THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

VOLUMES I-XXII

1905-1927

By

FRANCES B. HAWLEY

NEW YORK
MCMXXVIII

MAR 5 1935 Mus. Ed.

PREFACE

In 1916 the Museum issued a cumulative index to the first ten volumes of its monthly Bulletin. It has proved of so great reference value to all classes of readers — the general subscriber as well as those specifically concerned with Museum affairs — as to justify the merging of this former index into the present greater one, which embraces as well the subsequent numbers of this monthly record which now covers over twenty-two years of Museum history. In thus extending the index it has been found advisable to make certain changes in the format and in the general plan of arrangement in order further to facilitate ready consultation of the material in the various Bulletins. The classification in the former index was by title; in this, except in the cases of a few striking titles, it is by subject. There has been a much more extensive analysis of the text and the items assembled under their logical headings, with full cross-reference. Thus the student of art would turn naturally to such headings as Bronzes, Prints, or Sculpture, there to trace all the material in a particular field; the museum worker to Museum science or Museums; the trustee to one of the various subheadings under Metropolitan Museum of Art — Finances, History, or Policy. The nature of the index has been determined by the nature of the several groups who will make use of it — trustees, donors and lenders, Museum members and Bulletin subscribers, the staff of this and other museums, and students of art.

The making of the index was the work of Miss Frances B. Hawley, whose knowledge of the Museum history as well as skill in classification eminently fitted her for the task.

HENRY W. KENT,
Secretary

A

A

A
A
A
A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A
A
A
A

A
A

A
A

A
t

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN
VOLUMES I-XXII
1905-1927

A

Abbey, Edwin A.: painting, King Lear, VIII: 146, IX:9; pastel, Three Queens, XIV:38
Abbey, Mrs. Edwin A., gift, pastel by Abbey, XIV:38
Abbot, Edith R., Instructor, IX:223
Abbott, Lawrence F., loan, painting, III:164
Abegg, John Henry, bequest, XVII:162
Abrams, Alfred W., lectures, XX:225-226, XXI:24
Accessions: for lists, *see last pages of each monthly Bulletin*; for summaries, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: Annual Reports: Abridgments); *see also* Accessions, Recent; *and classes of art, as* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; *etc.*
Accessions, Recent, special gallery, I:123, 155, II:54, III:120, V:192, VIII:20, XVII:44, XIX:22, 48
Adam, Robert, *see* Furniture (American, 18th-19th cent.; English, 18th-19th cent.)
Adams, Edward D., Trustee, II:49, reëlected, XVI:63
  Gifts: Adams gold vase, I:11; medals and insignia, I:136, II:72; reproductions, Herculaneum bronzes(rearrangement), XXI: 241, 278; sculpture, (Lewin-Funke, Mother)IV:10, (Rodin)III:209, (war memorial, eagle)XIV:124, 244
Adams, Herbert, sculpture, portrait busts, (note by Lorado Taft)VI:125, (La Jeunesse)VI:123
Adams, Kempton, gift, millstone, XX:161
Adams, Margery Lee, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67
Adams, Pierpont, gift, millstone, XX:161
Adams, Thatcher M.: Fellowship, successor, XV:69; gift, lace, IX:165; loan, paintings, III:76
Adams, William, Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:69
Adler, Elmer, loan, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Admission to the Museum, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art
Agostino di Duccio, sculpture: Madonna and Child, loan, II:142, XVIII:110; marble relief, IX:142, 144, 145
Akeley, Carl E., model-building, XVIII:189
Alberti, Leone Battista, quoted, XVIII:147
Albright Art Gallery, *see* Buffalo
Alexander, Christine, Assistant Curator, XXI:55
Alexander, Douglas, Fellow for Life, XVI:39
Alexander, Mrs. J. W., loan, embroidery, VIII:196
Alexander, Mrs. James, inventory, XX:153
Alexander, John White: Trustee (memorial resolution), X:135; painting, The Ring, VII:125, 135
Algardi, Alessandro, sculpture: (temporary attribution), bust, bronze, Pope Innocent X, III:71, 73; *see also* (for possible attribution), XV:277-278
Allen, Mrs. Frederick H., loan, tapestries, XIV:159
Allien, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick, gift, tiles, XX:102
Allston, Washington, paintings: Deluge, IV: 89; Portrait of a Lady, loan, XIX:203
Altar cloths, *see* Textiles (Embroideries)
Altarpiece, Spanish, V:146, XI:133
Altdorfer, Albrecht, prints, XV:273, XXII: 271, (Temptation of the Two Hermits) XX:212
Altman, Benjamin: Benefactor, VIII:251; bequest, VIII:226; portrait, VIII:227, IX: 243; tribute by Dr. B. Sachs, VIII:271; *see also* Altman Collection
Altman, Benjamin, Executors, gift, Portrait of Mr. Altman, VIII:227, IX:243
Altman Collection (bequest of Benjamin Altman): VIII:226; bibliography, X:154; Handbook, IX:260; installation, IX:152, (in Wing K)XVII:147, XXI, April Supplement:5-6, 32; Keepers, IX:152; list, VIII:

Altman Collection (*cont.*)
233; opening, IX:102, 260; paintings, (Rembrandt's Old Woman Cutting her Nails, criticism by J. C. Van Dyke) XIX:16, (modern) IX:252
Altschul, Frank, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Amadeo, Giovanni Antonio, sculpture, Judith, relief, VIII:247
Amayaki ware, definition, XIII:96; for examples *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Amber: classical, archaic statuette, XVI:14; Renaissance, German, Morgan Collection, XVII:182
American Ambulance Corps, Norton-Harjes Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268
American art: architecture, development shown in exhibition of photographs, XIX: 225, 276; characterization of, by Cortissoz, XX:43; Genius of, Cortissoz lectures, XVIII:2; lecture course, XIX:206, 224; Our Native Craftsmen, XVII, Nov. Supplement:10; patriotic decoration, XIX: 214, 265; *see also* American art in the Museum; American Wing; Kimball, Fiske (author); *and classes of art, as* Ceramics; Glass; Paintings; Sculptures; Silver; *etc.*
American art in the Museum
1905 Plans for acquisition, I:5
1906 List of paintings, I:131; paintings and sculptures added, II:58
1907 Exhibition of Colonial relics, II:71; paintings and sculptures added, III: 49
1908 Paintings and sculptures added, IV: 41
1909 Bolles Collection acquired, IV:219, V:5, 14; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:76, 130, 138, 148, 179, 181-185, 196, 197; paintings and sculptures acquired, V:60
1910 Paintings and sculptures acquired, VI:83
1911 Exhibition of Colonial silver and portraits, VI:171, 175, 184, 205, VII:13; gallery changes, VI:219
1912 American rooms acquired, VII:144
1917 First Manufacturers' Exhibition, XII: 72, 93
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV: 213; permanent collection, XV:126; study collections, XV:141
1921 Exhibition of 18th cent. metalwork and fixtures, XVI:119
1922 Accessions, XVIII:28; American Wing planned, XVII:243 *and* Nov. Supplement; exhibition of furniture by Duncan Phyfe, XVII:190, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28
1923 Collection given by Mr. and Mrs. Moore, XVIII:139; Handicraft Exhibition, XVIII:82, 106
1924 American Wing opened, *see* American Wing; Munn Collection bequeathed, *see* Munn Collection
1925 Associate Curator appointed, XX:58
1927 Exhibitions: Architectural Details from Exteriors of Early American Houses, XXII:206, 238, 239, 263, 290, (books and photographs) 282; Miniatures, XXII:30, 66, 98; Prints, XXII: 280; Water-Colors, XXII:59
See also classes of art, as Ceramics; Furniture; Glass; Painting; Sculpture; Silver; *also names of collections, as* Bolles; Clearwater; Halsey; Palmer; *also* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In galleries:* Manufacturers')
American Art Pilgrimage, first, XXI:267
American Association of Museums: meetings, III:120, VII:120, 138, IX:132, 153, XI: 118, 138, XII:121, (report) 134, XIII:108, XIV:124, XV:142, XVI:89, 113, XVII:116, XVIII:98, XIX:106, XX:111, XXI:106, XXII:127; official publication, Museum Work, XIV:124; papers reprinted, XII:184, 186, 188, 191, (trade press) XIII:34
American Federation of Arts, XIV:105
Exhibitions: American handicrafts, XVIII: 82, 106; art for the home, XV:256; colored prints, XX:246; War Portraits, XV: 262; *see also below* Loans from Museum (for traveling exhibition)
Lectures prepared by Museum, XV:21
Loans from Museum: for Corcoran Gallery, XI:158; for traveling exhibition, XIV:102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311
Meetings, VIII:137, IX:102, 132, 152, X:130, XI:118, 138, XII:121, 163, XIII:168, XIV: 102, 105, 131, XV:49, 76, 92, 107, XVI:89, 113, XVII:116, XVIII:98, 132, XIX:106, XX:111, XXI:106, XXII:127
American Industrial Art Exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In galleries:* Manufacturers')

American Institute of Archaeology, permanent loan, Cretan terracottas, XVI:168
American Institute of Architects: exhibition of Museum's photographs, XX:110; lecture by Mr. Seager, XX:137; meeting at Museum, XX:111
American Institute of Graphic Arts, exhibition of fifty books, (1924)XIX:156, (1925) XX:159
American Library Association: Museum reception, XI:137; visit from foreign delegates, XXI:267
American Museum of Natural History, XII: 253, XIII:245
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., loan and gift of telephotographs, XX:245
American Wing: XVII,Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; acknowledgments, XIX:251; additions and withdrawals, XX:247, 303, XXI:6, XXII:128; address by R. W. de Forest, XIX:287; architect, XIX:251; attendance, XX:67, 302; building,XVII,Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; ceramics (selection), XIX:173, 219, 252, XXI:264, XXII: 128-129; closing hour, XIX:286, XX:38, 274; color reproduction, XX:159; congratulatory letter, XX:27; construction and installation, XIX:251; Cortissoz, R., interpretation, XX:43; cost, XVII:267; court, XX:160; drawings of woodwork, XX:226, 245; engravings, *see below* prints; equipping, XIX:251; façade, XVII,Nov. Supplement:4, XIX:263, XX:160; fireplaces, XIX:252; floor coverings, XIX:251; Franklin representations, XX:272; furniture, XVII,Nov. Supplement, XIX:251-263, XX: 303, XXII:128-129, *see also* Bolles Collection *and* Palmer Collection; gallery talks, XIX:206, 224; garden, XX:160; glass, XIX: 263, XX:247; Handbook, XIX:251(footnote), XX:159, 302; history, XVII,Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; Huntington Collection, XX:272; importations, XIX:251; installation, XIX:251; interiors, *see below* rooms; jewelry, XXI:99; Ladies' Home Journal, article, XX:159; maps, XIX:196, XX:26; millstones, XX:160; Munn Collection, XIX:230, XX:17; native art, XIX: 251; opening, XIX:230, 287; paintings, XIX:230, 251, 252, 310, XX:20, 272, 303, XXII:128-129; patriotic decoration, XIX: 214, XX:272; pottery, *see above* ceramics; prints, XIX:196, 230, XX:23; reproductions (color), XX:159; roof trusses, XIX: 252; rooms, XVII,Nov. Supplement, XIX: 214, 249, 252, XX:303, XXII:128; silver, XIX:230, 251, 252, 265, XX:17, 303, XXI: 23, XXII:128-129; textiles(selection), XIX: 148, 214; tiles, XX:102; wallpapers and paint, XIX:235; withdrawals, XX:247, 303; woodwork, XVII,Nov. Supplement: 6, XIX:249,252,(drawings)XX:226,245,(painted paneling, Dutch style)XXI:6
American Wing in its Relation to the History of Museum Development, article, XVII,Nov. Supplement:14
Americana: *see* American Wing; Chronicles of America; Prints (gallery exhibitions); Textiles (printed fabrics); *and names of bequests and collections, as* Huntington; James (Ludlow family); Moore (Clarkson family); Munn
America's Making Celebration, XVI:205
Ames, Joseph, painting, portrait of James T. Brady, V:175, 176
Ancinus, Petrus, sabre, XI:42
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank (Mrs. A. A.): Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:123; gift, painting, XIV:112
Andrews, Jane E. C. (Mrs. William Loring), Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256
Andrews, William Loring: Trustee, II:49, (memorial resolution)XV:106
Fellowship, successor, XV:256
Gifts: painting, I:110; prints (92), XII:2, XVI:259
Loan, silver, I:100
Memorial in the Library, XV:136, 169, XVIII:237
Angelico, Fra Giovanni, paintings: Madonna and Child, loan, VII:56; Nativity, XIX:66
Annam, Asia, Book of Gold, I:153
Annual Meetings, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Corporation)
Annual Members, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Membership)
Annual Reports, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees); Publications
Antiquities, *see* Assyrian art; Caucasian art; Classical art; Egyptian art; Gréau Collection; Merovingian art
Antonella da Messina, paintings: XXII:76; Deposition, loan, II:199; Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John, XXII:76, (x-rayed)191; Portrait of a Man, loan, XVIII:109

Antoniazzo, painting, Madonna and Child with Donor, loan, XVIII:108
Antonio, St., Archbishop of Florence, portrait bust, XIII:146
Antonio, Marc, engravings, XVIII:146
Applied art, *see* Industrial art
"Apollo" figures, XVII:148
Appleton, William Sumner, letter concerning the American Wing, XX:27
Appropriation, *see* N. Y. City (Board of Estimate)
Apt, Ulrich, the Elder, painting, double portrait, VII:150
Arabic art, *see* Near Eastern art *and references (including* Egypto-Syrian)
Arbeiter Ring, IX:132, 152
Archaeological Institute, XX:210, 225
Architectural books: Le Brun Collection, XVII:163; Morse Collection, XVIII:258
Architectural League, exhibition in Wing K, XVI:88
Architectural models, *see* Models
Architectural "ornament," Ogden Codman Collection and room, XV:250
Architectural periodicals, gift of 103 volumes, XX:85
Architectural photographs: American, exhibition, XIX:225, XX:110; collegiate, exhibition, XXI:2
Architectural plan, Theban, *c.*1500 B.C., XIV:146
Architectural prints, English, 18th to early 19th cent., XVII: 5, 63
Architectural sculpture, *see* Architecture; Design; Sculpture
Architecture
American
Colonial and Early Republic, *general:* architects' and builders' books, XXII:240-247; doorways (entrance), XXII:239; Dyckman house, XI:180; Kimball, Fiske, lectures, XV:2,42,51, (published) XVIII:16, 30; preservation of early houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14, 16, (New York City) XI:180; roof trusses, XIX:252
Accessions and loans: doorways, (Alexandria, Va.) XXII:240-241, (Bristol, R. I.) XXII:241-242, (New Haven, Conn., Bristol house) XIV:169, 170, XXII:237, 245, (New Milford, Conn., U. S. Hotel) XXII:266, (New York, N. Y., loan) XXII:245, 266, (Philadelphia) XXII:266, (Portsmouth, R. I., Vaucluse) XXII:246, 261, 266, (Ridgeville, Md.) XXII:242-243, (Trenton, N.J.) XXII:243,244, (Westfield, Mass.) XII:32; house, Wentworth-Gardner, Portsmouth, N. H., XIV:24; mantelpieces, XIV:36; porch, Bristol house, New Haven, XIV:169, 170, XXII:237, 245; rooms, *see* American Wing
Exhibitions
1921 House fixtures, XVI:119
1924 Photographs, XIX:225, 276; *see also* American Wing
1927 Architectural Details from Exteriors of Early American Houses, XXII:206, 237, 238, 239, 261, 263, 290, (illustrative material in the Library) XXII:282
Mission and Pueblo, Santa Fé Museum, XIII:181
Modern: collegiate, Exhibition of drawings and photographs, XXI:2; museum, (Detroit) XXII:310, (Fogg) XXII:175; *see also* Building (Metropolitan Museum); *also names of sculptors, as* Saint-Gaudens; Weinman
Classical, *see* Classical art
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
European, accessions (detail and ornament)
By period
Gallo-Roman, XVII:41
Romanesque: IV:208, VIII:249, XIII:146, XVI:50, 51, 264, XVII:111, XVIII:29, XIX:229, 231, (Cloisters) XX:166, (Crusaders' fortress, ornament) XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-32
Gothic: I:165, III:192, VI:12, XIX:229; Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXII:98, 158; Crusaders' fortress, masons' marks and ornament, XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-32, 43; Hoentschel Collection, II:96, III:149, V, March Supplement, XI:56; Pisano pilasters, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; Spanish altar, V:133, 146 *and* March Supplement:12, 13, IX:230, XI:133; Spanish portal, from Frias, XIX:231
Renaissance, VI:198, X:33, XIII:144, XIX:231
18th cent.: French, (Hoentschel Collection) II:94, V, March Supplement, XIII:11, (Louis XVI shop front) XV:277; German, doors after the designs of de

Architecture: European: 18th cent. (*cont.*) Cuvilliés, XXII:292
See also Design; Sculpture; Woodwork
Far Eastern, Chinese (detail), XIII:217, XV:278, XVI:247
Indian, Delhi palace of Shah Jehan, III:182; temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
Armor and Arms Club: Loan Exhibitions, (catalogues) XIX:162, (helmets, European) XIX:162, 243, (pistols, European and Oriental) XVI:142, (sword blades and swords, Japanese) XVIII: 138, 166, (sword guards, Japanese) XVI:142, (sword mounts, Japanese) XVII:174; Miscellany of Arms and Armor, book presented to Dr. Dean, XXII:313
Armor in Metropolitan Museum, *see* Arms and Armor
Arms: *see* Arms and Armor; Heraldry
Arms and Armor
General: armorer employed, IV:190; armorer's workshop reconstructed, X:125; assistance by amateurs, XIX:162; upkeep, IV:190, VII:231
Curator, I:88, 114, 155, II:54, VII:215, (author, Helmets and Body Armor) XIV:267, XV:142, (gift, book from Armor and Arms Club) XXII:313
Department established, VII:215
Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130
Films, XXI:294
Forgeries, XVI:235
Galleries, II:85, IV:28, 39, V:36, X:21, XI:244, (Riggs) XVIII:48
Horse armor, *see below* European; Japanese
Illustrative material: coins and medals, XVII:180, XVIII:48; labels, XI:93, 152, 217; miniatures, XVIII:48; portraits, XI:93, XIV:61, XIX:212; Riggs Collection, accessories, XX:288; statuette, XI:136; tournament books, XVII:124, 244, XX:214
Implements, VII:231, X:125
Jeweled pieces, XVIII:237
Lectures and seminars, XI:227, 245, XVI:218, XX:246
Library, Riggs, XX:213
Lost and found pieces, XVII:234
Models, XVI:210
Palestine Expedition, XX:11 *and* Sept. Supplement
Publications: catalogues, I:8, VI:2, IX:153, XIX:180; Handbook, X:32; Notes, XI:266
Study rooms, XXII:88, 113, 198
Workshops: Gothic exhibit, X:125; Museum use, VII:231
By civilization
American, *general:* armor (chiefly European) worn in America, VII:26, XIX:253, 258, 262
Accessions: armor for World War, XIII:97, XIV:65; halberds, New England, XI:244; spurs, probably by the Paul Reveres, XVIII:51; sword of Col. Willett, XII:159; sword of Gen. Washington, loan, IV:50; sword with hilt of ivory and silver, XVIII:51
Classical, accessions: Bronze Age (Italic), III:38; casques (Roman), III:38; corselet and casques (Italic), III:38; greaves and shields (Greek), XIX:68; helmets and shield boss (Greek), XVI:36
European, *general:* sales, 1920-1921, Great Britain, XIV:188; workshop (Gothic) reconstructed, X:125
Accessions: IV:54, XVI:188, XXII:206, (in American Wing) XIX:253, 258, 262; armorer's implements, VII:231, X:125; crusaders', fragments, XXII, Sept. Supplement:5, 22, 36-38, 44; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130; Keasbey Collection, XXI:43; Reubell Collection, XXI:228; Riggs Collection, IX:66, XVI:81, XIX:300, XX:288; Riggs Library, XX:213
Special pieces
Anvil, X:126, XVI:262
Bench-vise, X:126, XVI:262
Buckles, XVI:60, XVIII:48
Cannon, XIII:162, (model and miniature) XVI:210
Chain armor, development label for, XVIII:48
Costume worn with armor, *c.* 1600, XIX:211
Crossbows, Gothic, XX:154
Daggers, 1200-1700, Reubell Collection, XXI:228
Firearms, loans, V:288, XV:130, XXII:113; *see also above* Cannon; *and below* Guns; Pistols
Fittings of equipment, XIII:3, XVI:60, XVIII:48
Fourragères, XIV:159

Arms and Armor: European (*cont.*)
Guns, loan, XXII:113, 199
Helmets: development label, X:173; Keasbey Collection, XXI:44; loan exhibition, Armor and Arms Club, XIX:162, 242; World War, XIII:97, XIV:65
Horse panoplies: XIV:209, 210, XVII:189, 190, XVIII:188, XIX:38; fittings, XVIII:48; frontal, Radzivil, XVI:80; model, XVIII:188; Tournament Book, XVII:124
Lances, *c.* 1700, XXII:206
Pistols, primers, powder horns, *etc.*: loans, XV:130, XXII:115; Schott Collection, XII:48, XIV:94, XXII:115
Pole-arms, development label, XI:152
Sheath for dagger à rouelle, XX:289
Shields of state, XVIII:11
Sleeves, puffed and slashed, XXI:260
Soft armor, XVII:29
Spurs: development label, XI:217; Gothic (*c.* 1300), XXI:129
Stirrup, Diane's (verses), X:129
Suits and half-suits: Gothic, (*c.* 1400) XX:132, (*c.* 1527) XIV:209, 210; Renaissance, English, VIII:118, XI:69, German, III:56, XIX:39, Italian, XII:38, (Barberini) XXI:279
Swords: calendar (1590), XXII:206; court and hunting, Reubell Collection, XXI:228; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130; rare types, II:85
By country
Austrian, cannon and model, 16th to 17th cent., XXII:207
British: gauntlets (Sussex), VII:214; helmet, closed (*c.* 1500), XXI:44; pistols, Scotch, Highland, XI:136, XII:250, XIII:164; suits (Scudamore), VIII:118, XI:69
French: casque (Jeanne d'Arc), V:16; casque and visor (de Medici), XVII:234; portrait (de Grasse-Briançon in armor), XIV:61; spurs (de Goth, *c.* 1300), XXI:129; swords, (16th cent.) VI:238, (LaFayette-McDonald) XIV:112
German: corselet, late 17th cent., XXII:207; crossbows, 15th cent., XX:154; hauberk, Nuremberg, XXI:44; horse panoplies, III:56, XVI:81, XIX:39; military shirt (Waffenrock), 16th cent., XVII:29; Nuremberg Tournament Book, 16th cent., XVII:124, XX:77; pistols, Augsburg and Swabian, XXII:207, 208, 209; saddle, ivory, inscription, II:12; shields, (of Behaim, 15th cent.) XX:74, (of state, Erfurt, 14th cent.) XVIII:11; sleeves and backplate, Radzivil (*c.* 1525), XXI:260; stirrup (*c.* 1600, Keasbey Collection), XXI:43, 44; suits, (*c.* 1550, by Wolf v. Landshut) XIX:39, (17th cent.) III:56; swords, (13th cent.) II:85, (*c.* 1600, Munich) XXII:206; wall-gun, Saxon, 17th cent., XXII:207, 209
Hungarian, cannon, XXII:207
Italian:
Anvil, 16th cent., X:126, XVI:262
Bench-vise, 17th cent., X:126, XVI:262
Bow and quiver, 15th to 16th cent., IX:100
Burganet, by Paulus de Negroli, 16th cent., loan, XVIII:236
Casques: by Paulus de Negroli, 16th cent., XXI:137, 140; by Philip de Negroli, 16th cent., XI:86, XIII:118; of de Medici family, 16th cent., XVII:234; of Morosini family, 16th cent., XVIII:236
Cinquedea, Venetian, 16th cent., XII:38
Colletin, 17th cent., XI:260
Elbow guards, 15th cent., XX:289
Headpiece, 15th cent., VI:237, 238
Helmet, lion-headed, 15th cent., XVIII:224, XIX:50
Horse panoplies, 16th cent., XVII:189, 190, XVIII:188
Pistol, Royal Manufactory of Naples, 18th cent., XXII:207, 209
Sabre, by Petrus Ancinus, 17th cent., XI:42
Shields, round, 16th cent., XX:285, 290
Suits: Gothic (*c.* 1400), XX:132; Renaissance (Barberini, *c.* 1635), XXI:279
Suits, half, late 16th cent., XII:38
Swords: cinquedea, 16th cent., XII:38; knightly (1450-1475), XXII:207; Morgan gift, VI:237

Arms and Armor: European (*cont.*)
Portuguese: armor of Pedro II, 17th cent., XI:19
Spanish: statuette, with arms and armor, 12th cent., XI:136; sword, Toledo, 16th cent., VI:239
Swiss, pistol, wheellock, 17th cent., V:148
Exhibitions, loan, V:169, 259, VI:2, 18, 50, 84, XV:130, XVI:142, XIX:162, 243, (guns) XXII:88, 113, 198
Far Eastern
Chinese: accessions, (hand cannon) XXII:199, (horse jewelry, Scythian) XIII:135, XIX:296; gallery rearranged, XV:87
Japanese: *general:* armored images (Haniwa), XV:233; catalogue, XXI:217; European influence, I:117
Accessions: helmets (with corselet, early) III:13, (17th and 18th cent.) II:48, (modern) II:10; horse equipment, XI:136, XV:230; primitives, II:107, VII:100, XII:233, XV:230; shoulder defenses, XV:233; suit, 19th cent., V:238; swords, (Armor and Arms Club, loans) XVIII:138, 166, (blades and hilts, Museum case) XIX:188, (prehistoric) XV:230, (14th cent.) XI:135, XVIII:166; swords, guards (tsuba), (Armor and Arms Club, loans) XVI:142, (examples by Kaneiyé family) II:138, VIII:159, XII:230, (Joline Collection) IX:140, (MacMartin Collection, loan) VIII:272, (Mansfield Collection, loan) VII:227, (with relief of a Hollander) I:117; swords, mounts, exhibition, XVII:173
Collections: Gōda, II:138, XII:229, 233, (catalogue) XIX:180; Lefferts, V:257; Takahashi, VII:100
Exhibitions, loan, XV:130, XVI:142, XVII:173, XVIII:138, 166
Gallery, rearranged, II:85, 203, V:141, XV:230
Korean, XI:136
Scythian, XIII:135, XIX:296
Tibetan, I:97, XV:87
Near Eastern
Accessions: gem-encrusted arms, Morosini Collection, XVIII:237, 287; Philippine cannon, 17th cent., XI:136, XIII:164; Riggs gift, V:258; Turko-Austrian cannon, 17th cent., II:107
Gallery, rearranged, XV:87
Arnhold, Ed., gift, V:179
Arrangement of collections, *see* Museum science (Exhibition); for rearrangement of Metropolitan Museum galleries, *see name of gallery*
Arras, War Museum, XV:21; *see also* Tapestries (Gothic: Burgundian)
Arretine ware, *see* Classical art (Roman: Vases)
Art Belonging to the City of New York (1904), I:21
Art commissions, conference, VIII:138
Art education: College Art Ass'n of America, XII:16, 141, XIII:117; Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard, XII:184; Stepladder, The, XIX:187; Study of History of Art in American Colleges, VIII:36; Tiffany, Louis Comfort, Foundation, XV:44; Training in Aesthetic Taste (editorial), XII:182; *see also* Educational Work; Exhibitions; Industrial Art; Lectures; Museums (American); Publications
Art-in-Trades Club: lecture course at Museum, XVII:266; meeting at Museum, VI:141
Art Institute of Chicago, *see* Chicago
Art Museum and the Public, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, XII:57
Art schools: Metropolitan Museum, review, VII:158; for other art schools *see name of school*
Artisans' lectures, *see* Lectures: Museum courses (*For special classes*)
Arts and Crafts, *see* Industrial art
Arts of the Book Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum*)
Ascension, iconography, XIV:242
Ashbee, Charles R., lecture, XI:24
Ashmole, Elias, Tradescant Museum, XX:196
Asia Minor, *see* Near Eastern art
Aspertini, Amico, painting, Portrait of Taddeo Taddei, loan, XVIII:109
Assay Office, *see* American Wing: façade
Assistant Curators, *see names of Departments*
Assistant Secretary, XXI:154
Associate Curators, XVII:67; *see also names of Departments*
Association of American Colleges, convention, XXI:2
Association of Collegiate Alumnae, meeting, VI:240
Associations of art, *see* American Association

Associations of art (*cont.*)
of Museums; American Federation of Arts; Art Commissions; Art-in-Trades Club; College Art Association; Eastern Art Association; National Academy of Design; National Art Committee
"Assurance of Hope," XVI:82
Assyrian art: arms and armor, sword, VII:3, 62, 153; sculpture, reliefs from palace of Ashur-nasir-pal, (loan)VII:72, (gift)XIII:3; seal-stones, XX:80
Astor Collection of Laces (bequest of Mrs. John Jacob Astor), I:64, 98, III:156
Astronomical Decoration, Egyptian, XVIII:283
Athanasi, Giovanni d', excavations, XIV, Oct. Supplement:8
Attavante degli Attavanti, illuminated manuscript (illustration), XIX:113
Attendance, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art
Auburtin, Francis, painting, Forest and Sea, XIV:253
Auchmuty, Mrs. Richard T., gifts: dresses, 1835, XI:47; wedding lace and bonnets, XII:40
Auditing Committee, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
Audran, Michel, weaver, tapestries, loans, XV:132-134
Aved, Jacques André Joseph, painting, Old Lady (Marquise d'Eon), XVIII:18
Avery, C. Louise: appointment, (Assistant) XV:169, (Assistant Curator)XVI:175; author, American Silver, XV:279
Avery, Samuel Putnam, *1st*: memorial fund, II:29; sale of collection of Chinese porcelains, II:186
Avery, Mrs. Samuel Putnam, *1st*, gift, lace, IV:107
Avery, Samuel Putnam, *2nd*: gifts, (autograph letters)IX:46, (Book of Gold)I:153; loan, painting, II:11
Avery Collection of Chinese Porcelain (formed by Samuel P. Avery, *1st*), rearrangement, II:186, IV:231
Avery Collection of Spoons (gift of Mrs. S. P. Avery, *1st*), catalogue, III:120
Ayer, J. B., loan, Italian woodcuts, XII:224
Aymar, Mrs. José, Fellowship, successor, XIX:75

B

B., C., *see* Master C. B.
B., F. V., *see* Master F. V. B.
B. G., *see* Master B. G.
B. S., *see* Master B. G.
Babylonian art: amulet with relief of Labartu, XIX:145; seal-stones, XX:80
Baca-Flor, Carlos, painting, portrait of J. P. Morgan, VIII:34
Baccio da Montelupo, sculpture, Christ Child Blessing, loan, XVIII:110
Bach, Richard F.: appointment, XIII:208; author, pamphlet, Fogg Museum of Art, XXII:238
Bache, Jules S.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gift, Egyptian statue, XXI:4; loans, (paintings)XV:203, XX:200, (sculpture) XV:135, (tapestries)XIV:130, 158, XV:181
Bahr, A. W., gift, Chinese ceramics, XI:114
Baillie, William E.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256; gift, bookplate collection, XV:246, XVI:261
Baker, George F.: Benefactor, XI:245; Trustee, V:25, VI:65, XIII:76, XX:85
Gifts: drawing, IX:130; Egyptian art, Coptic textiles, II:161, VI:204, X:192; Endowment Fund, XVII:146, XVIII:27; paintings, (Dagnan-Bouveret, Hamlet) XIX:274, (Orpen, Self-Portrait)IX:130, (Regnault, Salome)XI:164, XII:48; sculpture, bust (Herodotus), XIV:171
Loans: paintings, XV:205; rug, XXI:22
Baker, George F., Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:19
Baker, Mrs. George F., Jr. (Edith Kane), Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:19
Baker, George P., loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 150, 170, 172
Baldovinetti, Alesso: as a landscapist, XVIII:198; painting (attribution), XVIII:244
Baldung, Hans (surnamed Grien), prints, XIX:151, XXII:271
Baldwin, Joseph C., Fellow for Life, XIV:123
Balkan art, *see classes of art, as* Textiles
Ballard, James F.: Benefactor, XVII:140; Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVII:19; portrait bust, XXII:281; *see also* Ballard Collection
Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs (gift of James F. Ballard): exhibitions, XVI:162,

Ballard Collection (*cont.*)
178, 202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, 259, (permanent)XX:*101*, *201*; gift, XVII:123, XVIII:27
Balliard, Charles, obituary, XI:*181*
Barberini family: armor, XXI:279; tapestries, I:140, II:170, XII:99; vestments, XIII:*112*
Bardini Collection: pieces in Kane bequest, XXII:70; Museum purchases, XIII:144
Barger, Samuel F., Fellowship, successor, XX:302
Barlow, Joel: portrait by Robert Fulton, IV:130, XX:188; run of stone from his mill, XX:161
Barlow, Judge Peter T., loan, painting, IV:130
Barlow, Samuel L. M., *1st*, gift, Egyptian art, VI:204
Barlow, Samuel L. M., *2nd*, loan, painting, XX:188
Barnard, Anna, gift, enamels, I:11
Barnard, George Grey: Collection, Cloisters, history and sale, XX:166, *see also* Cloisters, The; sculpture, statues, (Maidenhood, loan) I:46, (Woman, loan) XIII:70
Barney, Charles T., loan in his memory, XVI:20
Barney, Mrs. Charles T., loan, textiles, X:111
Baroccio, Federigo, paintings: Holy Family, I:72; Portrait of Federigo d'Urbino, loan, XVIII:109
Baron Collection, *see* Merovingian art
Bartlett, Willard, Fellowship, successor, XX:136
Barye, Antoine Louis: pieces in Lawrence Collection, sculpture, painting, and drawing, loan, IV:105; sculpture, (bronzes), V:193, VI:79, IX:108, 243, 245, (stone, Tiger Devouring Gazelle)IV:107
Bassano, Jacopo da Ponte, painting, Lazarus and the Rich Man, loan, V:217
Bassano, Leandro, painting, Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:159
Bates, Isaac Comstock, bequest to R. I. School of Design, XVIII:105
Baumgarten, Paul J., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
Bavarian rhyming legends, XII:78
Baylies, Mrs. Edmund L., gift, laces, XXI:89
Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio, *see* Sodoma
Beal, Gifford, paintings: Albany Boat, XII:120; Mayfair, IX:150, 155
Beard, Mrs. Anson, gift, lace, XVIII:181
Beardsley, Aubrey, drawings, loan, XIX:155
Beatty, W. Gedney, loans: gems, XIX:106, XX:80; metalwork, XVI:119
Beauty and Business, XXII:254
Beaux, Cecilia, paintings: Cardinal Mercier, loan, XVI:1; Ernesta, X:151
Beazley, J. D., author, Attic Red-figured Vases, book notice, XIV:125
Becket, St. Thomas à, reliquary, XIII:220
Beckwith, J. Carroll, loan, III:164
Bedrooms, *see* American Wing; Period rooms
Beecher, Mary C., bequest, XVIII:28
Beerstraaten, Jan, painting, Snow Scene, VI:171
Beethoven, Ludwig van, head, XXII:4
Behaim family, seven shields, XX:74
Behn, Fritz, sculpture, Grazing Ostrich, VI:179, 180
Belgian art, *see classes of art, as* Lace; Paintings; *etc.* (sometimes under sub-heads Flemish *or* Netherlandish)
Bell, Mrs. Adelaide Mott, bequest, I:136
Bell, Dennistoun M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:2
Bell, Harold, loan, book-bindings, XXII:298
Belli, Valerio, sculpture, plaques, III:229
Bellini, Giovanni, paintings: Bacchanal, loan, XV:156; Madonna and Child, Bauer Collection, III:179, 180; Madonna and Child, loan by John N. Willys, XV:164; Madonna and Child, loan by P. S. Straus, XVIII:110, 198, 200
Bellini, Jacopo: as a landscapist, XVIII:200; sketch for a woven fragment, XII:68
Bellows, George W., Memorial Exhibition (paintings, drawings, and lithographs), XX:94, 142, 210, 234, 274, 286
Paintings: Anne in White, XX:233; Eleanor, Jean and Anne, XX:234, 237; Men of the Docks, XX:234, 235; Up the Hudson, VI:67
Print, Allan Donn Puts to Sea, XX:236
Bellows, Mrs. George W., loans to Bellows Memorial Exhibition, XX:234
Belzoni, Giovanni, excavations, XIV, Oct. Supplement:8
Bement, Edward: Fellow for Life, XI:2; Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250; gift, prints, XII:108
Benbridge, Henry, miniatures, loans, XXII:68

Beneman, Guillaume, furniture, XIV:78
Benefactors, elections, VII:60, 101, VIII:251, IX:81, X:12, 56, 241, XI:56, 116, 245, XII:13, XIII:26, XV:69, 112, 256, XVI:19, 30, 246, XVII:44, 140, XVIII:20, 292, XIX:250, XX:28, 50, 188, XXI:22, 155, 178
By name: Altman, Benjamin, VIII:251; Baker, George F., XI:245; Ballard, James F., XVII:140; Blumenthal, George, XVIII:20; Cadwalader, John L., X:56; Converse, Edmund C., XVII:19; Davis, Benjamin P., X:56; Dean, Bashford, XIX:250; de Forest, Emily Johnston, XV:112; de Forest, Robert W., XV:112; Dick, Harris Brisbane, XII:13; Dreicer, Michael, XVI:246; Eno, Amos E., XVIII:20; Fletcher, Isaac D., XIII:26; Gillender, Jessie, XIII:26; Gillespie, Lillian S., X:241; Graves, George C., XV:256; Hammond, James B., X:56; Harkness, Edward S., X:12; Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V., XVI:30; Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O., XX:28; Hoge, John, XIII:26; Huntington, Archer M., XX:188; Huntington, Collis P., XX:188; Jesup, Mrs. Morris K., X:57; Juilliard, Helen C., XV:69; Leland, Francis L., VII:101; Macy, Mr. and Mrs. V. Everit, XVIII:292; Mills, Ogden, XX:274; Moore, Edward C., XIII:26; Moore, Edward C., Jr., XXI:155; Morgan, J. P. (*2nd*), XI:56; Munn, Charles Allen, XIX:170; Payne, Oliver H., XIII:26; Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane, XX:59; Pratt, George D., XXI:22; Pulitzer, Joseph, VII:60; Reubell, Jean Jacques, XXI:178; Riggs, William H., IX:81; Rockefeller, John D., Jr., XX:39; Sloane, William, XXI:22; Tytus, Mrs. Edward J., XIII:26; Vanderbilt, William K., XVI:19; Walters, Henry, XI:116
Number living, 1923, XVIII:27
Tablet, unveiling, XV:106, 122, (address) 149
Benjamin, William Evarts, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:238
Benkard, Mr. and Mrs. Harry H., loans: innsigns, XXII:266; Phyfe furniture, XVII:240
Benozzo Gozzoli, *see* Gozzoli
Benson, Frank Sherman, arrangement of Greek coins, I:46
Benvenuto di Giovanni, painting, Assumption of the Virgin, V:245, 249
Bequests, individual, *see name of testator, and* List of Accessions *at end of each monthly Bulletin*
Policy: Clark Bequest, action of the Museum and editorials, XX:118; Farsighted Bequest (to R. I. School of Design), VIII:105; Notable Bequest of Isaac D. Fletcher, XII:216
Summaries in Annual Reports, VI:75, VII:46, X:41, XI:61, XII:48, XIII:72, XV:52, XVIII:27, 28
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, sculpture (attribution), bust, Cardinal Capizucchi, XV:277
Bertron, Mr. and Mrs. S. R., loans, paintings, XV:203
Berwind, John E.: Fellow for Life, XI:90; loans, I:100
Besnard, Albert, painting, loan, XV:8
Bethnal Green Museum, XX:206
Betts, Mrs. Frederick, gift, vase, VI:100
Bewick, Thomas, woodcuts and engravings, XII:107, 111
Bibb, William G., Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Bibelots, *see* Bijoux
Bibliographies, *see names of subjects, as* Museums
Bicci, Neri di, painting, Virgin, Child, and Angels, VII:175, 176
Bicci di Lorenzo, paintings: St. Nicholas and the Three Golden Balls, XI: 237; St. Nicholas Resuscitates the Three Youths, XI:237, XII:87
Biddle, John, Major-General: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, portrait by Sully, XIX:180
Biddle, Louis A., loan, sculpture, America Crowning Washington, XVI:112, XXII:266
Biennais, Martin Guillaume: XXII:123; gilt-bronze furniture, XXII:122; silver inlay on cabinet, XXI:219, XXII:125-126
Bierstadt, Albert, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8; Merced River, Yosemite Valley, V:45, 46; Rocky Mountains, II:109
Bigelow, John, Trustee, III:60
Death, VII:10
Memorial resolution, VII:44
Bijoux: Morgan Collection, (18th cent.) XIII:11, XIX:124, (19th cent. Napoleonic snuff-box) XIX:126; watch-fobs, XIX:267
Billings, C. K. G., Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Bindings, *see* Book-bindings

Bing, Leo S., Fellow for Life, XX:302
Bingham, Harry Payne, loans: ceramics, Chinese porcelains, XVI:41; decorative arts, European, XVI:41; paintings, (English, 18th cent.) XV:209, (Flemish, 17th cent.) XV:190, (French, 19th cent.) XVI:40, (Spanish, 19th cent.) XV:190; sculpture, 15th cent., XV:183
Binns, Prof. Charles F., lectures, XX:210, 226, 246
Biondi, Ernesto, sculpture, Saturnalia, loan, I:6
Biron, Château de, sculptures, III:135, XI:56
Bishop, Heber R., portrait, I:10 *and* May Supplement:4; *see also below* Bishop Collection
Bishop, Heber R., *2nd.*, Fellowship, successor, XIX:130
Bishop, Mrs. Heber R., Estate, gift, portrait of Heber R. Bishop, I:10
Bishop, Heber Reginald, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
Bishop Collection of Jade (Bequest of Heber R. Bishop): printed catalogue, I, May Supplement; rearrangement, II:27, XI:23
Bitter, Karl, sculpture: Goose Girl, fountain, loan, XIII:82; Lowry Memorial, casts, XIII:82
Blackborne Collection of Laces, IV:82, 87
Blackburn, J. B., paintings, portraits, (gifts) XI:123, 132, (loans) VI:184
Blair, Mrs. J. Insley, loan, inn-signs, XXII:266
Blake, William
  Drawings (water-color, with pen and ink), *by title:* Angel of the Revelation, IX:151; Flight into Egypt, I:74; She Shall be Called Woman, I:74; Wise and Foolish Virgins, IX:151
  Prints (engravings, colored later), process, II:104, XII:110
    By title: Book of Job, XII:102, 103, 108; Elijah in the Fiery Chariot, XI:113; First Book of Urizen, loan, II:104; Good and Evil Angels, loan, II:104; Songs of Experience, XII:108; Songs of Innocence, XII:108; Visions of the Daughters of Albion, loan, II:104
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, painting, Pipe Dance, IV:51, 53
Blanchard, Mrs. Elizabeth Cameron, gift in memory of John Osgood Blanchard, XI:136
Bles, Herri met de, painting, triptych, loan, IV:154
Blesius, Henricus, painting (temporary attribution), Conversion of a Saint, IV:25
Bliss, Catharine A., Fellow for Life, I:19
Bliss, Mrs. George T.: Fellow for Life, XV:278; loans, (sculpture) XVIII:110, (silver) XV:135
Bliss, Lizzie P.: Fellow for Life, XX:85; loan, painting, XV:160, 206, 209
Bliss, Robert Woods: Fellow for Life, XI:116; loan (with Mrs. Bliss), XX:234
Bliss, Walter Phelps, Fellowship, successor, XIX:130
Bliss, Mrs. Walter Phelps (Katharine Baldwin), Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
Bliss, Mrs. William H.: Fellow for Life, XI:2; gifts, lace, IX:165, XVIII:87
Block-books, XVIII:230
Blodgett, Eleanor and William T., gift, paintings, I:48, II:58
Blodgett, William Tilden: as a Founder, I:37; memorial gift, I:48; memorial resolution, reprint, I:38; portrait, I: opp. 38
Blount, Mrs. Charles, Fellow for Life, XIX:308
Blum, Albert, gift, Indo-Persian hanging, painted, XX:143
Blum, Mrs. Albert, loans, decorative arts, XV:134, XXI:14, 15
Blumenthal, Mrs. Florence, *see* Blumenthal, Mrs. George
Blumenthal, George, Trustee, IV:210, VII:60, XIV:69, XXI:86
  Benefactor, XVIII:20
  Fellow in Perpetuity, I:19
  Gifts: automobile, XVIII:180; ivories (box) XVIII:6, (group) I:24; sculpture (Gallo-Roman) XVII:41, (Gothic) VI:12, (Renaissance) VI:238, (modern) XX:58
  Loans: glass, stained, VIII:46; sculpture (French Gothic) V:154, (Rossellino, St. John) IV:106, V:154; tapestries, Flemish, (de Pannemaker) V:166 *and* March Supplement:31, (Special Exhibition) X:8
  Loans (with Mrs. Blumenthal): bronze andirons, XV:182; Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:135, 159, 182; furniture, Renaissance, XV:182, XVIII:113, 166; Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 166; paintings, XV:159, XVIII:108, 109, 110; sculpture, (French Gothic) XV:182, (Italian) XVIII:

Blumenthal, George: Loans (*cont.*)
10, 12, (18th cent.)XV:135; tapestry French Gothic, XV:181
Blumenthal, Mrs. George (Florence): Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gifts, (armor) XX:76, (drawing)V:126, (embroideries)XV:67; loans, laces, VI:198, XVII:8, XXI:15; for loans in conjunction with Mr. Blumenthal, *see above* Blumenthal, George (loans, with Mrs. Blumenthal)
Blumenthal, H. Walter, loan, lace, XXI:14
Boardman, Bradford, appointment, XXI:154
Boats, *see* Models
Boccatis, paintings, Madonna and Child with Angels, loan, XVIII:108
Böcklin, Arnold, paintings: Island of the Dead, XXI:146; Roman Landscape (sketch), XXI:148; Surf, loan, IV:3
Boehm, Joseph Edgar, sculpture, bust of Whistler, loan, XVI:263
Boekelman, Bernardus, gift, musical instruments, VI:229
Boettger, Henry W., Fellow for Life, XXI:55
Bogardus, Everardus, XX:52, 302
Bogert, George H., painting, Church at Chale, I:56, IX:7
Boggs, Frank M., painting, On the Thames, IV:54
Bohemian art, *see* Czecho-Slovak art
Bohm, Max, painting, Evening Meal, XX:27
Boiseries, *see* Woodwork
Boîtes à portrait, *see* Bijoux
Bolles Collection of American Furniture and Decorative Arts, IV:219, V:1, 5-13, 14, XVII, Nov. Supplement: 12, (exhibition and installation)XI:117, 134, XII:48, XVIII:196, XIX:287
Bologna, Giovanni, sculpture: Hercules and Antaeus, VIII:245; Hercules and Cacus, loan, XVIII:112; Kneeling Woman, XX:3; Nessus and Deianira (variant), XX:4; Woman Drying Herself, XX:3
Bologna, Giovanni, School, sculpture: Rape of the Sabines, bronze, XX:257; seated nude woman, bronze, XX:257
Bonaventura, Segna di, paintings: Virgin and Child, with Saints Benedict and Sylvester, XIX:185, 191; Virgin and Child, with Scenes from the Passion (panel), XIV:1, 6
Bonbon boxes, *see* Bijoux
Bone, Muirhead, prints (dry-points) in Dick Collection, XII:50
Bonfigli, Benedetto, painting, Madonna and Child with Angels, loan, XVIII:108
Bonington, Richard Parkes: etching, Bologna, XII:132; painting, Mantes on Seine, X:88
Bonnat, Léon, paintings, portraits: Heber R. Bishop, I:10 *and* March Supplement:4; John Taylor Johnston, XV:98
Bonnet, Louis, engravings, portraits, XX:74, XXII:9
Bonvicino, Alessandro, *see* Moretto da Brescia
Bony, François, textile designs, XXII:12
Book Arts, Exhibition, *see* Books (Exhibitions: Arts of the Book)
Book-bindings: Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:116, 120; leatherwork, 14th to 16th cent., XIX:298; modern, designed by Miss Morse, XIX:23; Rickett's (Vale Press), XXII:298; Sienese painted covers, VI:40, (reproductions)II:187
Book jacket, Tudor, XXII:224
Book-making Exhibition, XXI:131
Book notices: Altman Collection (list of books on), X:154; Art of the Metropolitan Museum, by D. C. Preyer, VIII:32; Attic Red-figured Vases, by J. D. Beazley, XIV:125; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, by J. de W. Addison, VIII:32; Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, by C. O. Cornelius, XVII:206; Guide to the Works of Art in New York City, by F. N. Levy, XI:139, 266; Helmets and Body Armor in Modern Warfare, by Bashford Dean, XIV:267, XV:142; Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains (Catalogue), I:22; New York and Boston, by M. H. Bernath, VIII:31; Old Silver of American Churches, by E. Alfred Jones, IX:96; Ptolemaic Coins (Catalogue), I:21; Studies of Museums, *etc.*, by S. B. Meyer (1905), I:21; Tapestries, their Origin, History, and Renaissance, by G. L. Hunter, VIII:32; Worcester Art Museum, Handbook for Teachers and Study Classes, VIII:32; Works of Art Belonging to the City of New York (1904), I:21; for notices of publications of the Museum, *see* Publications
Bookplates: Baillie Collection, gift, XV:246, XVI:261; plates by C. W. Sherborn, XVI:63
Books
Accessions, *see* Library (Accessions); Prints (Accessions: Books; Ornament: Accessions)
Collection, Munn, Americana, XX:26

Books (*cont.*)
Exhibitions, Loan
Arts of the Book: advance notice, XIX: 82; closing notice, XIX:206; general survey, XIX:114; Guide, by W. M. Ivins, Jr., XIX:120, 156; illustrations, XIX:113, 115, 117, 119, 139, 171; impressions, XIX:189; list of lenders, XIX:114
Books on the Fine Arts, collection for colleges, XXI:155
Illustrated, for children, XIX:24
Museum Collections, *see* Library; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Prints (Accessions: Books); for Americana, *see* Munn Collection; for pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament); for tournament books, *see* Arms and Armor (*General:* Illustrative material)
Booth, Ralph H., loan, painting, XVIII:110
Borglum, Gutzon, sculpture: group, Mares of Diomedes, I:62; statuette, John Ruskin, I:128
Borgognone, Ambrogio, paintings: Assumption of the Virgin, XXII:144; Battle Scene, loan, V:217
Boross, Eugen, gifts, paintings, XXII:200, 232
Borrassá, Luis, painting, altarpiece dedicated to St. Andrew, II:77
Bosch, Hieronymus, paintings: Adoration of the Kings, VIII:130; Descent of Christ into Hell, XXII:272
Bosch Reitz, S. C., *see* Reitz, S. C. Bosch
Boscoreale, antiquities: Field Museum, VII: 131; Metropolitan Museum, (frescoes) I: 95, 111, 115, V:37, (statue of Eros, loan) V:40, XV: 75, 179
Bosse, Abraham, etchings, XXII:139
Boston Museum of Fine Arts: Boston Museum, by Julia de W. Addison, notice, VIII: 32; building, new, IV:220; children's work, XI:23, XII:191, XIII:90; Exhibition of Prints Interesting to Children, XIII:20; Evans galleries, X:50; loans to Metropolitan Museum, XIV:63, XX:234, XXII:69; Museum's Part in Making of Americans, by Laura W. L. Scales, XII:191; New England Museums, by W. K. Watkins, XIII: 182
Bosworth, Welles, gift, vase, XVI:211
Botanical Garden, *see* New York City (Botanical Garden)
Botticelli, Sandro, paintings: Giuliano de' Medici, portrait, XV:163, 164; Last Communion of St. Jerome, X:39, 52, 72, 101; Three Miracles of St. Zenobius, VI:185, X:238
Botticini, Francesco, paintings: Funeral of St. Zenobius, VIII:214; Madonna and Child, loan, VII:173, 174; Marriage of the Virgin, VIII:214; Tobias and the Angel, VIII:214
Bottles, *see* Vases and Vessels
Bouchard, Henri, sculpture, Blacksmith, VI: 178, 179
Boucher, François: paintings, (Portrait of a Lady, loan)XV:204, (Toilet of Venus)II: 45, XV:268; tapestries, (Dance, loan) XIV: 158, (Loves of the Gods)XVII:51, (Quack Doctor, *and* Peep Show, loan) XIV:158
Boughton, George H., painting, Edict of William the Testy, III:199
Bourdelle, Emile Antoine, sculpture: Beethoven, head, XXII:4; Herakles Drawing His Bow, (monumental)XX:58, (replica, statuette)XVIII:98
Boury, Louis J., Fellow for Life, XVII:243
Bousch, Valentin, stained glass, from Abbey of Flavigny, XII:112
Bowdoin, George S., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:19
Boxes, bonbon, comfit, patch, powder, scent, snuff, and tobacco, *see* Bijoux
Boxwood carvings, Morgan Collection, XIII: 10
Boys, Thomas Shotter, architectural prints, XVII:6, 65
Bracquemond, Joseph Felix, etchings, XVIII: 290
Bradish, Ethelwyn C., Instructor, XVIII:257
Bradley, Edson, loan, Gothic tapestries, XII: 231
Bramantino (real name Bartholommeo Suardi), paintings, panels, heads, I:14
Brandt, Edgar, metalwork: door grille, XIX: 275; screen, The Forest, loan, XXI:33; table lamps and mirror, ensemble, loans, XXI:65, 67
Brass: European, (Dutch, chandelier)XXII: 178, (Nuremberg)XVI:64; Near Eastern, (Caucasian) XXII:84, (Saracenic) II:151
Brasses, monumental, English, rubbings, II: 21
Brauer, G., gift, painting, I:164
Braun, Clément & Co., photographs, I:65, II: 27

Brawner, Mrs. Alexander H., Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Bray, Mrs., Life of Stothard, XXII:152
Breck, Joseph: Assistant Director and Curator of the Department of Decorative Arts, XII:162, 252, (decoration)XXII:178
Acting Director, XV:256
Assistant Curator, (appointment) V:54, (resignation)IX:102
Co-author, Handbook of the Morgan Collection, XIX:130, XX:136, 207
Designs, parade decorations, XIV:98
Loan, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Breese, Eloise Lawrence (Mrs. Norrie), bequest, XVI:120
Bregno, Andrea, sculpture, St. Andrew, VII:165
Brekelenkam, Quiryn, painting, panel, Dutch Interior, XVII:26, 57
Brenner, Victor, plaque, Whistler, I:110
Breu, Jörg, the Younger, drawing, Fountain of Youth, XIV:178
Brice, Helen, Fellow for Life, XIX:250
Bricher, Alfred Thompson, painting, landscape, IV:10
Bricher, James, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8
Bridges, Charles, painting, portrait of Maria Taylor Byrd, XX:197
Briosco, Andrea, *see* Riccio, II
Briseux, Charles Etienne, architect, XVI:74
Bristol house, New Haven, Conn., XIV:170
Brizard, Pierre, chair, XXII:16, 17
Brocades, *see* Textiles
Bronze room, classical, II:45
Bronzes: *general*, corrosion and restoration, XX:183; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:39
By civilization
American: accessions, I:49, 129, (clock with figure of Washington)XXII:129; exhibition, contemporary, XIII:68, 81; rearrangement, I:86, 123, V:192, X:243; *see also* Arms and Armor; Medals and Plaques; *and names of sculptors as given under* Sculpture (American)
Classical, *see* Classical art
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
European
By period (accessions unless otherwise stated)
Early Christian, incense burner, IV:209
Romanesque: French (candlestick), V:214; French *or* German (plaque, Crucifixion), XXII:91, 92; German, (châsse) XIX:84, (crucifix)V:214, (incense burners)IV:209
Gothic: Flemish, 12th cent. (base), XIV:222; French, (Angel by Barbet) XV:75, 131, 180, (pyx, Limoges)V:214
Renaissance, new gallery, XXII:314
French, XXII:58
German, XXII:58
Italian: classical copies, VII:60, XX:3, 256, XXII:58, 71, 91; Exhibition (1923, loans), XVIII:112; plaques, plaquettes, III:231, V:17 *and* March Supplement:10, VII:191, XIII:146, XX:3, 254, 257, XXI:55; Mills Collection (chiefly Italian), XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
Special pieces
Door-knocker, Venetian, VI:198
Head, Jupiter, XX:256, 258
Mortar, School of Sansovino, V:190
Portrait busts, 16th cent., loan, VII:60
Statuettes, accessions: III:229, IV:206, V:17 *and* March Supplement:10, VI:108, 178, 195, VII:191, 192, VIII:248, XVII:110, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; *by title*, Adam, III:229, Angels, with emblems, VII:191, 192, Fathers of the Church, III:230, Marsyas, VI:178, Neptune, XXII:58, Omphale, VIII:248, St. Mark, VI:195
See also Medals and Plaques; *also names of sculptors, as:* Bologna; Caradosso; Cattaneo; Poggini; Riccio; Santa Agata; Susini; Vittoria
17th cent., Italian: bust, Pope Innocent X, III:71, 73; sanctuary lamp, 1672, X:96; statuettes, XX:3, 254; *see also names of sculptors as given under* Sculpture (European: 17th cent.)
18th and 19th cent.
French
Louis XV, clock, cartel, XV:237
Directoire, lustre, XV:237
Empire, candelabra, pair, XV:40
Restoration, candelabra (Thomire) and clock (Delainoy), XXII:22
See also names of sculptors, as Girardon; *also* Ormolu
Italian, bust of Pope Benedict XIV (*c.* 1750), VII:194

Bronzes: European (*cont.*)
Modern, *general,* rearrangement, VI:80, X:243
By country: English, statuettes, I:143; French, (dressing-table by Rateau) XXI:37, 38, (loans) XIV:254, XXI:67
See also Medals and Plaques, *and names of artists as given under Sculpture* (European: Modern)
Reproductions, I:69, II:73, III:51, V:49, VII:58
See also Jewelry; Medals and Plaques
Far Eastern
Chinese, *general:* importance, VII:109, XIX:141; mirrors, XIII:53, XVIII:36, XX:100
By Period
Shang (?), vase (Tsun), VII:109
Chou: sacrificial set (Tuang Fang), table with 12 vessels and ladle, XIX: 141; sacrificial vessel (Ting), VII:110, 111; sacrificial vessel (Tou), Ch'in style, XX:86; sacrificial vessel, loan, XII:252, XIII:137; spoons, XIX:142, 144; wine vessel (Yu), VII:111, 112
Han: jar and covers, XVII:92; mirror, XVIII:36; vase, VII:111, 112
Wei, statue, Maitreya, XXI:236
Tang: bowls, VII:111, 112; lotus flower, XVII:140; mirrors, XIII:53, XVIII: 36, XX:100; sacrificial vessel, XI:156
Ming, incense burner, XVII:92
18th and 19th cent., V:22, (Cadwalader Collection) IX:108
See also Sculpture
Japanese: Cadwalader Collection, 18th cent., IX:108; mirrors, VII:100, XIII: 53; shrines, VII:100; Takahashi Collection, prehistoric, VII:100; *see also* Arms and Armor
Korean, mirrors, XIII:53
Philippine, cannon, XI:136
Scytho-Sarmatian, ornaments from Mongolian tombs, XIII:136, XIX:296
Tibetan, skull cup, I:49
Indian, Cadwalader Collection, 18th cent., IX:108
Near Eastern: 12th cent., incense dish, mortar, *etc.,* Persian, XXII:83-84; 13th cent., (ewer, Morgan loan) XX:135, (mirror, Mesopotamian, Draper bequest) X: 96; *see also* Arms and Armor
Bronzino, Agnolo di Cosimo di Mariano, painting, portrait of Cosimo I, IV:69
Brooklyn Museum, loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Brooks, Margarette, appointment, I:64
Brooks, Richard E., sculptures: Bather, VI: 179; Song of the Wave, VI:179
Brouwer, Adriaen, paintings: Portrait of a Man, XXI:51; Smokers, loan, XV:184
Brower, William Loverich, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:245
Brown, B. H. Innes, gift, book (1531), XII: 174
Brown, Crosby, Collection of Musical Instruments (gift of Mrs. John Crosby Brown): I:12, 24, II:69, 108, 188, V:26, 94, VI:98, 166, IX:204, 230, XIII:89, XVI:41, XVII:98; Catalogue, I:8, II:21, 156, VIII:222; musicians' portraits, II:69
Brown, Ford Madox, drawing, Convalescent, IV:226
Brown, James M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX: 250
Brown, John Crosby: memorial resolution, IV:194; obituary, IV:117
Brown, Mrs. John Crosby: In Memoriam, XIII:89; *see also* Brown, Crosby, Collection of Musical Instruments
Brown, Waldron P., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250
Browne, G. Morgan, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX: 75
Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder: painting, Harvesters, XVI: 96; prints exhibited, XXII: 8, 9
Bruges Master of the Legend of St. Ursula, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, IV:154
Brummer, Joseph, gift, Greek lekythos, XVIII: 178
Brush, George de Forest, paintings: Henry George, IX:75; In the Garden, II:25
Buck, John, appointment, I:46, 88, II:54
Buckles, *see* Arms and Armor; Jewelry
Buddhistic art, *see* Far Eastern art; Indian art
Bufano, Beniamino Benvenuto, sculpture, Chinese Friends, XX:58
Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery: loan to Metropolitan Museum, painting, XX:234; policy regarding loan exhibitions, VIII:184
Buglioni, Benedetto, sculpture, Virgin Enthroned with Saints, XVII:110
Building (Metropolitan Museum of Art), *general:* development from year to year, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: An-

Building (*cont.*)
nual Reports: Abridgments); electric wiring, IV:85; flooring, VII:198; Superintendent, I:104, II:54, 55
Branch, *see* Cloisters, The
Wings
D Entrance Hall, III:15
E III:175; *see also* Egyptian galleries
F III:44, 175, V:35 *and* March Supplement; *see also* Decorative Arts Wing; Morgan Wing
G III:175; pediment, XV:276; *see also* Library
H IX:229
J XII:242
K IX:228, XV:127, XVII:147, XX:85, XXI:66, 106 *and* April Supplement, (Architectural League Exhibition) XVI:88
M *See* American Wing
See also Galleries; Lecture Hall; Library; Restaurant
Bull, Dr. Ludlow S., Assistant Curator, XVII:244
Bullard, Helen Lister, bequest in memory of Mrs. Laura Curtis Bullard, painting, XVI:246; 263
Bulletin, *see* Publications (Bulletin)
Bunce, William Gedney, painting, Early Morning—Venice, IV:116
Buonaventura, *see* Bonaventura
Buoninsegna, Duccio di, *see* Duccio
Bureau of University Travel group, visit to Museum, XI:184
Burgis, William, engraving on silver box, XIX:51
Burgkmair, Hans, print, woodcut, Death and the Lovers (1510), XII:249
Burke, Edmund, presentation cup and saucer, XI:171
Burkham, Mary Sinclair, gift, bottle, XII:78
Burlingham, Hiram, Fellow for Life, XX:59
Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, drawing, Bath of Venus, IV:24
Burroughs, Bryson: Curator, IV:36, (Acting) III:15, 45, (Assistant)I:88; gift, medallion of Roger Fry by Edith Woodman Burroughs, XI:243; painting, Consolation of Ariadne, XIII:94
Burroughs, Edith Woodman, sculpture, bronze: bust, La Farge, VI:80; medallion, Roger Fry, XI:243
Busch, Adolphus, gift, painting, IV:69
Bush Terminal Sales Building, XV:65
Business Press, lecture, XXII:282
Busts, *see* Bronzes; Sculpture
Butensky, Jules L., sculpture, Universal Peace, VI:68
Butinone, Bernardino Jacopi, painting, St. John and St. Lawrence, X:152
Butler, Howard Crosby: death, XVII:190; lecture, VIII:20
Butler, Howard Russell: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16; lectures, XIII:225
By-Laws, *see* Publications (Constitution and By-Laws)
Byrne, Mrs. James: gift, ecclesiastical costume, XX:101; loans, (mantelpiece)VIII:222, (paintings)XI:134
Byzantine art
Accessions: embroideries, IX:97, XI:263, XIX:82; enamels (Morgan Collection), XIII:4, 152; ivories (Morgan Collection), XIII:4, 171, XV:14; jewelry (Morgan Collection), X, June Supplement:7; model, Santa Sophia, XII:133; painting, loan, XV:160
Gallery, XXI:178

C

C. B., *see* Master C. B.
Cabinet-making and cabinet-makers, *see* Furniture; Woodwork
Cadman, Dr. S. Parkes, quoted, XXI:227
Cadwalader, John L., Trustee, III:60, (memorial resolution)IX:86
Benefactor, X:56; bequest, IX:106, X:121; death, IX:80; gifts, Egyptian art, VI:204; loans, I:100, IV:22
Cadwalader Collection of English Furniture (bequest of John L. Cadwalader), IX:106, X:121
Cadwalader Collection of English Porcelain (bequest of John L. Cadwalader), IX:106, XIX:176
Cadwalader room, X:115, 121
Cagliari (Caliari), Carlo, painting, allegorical figures, I:74
Calendar, Museum, *see* Publications (*General:* on sale)
Callaway, Merrel P., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:267
Calligraphy
European, mediaeval and Renaissance: es-

Calligraphy: European (*cont.*)
timate, XIX:116; examples, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; illustration of a Renaissance scribe at work, XIX:113
Far Eastern, *see* Paintings
Near Eastern: examples, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; history, XIII:93
Calver, W. S., *see* Palestine Expedition
Cambodian art, sculpture, X:219, XVIII:129
Cambridge, Mass., *see* Fogg Art Museum
Cameron, David Young: painting, Sunrise on Badenock Hills, XII:157; prints, in Dick Collection, XII:50
Campin, Robert, *see* Maître de Flémalle
Canaletto (Antonio Canale): etchings, XIII: 243, (technique)XXII:140; painting, Scene in Venice, VI:1, 13
Canfield, Richard A., loan, VI:96
Cano, Alonso, painting, Christ Blessing Children, XXII:200
Canova, Antonio, sculpture, Cupid and Psyche, I:11
Capart, Jean, lectures, XIX:206, 224, 285
Capitals, *see* Architecture; Sculpture
Cappelle, Jan van de, painting, Mouth of the Scheldt, VII:76, 79
Caps, *see* Costumes
Caradosso, Ambrogio Foppa, bronze casket, XXII:58
Cardwell Collection of Egyptian Art (gift of daughters of John Cardwell), VI:205
Care cloth, definition, XII:161
Carey, Mrs. Elise P., Instructor, XVIII:218
Carhart, Mrs. Amory, loan, three English tapestries from Morgan Collection, XI:130
Carlsen, Emil, painting, Still Life, I:24
Carnarvon, Almina, Countess of, gift, vase, XVIII:273
Carnarvon, Lord: bequest, XVIII:272; Collection, *see below* Carnarvon Collection of Egyptian Art; death, XVIII:115 *and* Dec. Supplement:4; excavations, Tutenkhamon's tomb, XVIII:3, 115, 132 *and* Dec. Supplement:1-11; gifts, XI:85, (by his widow from his collection)XVIII:273
Carnarvon Collection of Egyptian Art (gift of Edward S. Harkness), XXII:29, 31
Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew, Fellow for Life, XIX: 308
Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.: collections of fine arts books, XXI:155, 156; scholarship, XXI:131
Carnet de bal, *see* Bijoux
Carodosso, *see* Caradosso
Carolingian art, ivories, XV:15
Carpaccio, Vittore: as a landscapist, XVIII: 201; paintings, (Man in Armor, loan)XVII: 150, XVIII:109, 201, (Meditation on the Passion)VI:183, 191
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste, sculptures, studies for The Dance (two), XXI:8
Carpenter, Agnes Miles: Fellow for Life, XVII:116; loan, Roman glass, XV:180
Carpets, *see* Rugs and Carpets
Carracci, Annibale, drawing, Head of a Young Man, VII:99
Carracci School, of Bologna, drawings, XIII: 123
Carter, Howard: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIX:130; gifts, (Egyptian harness)XX:60, (Greek head)XIX:294; lecture, XIX:82; *see also* Carnarvon Collection; Egyptian Expedition (Excavations: Thebes: Valley of the Kings); Tutenkhamon
Carter, Mrs. William, gift, lace, XX:259
Carter, William Smith, loan, III:56
Cartier, P. C., Fellow for Life, XIII:76
Cartland, Bernice, *see* Richardson, Mrs. Bernice C.
Carvings, *see* Amber; Furniture; Ivories; Jades; Sculpture; Woodwork
Cary, Mrs. Hamilton W., gift in her memory, I:166
Cary Collection of Lace, (gift of Hamilton W. Cary in memory of his wife)I:166, III: 30
Casilaer, John W., paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement: 1, 7
Cassatt, Mary: paintings, IV:53, 54, XVII:55-57; pastels, XVII:55; prints, etchings, XII: 40, XVII:44, XXII:8, 280
Castagno, paintings: Portrait of Giuliano de Medici, loan, XVIII:108; Portrait of a Young Man, loan, XV:162, XVIII:108
Casts: accessions, III:228, VII:218, IX:26, XIX:164, XXI:21, 278; Catalogue, III:233, V:173; color shown, XXI:21, 278; curatorship abolished, II:55; exhibitions, special, (Early Greek)XIX:164, (Greek, standing figure)XVII:98, (Michelangelo)XVI:21, 40, 46; galleries, (Hall of Casts)III:232, (rearrangement)I:86, III:116, IX:82, XIII:226, XIX:76, XX:94, XXI:241, 278, XXII:189, (temporary withdrawals)XIX:76
Casts of Museum objects, for sale at Information Desk, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:

Casts of Museum objects *(cont.)* 257, XIX:250, (booklet published)XXII: 218
Catalogues: published by Museum, *see* Publications *(Special collections)*; for others, *see subject of Catalogue*
Catena, Vincenzo, painting, Venetian Procurator, XII:149
Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Trustees, loan, tapestries, II:170
Cattaneo, Danese, sculpture, Venus Marina, XVIII:112, XX:3, 4
Caucasian art, bronze, belt-clasps and pendants, XVII:36
Cazin, Jean Charles, paintings: Faubourg de Châtenton, XII:157; Landscape, VI:98, *101*
Ceiling from Siena, by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan. Supplement
Cellini, Benvenuto: book of sketches, loan, VIII:30; gold plaque, VII:192, 194; Rospigliosi coupe, VIII:240
Ceracchi, Giuseppe, sculpture, bust of Washington, loan, IV:22
Ceramics: accessions, *see below under names of countries*; Catalogue, V:192, VI:96; galleries rearranged, IV:38, 231, XII:171, XIV: 266, XVIII:106, 244, XIX:243, XXI, April Supplement:5; *see also* Decorative Arts (Modern arts collection)
By civilization
American: accessions, (Bennington)IX:25, X:14, (New Jersey)IV:189, X:14, (Pennsylvania slip)IV:189, VII:208; galleries rearranged, XV:141, XIX:252; history, IV:189; loans, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition)XV:213, (Hudson-Fulton Exhibition)IV:189; modern decorative arts collection, XVIII:35, 246
Classical, *see* Classical art
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
European: accessions and loans, *see below under names of countries*; collections, (Johnston)IX:149, X:12, (Pell)XX:72
By country
Belgian, Tournai, V:194
Danish, modern, XVIII:35, 245
Dutch, Delft: in American Colonies, XIX: 173; in American Wing, XIX:252, XX: 102; tiles, III:225, 237, XX:102
English
Accessions and Loans: III:72, V:150, 177, 194, VI:81, 86, VII:57, 113, 197, IX:106, X:12, 78, XI:155, 171, XVII: 92, XIX:290, XX:46; in American Wing, XIX:176, 178, 252, 253, 258, 262; modern, XVIII:245, (loans)XXI: 2, 68; *see also below* Wares
Collections: Cadwalader, IX:106; James, VI:86; Johnston, IX:149, X:12; Lansing, V:150, VII:57
Use in American Colonies, XIX:173, 219
Wares
Bristol, Champion cup and saucer, XI: 171
Cauliflower, *see below* Whieldon
Chelsea: Cadwalader Collection, IX: 106; candlesticks, XIX:177; dressing mirror, V:194
Chelsea-Derby: XIX:177, 178; Pitt Memorial, XIII:142, XIX:177, 178
Delft, XIX:175
Derby: James bequest, VI:86; Lyndhurst statuette, X:78
Elers, XIX:175
Lowestoft, *see below* Far Eastern (Chinese: Sino-Lowestoft)
Lustre: Johnston Collection, X:14; slip, VII:197, XX:46
Porto Bello, *see below* Salt-glaze
Queen's ware, *see below* Wedgwood
Salt-glaze (stoneware), VII:114, XIX: 174-176, (Porto-Bello)XIX:175, 176
Staffordshire: figures, V:150, VII:114, 197, X:14; printed, (Johnston Collection)X:12, (Lansing Collection)V: 150, VII:57, (Leak bequest)XI:155; *see also above* Salt-glaze; *and below* Wedgwood; Whieldon
Wedgwood: III:72, V:23, 177, VI:81, 87, 89, VII:57, X:14, XIX:290, (American Wing, medallions and statuettes) XIII:143, XIX:219, 290; basalt, V: 177, VI:81, 87, 89, XIX:219; jasper, III:72, V:178, VI:81, VII:57; Queen's (cream), VI:87, 89, VII:115
Whieldon, V:194, VII:116, 197, XIX: 175, (cauliflower)XIX:174, 175
French
Accessions: IV:141, XVII:92, XVIII: 142, XX:28; modern, XVIII:34, 245, (Lenoble, vase)XXI:38; *see also below* Wares
Collections: Huntington (Americana), XX:272; Le Breton (faience), V:251, XIII:10

Ceramics: European: French *(cont.)*
Galleries rearranged, XII:172, XVIII:106, 244
Wares: Aprey, XX:28; Chantilly, XX:28; Haviland, XVIII:142; Henri II (Oiron, d' *or* St. Porchaire), XIII:10; Marseilles, XX:28; Mennecy, XX:28; Moustiers, V:252; Niderviller, XX:28, 271, 272; Oiron, d', *see above* Henri II; Palissy, XIII:10; Rouen, V:251; St. Cloud, XX:28; St. Porchaire, *see above* Henri II; Sèvres, IV:141, XVII:92; Strasbourg, XX:28; Versailles, XX:28
German: from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:34-35; modern, I:11, XVIII:246
Wares: Berlin, I:11, XVII:92; Dresden, V:194; Hochst, I:49; Meissen, XX:72; Nymphenburg, III:193; stoneware, VI:159, XV:234
Italian, majolica: accessions, V:22, VI:196, XII:37, XXII:161, *see also below Wares;* collections, (Macy, loan and gift) III:53, XII:172, XIII:42, XXII:161, (Schiff, loan) XII:172, XIII:42; decoration, XIII:42, XXII:162-266; Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:114
Wares: Caffagiolo, XIII:43, XXII:162, 164-166; Castel Durante, III:53, XXII:162, 164-166; Deruta, III:53, XXII:163, 166; Faenza, III:53, VI:196, XIII:43, XV:235, XXII:161, 162, 164, (Casa Pirotta) 164, 167; Firenze, XXII:162, 164; Gubbio, III:53, XIII:42-44, XXII:164, 166, 167; Gubbio lustred, XXII:163, 166, (Maestro Giorgio) XIII:42, 43, XXII:164, 165, 166, 167, (Maestro Prestino) XIII:44; La Fratta, V:22, XIX:266; Orvieto, XII:37; Siena, XV:235, XXII:162, 163, 164; Urbino, III:53, XIII:43, XXII:162, (Fra Xanto) XXII:166, (style of Fontana) XXII:163, 166
Spanish, Paterna, bowl, XIX:266, 267
Far Eastern
Chinese, *general:* origin of porcelain, XIII:164; periods contrasted, XXII:44; study pieces, XI:114; symbolism, II:181
Accessions and loans, II:186, V:22, 72, VI:41, 89, 180, VIII:240, X:14, XIV:236, 260, 263, XIX:291, XXI:87, 141, 179, 264, 294, XXII:22, 44, 46, 69, 105, 128, 190, 256; *see also below Wares, by period*
Collections: Altman, VIII:240; Avery, II:186, V:141; Moore, V:65, 74; Morgan, loan, I:46, II:181, IV:211, V:270, VI:82, (Catalogue) I:22, 155, II:185, III:47; Sanborn, loan, V:154; Thompson, XIX:291
Exhibitions, loans: early pottery, XI:49, 75, 93, 116, 226, (Catalogue) XI:75; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:131
Galleries rearranged, II:186, III:212, V:141, VI:80, XIII:164, XXII:22, 45-46
Wares, by period
Prehistoric, jar, XXII:46
Early (Han to Sung): Museum collection (1910), V:72; Peters Collection, loans from, XXII:22, 44-46
Han: bricks, VI:41; pottery figures and models, V:72, VI:41; pottery vases, V:72, XIX:273
T'ang, pottery: figures, VI:41, 180, XVIII:247, (horse, dark brown) XXI:294, (horses, piebald) XX:86, 87, (Lohans, life-size) XVI:15, 120, (musicians and dancers), XVIII:247; vases, (dragon handles) XI:265, 266, (glazed, bowl supported by lions) XXII:105, (Peters loans) XXII:47
Sung: V:73; black glaze, pot, XI:46; Chün, (flower pots) XI:68, (measures and numbers) XI:173; Ting, bowls, XI:176; T'zu-chou, (jars) XVII:164, (Peters loans) XXII:46-47
Yüan, porcelain vase, XXII:106
Ming: porcelains, XIV:260, (beakers, Wan li) XXII:256, (incense burner, black hawthorn) XXI:141, (jar, underglaze, slip decoration) XIX:308, (vase, enameled biscuit, dragon-handled) XIV:263; porcelains for export (Kraak and Lungchüan), XIV:236; pottery, (figure, patron saint of opium smokers) XI:155, (group, Parinirvana) XXI:86
K'ang Hsi: Bingham Collection, loan, XVI:41; Converse bequest,

Ceramics: Far Eastern: Chinese (*cont.*) XVII:27; James bequest, VI:89; Thompson bequest, XIX:291; use in America, XIX:173, 219, 258, 263
Special pieces: plate, XIX:174; vases, (black hawthorn)XIX:291, (blue and white, garniture) XIII:167, (Ching-tê-chên)V:22, (temple jade)V:22
Yung-chêng, bowl, V:22
Ch'ien-lung:V:22; James bequest,VI:89; sacrificial vessels, XX:275; Thompson Collection, XIX:291
Late 18th to 19th cent., Sino-Lowestoft: American-market decoration, XXI:264, XXII:190, (in American Wing)XXI:264,XXII:128,129,190; bequest, Woodward, V:257, VI:81; loans, (Crowninshield)XXII:190, (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:213
Special pieces: basin and pitcher, VI:217; cup (covered) with saucer, Martha Washington, XXI:266; dinner service, loan, IV:106; dinner service with Townley arms (Chase family), V:257, XXI:264-266; jug with harvesting scene, loan, XXII:190; plates and platter, Chatham set, XXI:266; punch-bowl of New York City, VII:165; urns, loans, XV:213
20th cent., Yüan Shi-kai vases, XXI:179
Corean, *see below* Korean
Japanese, *general:* catalogue and labels by Professor Morse, I:46; Chinese ideals, V:42
Accessions: VII:100; pottery figurines, XII:233; prehistoric fragments, VII:100; Raku bowls, XII:72, XIII:96; tea services and pieces, V:42, XI:72, XIII:96
Collections: Brinkley, XIX:8; Colman, III:212, V:42; James, XIX:8; Macy, III:212; Moore, V:42; Sanborn, V:154; Smith, V:42; Takahashi, prehistoric, VII:100
Galleries rearranged, III:212, V:141
Korean
Accessions: VI:43, VII:100, XI:265; gifts, (Colman)III:212, (Macy)XIV:65, (Peters)X:43, XI:46; Korai ware, XXII:172; loans, (Platt)XIII:124
Galleries rearranged, III:212
Mexican, majolica, de Forest Collection, VI:135, XII:160, 200, (Catalogue)XIII:225
Near Eastern, *general:* heraldry, Saracenic, III:8; inscriptions, XIX:72
Accessions, I:139, II:105, III:72, 192, 210, IV:66, VII:191, VIII:108, X:216, XI:155, XIII:62, XIV:164, XV:199, 273, XVI:84, XVII:135, XIX:265, XX:237, XXII:79, (bathing plaques)XXI:166; *see also below Wares*
Collections: Fletcher, XIII:62; Grinnell, XV:273; Moore, II:105, VII:191
Galleries rearranged, II:105, VII:190
Wares: Bokhara, X:218; Egyptian, Fostat, XV:200, 275, *see also below* Syro-Egyptian; Hispano-Moresque, II:133, III:10, 192; Mesopotamian, (earthenware bathing plaques)XXI:166, (jar top)XXII:83, (Rakka)III:210, X:216, XIII:62, XV:200, 274, (Samarra)XV:200; Persian,(Gabry)XXII:79,(inscriptions) XIX:72, (Koubatcha) XIII:63, (Rhages)IV:59,66,VIII:108,X:216,XI:155, XIII:62, XIV:164, XV:199, 275, XVI:84, XXII:80, 82, (Sassanian period)X:216, XVII:135, (Sino-Iranian) XIX:265,XX:237,(Sultanabad)III:210, VIII:108, XIII:63, XV:275, (tiles from Pavilion of Chechel)I:139,III:72,(Veramin)VIII:108, X:218, XXII:82; Saracenic, heraldry, III:8, *see also above* Hispano-Moresque; Syrian, XIX:72, XX:238; Syro-Egyptian, III:210, XV:275
Cesare da Sesto, drawing, Old Man, III:224
Cescinsky, Herbert, lectures, XX:210, 226, XXI:24
Cesnola Collection, *see* Classical art (Cypriote)
Ceulen, *see* Janssens van Ceulen
Cézanne, Paul
Paintings: XIII:181, XVI:95; Bouquet of Flowers, loan, XI:117; Hill of the Poor, VIII:108, XIII:180; Mme Cézanne, loan, XV:206, XVI:95; Sailor, portrait, loan, XV:206; Still Life, loan, XI:117
Prints, XVI:156, 164
Chadbourne, T. L., Fellow for Life, XVI:111
Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L., gift, IV:225
Chairs in galleries: portable, X:34, XX:111;

Chairs in galleries (*cont.*)
wheeling, III:233, X:34
Chalfin, Paul, paintings exhibited, IV:68
Chalmers, Arthur A., Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
Chambers, Robert A., Fellow for Life, XVII:44
Champion, Richard, porcelain given to Burke, XI:171
Champollion centenary, XVII:244
Chandler, Anna C., Instructor, XVIII:218
Chanler, Robert Winthrop, decorator, porcupine screen, XVIII:35, XXII:200
Chapman, Charles S., painting, In the Deep Woods, XII:120
Chapman, Mrs. John J., loan and gift, porcupine screen, XVIII:35, XXII:200
Chardin, Jean B. S., paintings: Apprêts d'un Déjeuner, VII:229; Rafraichissements, loan, VIII:87
Charleston Museum, 150th anniversary, XVIII:98
Charpentier, Alexandre, medals and plaques, I:163, 164
Chase, William M.: article by Kenyon Cox, extracts, XII:25; gift, Allston's Deluge, IV:89; lecture to art students, XI:250; portrait by Sargent, I:9
Paintings: in Museum (1917), XII:118; Memorial Loan Exhibition, XI:250, XII:12, 22
By title, Hall at Shinnecock, XII:118
Chase, William M., Pupils, gift of portrait of Chase by Sargent, I:9
Chatham, Earl of, *see* Pitt, William
Chavannes, Puvis de, *see* Puvis de Chavannes
Chelsea porcelain, *see* Ceramics (European: English)
Cheney, George L., gifts, Indian choya, XIX:244
Chicago, Art Institute of, loans to Metropolitan Museum, paintings, XVIII:107, XX:234
Chicago, Field Museum, Boscoreale collection, VII:131
Children and the Museum, *see* Children's Book Week; Children's Hour; Children's stories; Educational work; Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*); Publications (Bulletin, Children's)
Children's Art Centre, Boston, XIII:201
Children's Book Week, XIX:24
Children's Bulletin, *see* Children's stories; Publications (Bulletin)
Children's Holidays at the Victoria and Albert Museum, XI:200, XV:93, XVIII:177
Children's Hour, XIII:246
Children's stories in the Bulletin, XI:205, 222
Children's work, *see* Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*)
Childs, Eversley, Fellow for Life, XVIII:20
Chinard, Joseph, sculpture, portrait bust (Mme de Staël?), plaster, XV:234, 236
Chinese antiquities, Nestorian tablet, replica, loan, IV:13
Chinese art, *general*, in European museums, IX:256
In Metropolitan Museum
For collections, *see names of collections, as* Altman; Bishop; Converse; Fletcher; Morgan; Peters; Smith
For Department, *see* Far Eastern art
For objects, *see classes of art, as* Bronzes; Ceramics; Enamels; Fans; Ivories; Jades; Jewelry; Lacquers; Paintings; Rugs; Sculpture; Seals; Silver; Snuff-bottles; Tapestries; Textiles
Chinese books: collection, XI:48; gold book, I:153
Chippendale, Thomas: drawings for The Director, XVI:7; style, XIII:278; *see also* Furniture (American, 18th cent.; English, 18th cent.)
Choate, Joseph Hodges: First Vice-President, XII:126; Trustee, VII:60, (memorial resolution) XII:126
Addresses (at opening of Museum building, 1880) XII:126, (at 40th Annual Meeting, 1910) V:134; Fellowship, successor, XX:59; nomination for Museum Presidency, VIII:226; photograph, XII:125
Choate, Joseph Hodges, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:59
Choate, Mabel, Fellow for Life, XXII:281
Chodowiecki, Daniel, prints, XIX:75
Christmas cards and gifts, IX:260, X:268, XI:266, XV:279, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:314
Christmas day, hours of opening, XI:266
Chronicles of America, photoplays, XX:186
Chudenitz, Graf Czernin von und zu, Honorary Fellow for Life, XIX:22
Church, Frederic E., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:6

Church, Frederic E. (*cont.*)
By title: Heart of the Andes, IV:70; Parthenon, X:64
Church, Willard, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:26
Cima, Giovanni Battista (Il Conegliano), painting, St. Roch, St. Anthony, and St. Lucy, II:172
Cimabue, Giovanni, painting, Christ with Saints, loan, XV:159
Cincinnati, Order of the, original badge, loan, XVI:239
Cinema films, *see* Photography, Motion
Civitali, Matteo, sculpture, Angel of the Annunciation, statue, VI:148, 151
Cizek, Professor, art classes, XVIII:280
Clark, Florence J., loan, jewelry, XXI:101
Clark, John, of Eldin, etchings, XXII:152
Clark, Robert Sterling, Fellow for Life, XVI:238
Clark, Hon. William A.: bequest, (action of Trustees) XX:118, XXI:34, (newspaper editorials) XX:120; loans, tapestries, XIV:130, 158
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon: Director, I:2, 3; Honorary European Correspondent, VI:74
Death, VI:75; Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64; leave of absence, V:55; memorial resolution, VI:108; portrait, I:3; reception, I:17; resignation, V:164, VI:74; vacation, I:104
Clarke, Lewis L., loan, tapestries, XIV:156
Clarkson family, collection of decorative art, given by Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Moore, XVIII:139
Classical art
General
Accessions, *see below under country and class*
Curatorship, V:172, VI:74, XVII:67, XX:135
Daily Life, illustrative objects, XIX:18, XXII:226; *see also below* Publications
Educational value of collections, XIII:200
Exhibitions, special: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:107, 130, 177; Greek, (athletics, illustrative material) XX:45, 66, 110, (casts) XVII:98, XIX:164
Fletcher bequest, XIII:58
Galleries rearranged: I:86, II:46, III:45, 115, 218, IV:38, V:36, 40, 57, IX:82, 230, X:154, XII:96, 242, XVI:112, XVII:116, XIX:22, XXI:86; casts, III:116, 232, IV:38, IX:82, 230, XIII:226, XIX:76, XXI:241, 278, XXII:189; daily life exhibit, XIX:18, XXII:226; Wing J, (opened) XII:242, (rearranged) XXI, April Supplement: 8-10; Wing K, (opened) XXI, April Supplement: 3, 4, 7
Morgan gifts, XIII:3
Photographs, explanatory, XIV:37, XV:68
Publications
Beazley, J. D., Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, XIV:125
Greek Athletics, XXI:20
McClees, H., Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76, 156
Richter, G. M. A.: Bronzes, X:82, 201; Craft of Athenian Pottery, XVIII:48, 202; Engraved Gems, Catalogue of, XV:21; Glass, Ancient, VI, June Supplement; Handbook of the Classical Collection, XIII:28, XXII:92; Shapes of Greek Vases, XVIII:48
Seager bequest, XXI:72
Study rooms, V:36, XII:98
By civilization
Asia Minor, sarcophagus, fragment, XIV:16
Cretan and Mycenaean (including all Minoan art), *general:* architecture, domestic, XV:229; galleries rearranged, III:116, IX:82, 230; restrictions on export, VII:28; Seager bequest, XXI:72; state of our knowledge, XVII:60; written language, III:22, VI:109, XVII:88
Accessions and Loans
Originals: arms, dagger blade, XVII:90, XXI:72; bronzes, III:27, XVII:90, XIX:292, XXI:72; celt, Stone Age, XIX:292; gems and seal-stones, II:122, VII:98, XVII:88, XIX:36, 309, XXI:72; glass ornaments, XIX:292, 295, 309, XX:180; gold ornaments and jewelry, III:22, XVII:88, XXI:72; pottery, III:27, VII:28; seal-stones, *see above* gems; stone vases, X:8, XVII:88, XVIII:126, XIX:292, 295, XXI:72; terracottas, V:143, (loan collection) XVI:168; vases, III:27, X:8, XV:255, XIX:97, XXII:17; votive objects, Diktean Cave, XVII:90, XXI:72
Reproductions: I:123, III:22, V:113, VI:109, XV:228, XVI:250, XVII:60, XIX:20, XX:159; bronzes, X:10, XV:229, XVII:60, XX:159; faience, III:

Classical art: Cretan:
Reproductions (cont.)
22; frescoes, III:22, V:57, 113, VI:109, VII:116, 228, VIII:109, XI:108; gaming-board, XVI:250; gems, X:11; gold ornaments, XVII:61; inscriptions, III:27, VI:110; ivories, XIII:88, XV:228, XX:160; jewelry, XV:229, XVII:61, XX:159; metalwork, I:123; pottery, XVI:250, XX:159; sarcophagus, V:113; sculpture, III:22, V:113, XVI:250, XVII:60; stele, XVI:250; stone vases, V:113, VI:109, X:10; terracottas, X:8, XV:228, XX:159; vases, X:10, XI:109, 215, XIII:87, XV:41, XIX:308
Cycladic Islands, daggers and sculpture from pre-Minoan tomb, loans, XXI:21
Cypriote (Cesnola Collection), *general:* articles by Prof. Myres, IV:95, 153, V:229; exhibition and rearrangement, III:218, IV:86, 191, V:57, VI:78, XIII:166, XVII:147, (Wing K)XXI, April Supplement:5, 8; Handbook, VI:180, VIII:222, X:57, 82; sale of duplicates, XX:245, XXI:88; Study room, V:36
By class: bronzes, II:46, V:229; glass, VI, June Supplement; inscriptions, V:230; jewelry, V:229, X, June Supplement; pottery, V:230; sarcophagi, VII:78; sculpture, IV:153, V:230, 231; sealstones, XX:80; silver, spoons, VIII:102, 104, 106; terracottas, III:218, V:229; vases, V:232, (metallic glaze) XIX:94; votive offerings, XV:36
Etruscan
By class
Bronzes
Accessions: V:95, XVIII:72; chariot, I:82, II:38, 46, XVIII:76; jewelry, *see below* Jewelry; mirrors, V:95, XVIII:73, 76, XXI:83; statuettes, IX:90, XVI:35, XVIII:74; tomb furnishings of a lady, II:46; tripods, loan, II:33, 46; vase handle, XXII:21; vessels, XVIII:76
Arrangement, II:46
Gems, VII:98, XXI:286
Inscription, Chalcidian, XX:270
Jewelry, IX:257, X, June Supplement, XIII:289, XIX:36, XXI:285, 286
Terracotta, frieze, 3rd cent. B.C., X:208
Vases: I:80, XXII:17; Bucchero ware, I:80, XVI:103, XIX:99, XX:270, XXII:17; *see also above* Bronzes *and below* Etrusco-Ionian
Etrusco-Ionian, amphora, 6th to 5th cent. B.C., XX:301
Gallo-Roman, II:20, IV:81
Greco-Buddhist, VIII:133
Greco-Italian, *see below subdivisions under* Greek, *especially* Bronzes *and* Vases
Greek (*for prehistoric Greek, see* Cretan)
Accessions and Loans, *general,* II:5, III:2, 49, IV:38, 44, V:40, 56, 275, VI:77, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, IX:59, X:23, XI:108, 124, 253, XV:107, 253, XVI:9, XVII:28, XVIII:72, 124, XIX:292, XX:14, XXI:72, 80, 126, 255, 282, XXII:17, 54, 101, 141, 251
By class
Architectural sculpture: capital from Sardis, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7, 10-11; moulding from the Erechtheion, XIX:309; *see also below* Reproductions
Arms and Armor, III:38, IV:81, 89, X:208, XVI:36, XIX:68
Bronzes, *general,* II:17, III:31, 38, 66, 89, IV:44, 77, 81, V:95, 275, VI:90, 130, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, 266, IX:90, X:23, 208, 236, XVI:32, XVIII:32, 72, 89, XIX:68, 166, 295, XXI:83, XXII:20, (Catalogue) X:82, 201, (rearrangement) II:46, XVI:112
Special pieces
Cista, Italic, loan, XV:179
Corselet, Hallstatt, IV:89
Heads: animals, XI:129, XVIII:75; Medusa, XIV:59; youth (*c.* 480 B.C.), XIX:295; *see also below* Reproductions
Implements, XVIII:76, XIX:295, (fibulae, Italic) XXII:21; *see also above* Arms and Armor
Mirrors, III:66, 89, X:209, XXII:20-21
Reliefs: Boreas flying, VI:92; Medusa head from chariot pole, XIV:59; Nereid riding a sea goat, XXII:21; youth and griffin, VI:92
Stamps, XXI:83
Statues: boy, X:3; Eros, from Boscoreale, loan, V:40, XV:75, 179; man standing, torso, XVIII:32
Statuettes: IV:44, 77, VI:210, VIII:268, IX:90, XVI:32, XVIII:72,

Classical art: Greek: Bronzes (*cont.*)
XXII:20-21; athlete, IV:77; diskos thrower, III:31, (plaited hair) XXII:20; Harpocrates, XVI:34; Herakles, X:236; Hermarchos, VI:129, 130; horse, *c.* 470 B.C., XVIII:89; satyr, dancing, XIX:295; youth, nude, IV:77; *see also below* Reproductions
Tripods, loan, II:33, 46, IV:29
Vases: archaic, from tomb at Cività Castellana, VIII:266; hydrias, 5th cent., XXI, April Supplement:8-10, XXII:19, 20
Cameos, *see below* Gems
Casts, VII:218, IX:26, XIX:164, XXI:21; *see also above General* (Exhibitions; Galleries rearranged)
Ceramics, *see below* Pottery; Terracottas; Vases
Coins, Ward Collection, I:42, 46, III:189, XXII:61
Frescoes, prehistoric, reproductions, VII:117, XI:108
Gems, II:122, VII:98, X:208, XVII:193, XIX:36, 106, XX:182, XXI:286, (Catalogue) XV:21
Glass, *see above* Cretan and Mycenaean (Accessions: *Originals*)
Gold, *see below* Jewelry and Goldsmith's work
Gravestones, *see below* Stelae
Inscriptions, translations, XIX:166, XX:269, 270, XXI:58, 176
Ivories: relief, girl playing lyre, VI:210; reproductions, XI:108, XX:158; votive offerings, XX:158
Jewelry and Goldsmith's work, *general*, I:118, II:122, IV:44, 129, VI:210, VIII:179, IX:257, X, June Supplement, XVI:55, XVII:133, XVIII:127, XIX:34, XX:180, XXI:285, 286
Special pieces: bracelet, silver, Hellenistic, XVII:133; earring, siren, 5th cent. B.C., IV:44, 129; ornaments, gold repoussé, archaic, XX:180
Marbles and other stones, I:80, 120, III:2, 61, IV:44, 62, 201, V:22, 209, 234, 275, VI:90, 150, 210, VII:43, 47, 93, VIII:28, 94, 99, 173, X:23, XI:41, 82, XVI:9, XVII:68, 148, 255, XIX:10, 164, 193, 239, 296, 309, XX:104, XXI:82, 126, 255, XXII:101, 141
Special pieces
Heads and Busts: IV:64, V:275, VI:210, VII:95, VIII:174, X:25, XIX:193, 296, XXI:82, XXII:141; Aphrodite (?), 4th-3rd cent., XXII:142; Apollo type, archaic, XVII:148; athlete, 5th cent. B.C., VII:43, 47; athlete, young, bust, 4th cent. B.C., XI:82; barbarian, XXI:256; Chrysippos type, Hellenistic, XX:104; child Dionysos, X:25; Epicurus, VI:150; Eros, XIX:193; girl, 4th cent. B.C., V:21, 22; girl, 4th cent. B.C., loan, XII:99, XV:177; girl, late period, XI:41; goddess, young, 4th cent. B.C., V:276; goddess (or woman), young, XIX:193; Harmodios, 5th cent. (Roman replica), XXII:141; Herakles, bearded, Hellenistic, XVI:13; philosopher, Hellenistic (probably Roman replica), XXII:142; youth, archaic, XVI:9
Reliefs: V:275, VIII:174; Erechtheion moulding, fragment, XIX:309; Eros, with parasol, fragment, XIX:240; girl with pigeons, XXII:101; Peitho (Persuasion), VI:90; riders, on limestone base, XXI:126, 128; votive, XXI:258, 259, 260; young horseman, III:1, 6, 61, (story for children) XI:222; *see also below* Reproductions; Stelae
Statues: III:2, V:275, VI:91; "Giustiniani marbles," I:80; lion, 5th cent. B.C., V:210, 212; old fisherman, XVI:12; old market woman, IV:201; Pergamene fragment, fighting Gaul, IV:44, 45; portrait, seated man, fragment, V:234; sphinx, 6th cent. B.C., XXI:126, 129; Venus, crouching, V:209; Venus Genetrix, ancient replica, loan, XVI:20
Statuettes: boxer, 4th cent. B.C., XVI:11; goat, dead, late period, VI:91; portrait, Hellenistic, XX:104; sphinx, fragment, XXI:127
Stelae, I:120, III:6, IV:62, VI:210, XVI:12, XXI:128, (akroterion) XVII:255, (in form of vase) VIII:173, (tall, archaic) VIII:94, XVII:68, (tall, archaic, painted) XI:124

Classical art: Greek: Marbles (*cont.*)
Torsos: V:236; Aphrodite Anadyomene, V:236; boy, Pheidian, III:5; man, seated, Attic, XVI:10; youth, Polykleitan, XVI:11
Vases: Athenian, XXI:83; Neo-Attic, XIX:10
For Roman copies of Greek marbles, *see below* Roman (Marbles)
Metalwork: *see above* Bronzes; Jewelry; *and below* Silver; Votive offerings
Models, Parthenon, VI:152
Musical instruments, X:208
Photographs, sculptural, XVIII:291, XIX:22
Pottery: *see below* Terracottas; Vases; Votive offerings
Reproductions
Special pieces: bronze head of a boy (Munich), XIX:274; bronze head of a satyr (Munich), XX:136; bronze statuettes, XVIII:236; frescoes, prehistoric, VII:117, XI:108; ivories, XI:108, XX:158; metopes from Thermos, water-color copies, XVIII:257; Parthenon, model, VI:152; sculpture, 6th cent., Athenian, Akropolis, water-color copies, XVII:28; terracottas, architectural, from archaic temple cornice, XXI:21; vases, X:10; *see also above* Cretan (Reproductions); Greek (Casts)
Sculpture: *see above* Bronzes; Casts; Marbles; Photographs; Reproductions; *and below* Terracottas
Silver, *general*, II:122, IV:44, 129, XVII:133
Special pieces: cups, Hellenistic, loan by J. P. Morgan, XIII:147, XV:178; jewelry, II:122, XVII:133; mirror, Hellenistic, XVII:133; phiale, 5th to 4th cent. B.C., XVIII:124; *see also above* Jewelry
Surgical instruments, set of 62, XVI:14, 39
Terracottas: II:5; III:218, IV:129, V:143, 275, VI:90, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, 173, IX:233, X:8, 208, XV:36, XVII:113, XVIII:212, XIX:127, 294, XX:14, 158, XXI:80, 283, (rearrangement) III:218; reproductions, XXI:21; sarcophagus, Klazomenian, XVII:215; *see also below* Vases
Vases (terracotta, or pottery): I:47, 77, II:82, III:154, IV:44, 101, V:143, 275, VI:30, 100, VII:68, 93, VIII:28, 152, IX:233, X:8, 23, 70, 98, 122, XI:64, 124, 253, XII:81, XIII:58, 235, XIV:8, XV:253, XVI:9, XVIII:124, 176, 192, 253, XIX:76, 94, 97, 294, XX:16, 48, 128, 261, 297, XXII:17-20, 54-58, 251; moulded, XIX:294; theatre, XXII:54
By period and type
Prehistoric, from Zygouries, pottery, XXII:251; for Minoan art *see above* Cretan and Mycenaean
Geometric (Dipylon), VI:30, X:26, 70, XV:255, XVIII:176, XX:16, XXI:18
7th to 6th cent.: I:77, IV:154, VI:30, VII:68, VIII:156, X:8, 26, 70, XIV:9, XV:253, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XX:16, 297; Attic, Proto-, VII:68, XIX:98; Corinthian, Proto-, XIV:9, XV:255, XIX:98, XXI:18; Corinthian, VIII:156, IX:234, XV:255, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XX:297, XXI:17; Phaleron, VIII:156; Rhodian, VI:32, XV:253, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XXI:17
Athenian: I:78, IV:101, VI:33, VII:68, VIII:152, IX:233, X:98, 122, XI:124, XIII:235, XIV:8, XVIII:127, 253, XIX:76, XX:48, 128, 261, 297, XXI:18, 19, 57, (Kalos names) XVI:211; black-figured, I:78, VI:34, VIII:156, X:98, 122, XIV:8, XX:297, XXI, April Supplement:10, XXII:18, (on white engobe) IV:101, XVI:211, XX:301; red-figured, I:78, IV:103, V:143, VI:34, VIII:157, IX:233, X:98, 122, XI:124, XIV:8, XX:128, XXI, April Supplement:10, XXII:18-20, 57; white, III:154, XX:301; white lekythoi, II:82, IV:101, V:145, VI:36, VIII:158, XI:124, XVIII:192, XX:48, (loan from J. P. Morgan) XX:135
By special artists (signatures known): VIII:152; Berlin Amphora painter (style of), oinochoë, XX:129; Brygos painter,

Classical art: Greek: Vases (*cont.*)
kylix, XX:129; Coghill group, krater, XX:261; Danaë painter, krater, XX:264; Douris, kylix, XX:129; Epitimos, kylix, XX:298; Euphronios, kylix, VIII:152, XIX:76; Hieron, kylix, VIII:154, XVIII:253; Kleophrades, amphora, IX:233; Meletos painter, amphora, XXII:18; Nikosthenes, kylix, X:98; Onesimos (style of), hydria, VI:34; Pan painter (style of), oinochoë, XX:129; Smikros (style of), psykter, VI:33-34; Villa Giulia painter, krater, XX:263
Special pieces: Panathenaic amphora, X:101; theatre vase, XXII:57; toys, X:123, XVIII:127
Boeotian, lekythos, 6th cent., XXII:18
Greco-Italian (South Italy): XII:81, XIII:58, (theatre vase) XXI:56; Apulian, VI:36, IX:234, XI:124, XII:81, XIII:58, XIV:8; Lucanian, XIII:58, XIX:99
Hellenistic: Canosa vase, VI:100; dinner set, black, V:145; plastic vase, Seilenos sitting by an amphora, XXII:20; metallic glaze, XI:64, XIX:94
See also Classical art (*General:* Publications)
Vases of other materials, *see above* Bronzes (*Special pieces*); Marbles (*Special pieces*)
Votive offerings, XV:36, XX:157, XXI:258, 259, 260
For Greek Exhibitions, Galleries, Publications, *etc., see* Classical art (*General*)
Italic, *see above* Greek
Minoan, *see above* Cretan and Mycenaean
Roman
Accessions and Loans, *general,* II:5, III:2, 49, IV:38, 44, V:40, 56, 275, VI:77, 214, VII:93, VIII:28, IX:59, X:23, XV:107, XVI:9, XVII:33, XVIII:125, XXI:80, 126, 255, 282
By class
Arms and Armor, III:38
Bronzes, *general:* I:12, 144, II:20, III:38, 58, 91, IV:81, V:95, VI:214, IX:90, X:1, 3, 23, XVI:37, XVIII:74, XIX:68, 166, 295, (Catalogue) X:82, 201, (rearrangement) II:46; reproductions, (Herculaneum) XXI:241, 278
Special pieces: Agrippa, head, X:23; Antiocheia, copy from the Greek, IX:92; boy, statue, X:1, 3; chair leg, IV:81; Cybele, group, I:144; farmyard, V:95; fork, XVIII:76; Hermes, II:20; implements, surgical or toilet, in case, XXII:21; Medusa, copy from the Greek, XIV:59; military diploma, XIX:70; mirrors, XVIII:76; panther, statuette, III:58; portrait busts, IX:90, X:23, (Caligula?) XIX:70, XXII:21; steelyard, XIX:70; ticket of citizenship, XIX:70; Trebonianus Gallus, statue, I:12; vase, in form of head, VI:214
Ceramics, *see below* Terracottas; Vases
Coins, Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:43
Frescoes: VIII:178; Bosco Tre Case, XXI, April Supplement:11; Boscoreale, I:95, III:115, V:37
Gems: II:125, V:275, VII:98, XIX:38, XXI:286, (Catalogue) XV:21; Jewish amulet, XIV:94
Glass: VI:234 *and* June Supplement, VIII:29, 179, IX:258, X:95, 212, XIII:3, 59, XVIII:127, XXI:285, (millefiori or mosaic) XIV:173; loans, IX:25, XV:180, XX:135, 183; *see also main alphabet* Glass (Early Christian)
Goldsmith's work, *see below* Jewelry
Inscriptions, translations, XIX:166, XX:270, XXI:177
Ivories: VIII:179, XX:183, XXI:84, 284, 286; Morgan Collection, XV:12
Jewelry and Goldsmith's work, X, June Supplement, XVI:59, XIX:34, XX:181, 182
Marbles and other stones, I:147, 162, III:2, IV:64, V:234, 275, VI:90, VII:93, VIII:29, 50, 93, 101, IX:59, XI:38, XVI:225, XVII:33, XIX:193, 239, 241, 296, XX:77, 106
Copies from the Greek, I:147, III:7, IV:63, VII:95, VIII:52, IX:59, 63, X:25, XIV:171, XVI:12, XIX:193, 241, XX:106, 107, XXI:83, 128, 255 *and* April Supplement:8, 10, XXII:141, 142

Classical art: Roman: Marbles (*cont.*)
Special pieces
Architectural: column, composite, XVII:35; fragments, Tomb of Trajan, I:162
Cippi: inscribed, XXI:177; with portrait busts, X:24, 25
Furniture supports: Dionysos head, XIX:194; winged monsters, IX:60
Gravestones, *see above* Cippi
Mask, tragic, colossal, X:26
Pilasters, VI:90, XVII:34
Portrait busts and heads: III:7, IV:64, V:234, 275, VI:90, X:24, XI:38, 40, XVI:225, XIX:193, 296; Augustus, colossal, III:7; boy, black basalt, VII:93; children's heads, XIX:193; Harmodios, replica from the Greek, XXII:141; Herodotus, copy from the Greek, XIV:171; Lucius Verus, IX:61; "Matidia," IX:61; philosopher (probably replica), XXII:142; Roman of the Early Empire, XXI:258; Roman of the Late Republic, VIII:93, 101; Roman, imperial rank, colossal, red porphyry, VIII:29, 50; Tiberius, IX:60; woman, Trajanic period, X:24
Reliefs: IX:59, XIX:193, 241; mural, XXI:283, 284; votive, XXI:258, 260
By subject: Demeter and Persephone, XXI, April Supplement:8, 10; Herakles and the boar, IX:59; wine merchant, XXI:258, 260
Sarcophagi, V:278, XVII:33, XX:77
Statues: Athena, copy from the Greek, XXI:127, 128; Eirene, I:147; young athlete, copy from the Greek, XXI:255, 257
Statuettes, XIX:195, 296, XX:107
Torsos: XIX:195, 241; Aphrodite, stooping, copy from 4th cent. Greek, XVI:12; boy, copy from Praxitelean school, XVI:12; Eros, XX:105, 106
Vase, Neo-Attic, XIX:10
Metalwork, *see above* Bronzes; Jewelry; *and below* Reproductions; Silver
Pottery, *see below* Terracottas; Vases
Reproductions: from Herculaneum, XXI:241, 278; Hildesheim Treasure, I:144
Sculpture, *see above* Bronzes; Marbles
Silver: II:124, VI:214; reproductions, I:144
Terracottas: IV:129; model ship's prow, XIX:241
Vases: I:47, 77, IV:47, 80; Arretine ware, (history of the art) IV:124, XXI:282, (moulds) II:189, IV:44, 124, XVIII:126, (stamps) XVIII:125, XXI:282, (vases) V:275, VI:36; metallic glaze, XI:64, XIII:59, XV:180, XIX:94; *see also above* Bronzes; Marbles
Boscoreale room, I:95, III:115, V:37
Garden court, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7
See also Classical art (*General*)
Classical Ass'n of the Atlantic States, IX:132
Classical Spirit in English Furniture, XIX:207
Classrooms, III:46, IV:191, V:63, VII:159, VIII, Sept. Supplement:6, XII:98, XVII:265; *see also* Exhibitions; Instructors; Lectures
Claude Lorraine: drawing, Flight into Egypt, II:200; painting, David at Cave of Adullam, XVII:127
Clay, Henry, portrait reattributed, XX:215
Clearwater Collection of Colonial Silver (loan by Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater), V:26, VII:10, 78, 119, 154, 216, VIII:18, 164, 221, IX:49, XI:3, 22, 116, XII:15, 251, XIII:161, 244, XIV:67, 123, 185, 248, 264, XV:18, 214, XVI:87, 88, 136, 196, 239, XVII:20, 93, 141, 185, XVIII:51, 132, XIX:51, 107, 179, 265, XX:50, 303, XXI:23, (publication) XV:279; for classified references *see* Silver (American)
Cleland, Thomas Maitland: illumination, Leland resolutions, VIII:165; poster, American Wing, XXI:163
Clements, Mrs. George H., loans, paintings, XV:209, XX:303
Clerk, John, of Elden, etchings, XXII:152
Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art: IX:176, XI:178; loan to Metropolitan Museum, painting, XX:236
Clifford, William, compiler, Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX:24
Clifton, Charles, Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
Clippings, Library file, XI:183
Clocks
American, V:15, XVI:112, XIX:218, XXII:129

Clocks (*cont.*)
European: Sternberger Collection, I:100; *by country:* Dutch (18th cent.), X:14; English (18th cent.), XVII:91; French (18th cent.), XV:236, (19th cent.), XXII:22
See also Watches
Clodion (*real name* Claude Michel), sculpture, statuette, XIII:61
Cloisters, The (Branch Museum), *general:* acquisition, XX:166, XXI:114, XXII:30; administration, XX:206, XXI:114; attendance, XXII:158; building, XX:167; grounds, XXI:138, XXII:158-159; Guide, XXI:114; history, XX:166; hours, XXI:114, 138, 250; Instructors, XXII:127; opening, (advance notices) XX:166, 254, XXI:66, 98, (description) XXI:114, 138; transportation, XXII: 218; winter closing, XXII:30
Collections: in building, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:159-160, illustrations, XX:168-177, XXI:115-118, 120; in grounds, (arch) XX:167, (cross) XXII:98, 158, (Cuxa cloister) XX:172, XXII:98, 158, (fountain basin) XXI:120, XXII:159, illustrations, XX:165, 167, 175, 206, XXI:112, 119, 139, XXII: 157, 159, 160, 280
Closing hour, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Closing of the Museum: Fiftieth Anniversary preparations, XV:76; J. P. Morgan's funeral, VIII:89; *see also* Cloisters, The (winter closing)
Clouzot, Henri, loans, textiles, XXII:98
Coats of arms, *see* Heraldry
Cochin, Charles Nicholas, *fils*, engravings, portraits, XX:74
Cochran, Alexander Smith, gifts: carpets and rugs, III:94, XIV:57; embroideries, VIII: 197; furniture, VI:217; manuscripts, Persian and Indian, VIII:80, XIII:106; tapestries, VI:217
Cochran Collection of Persian Manuscripts (gift of A. S. Cochran), VIII:80, XIII:106
Codex of St. George, *see* Master of the Codex of St. George
Codling, William B., gift, VI:112
Codman, Ogden, loan, collection of prints and books, XV:140, 250, XVI:261, XXII: 283
Coe, W. R., Fellow for Life, XVIII:76
Coello, Alonso Sanchez, painting, Portrait of Isabella Clara Eugenia, XXI:10, 12
Coffin, William Sloane, Trustee, XIX:75
Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Gifts, textiles, XXII:134, 147, 150
Cohen, De Witt Clinton, loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 150
Cohen, Mrs. De Witt Clinton, loans: lace, XXI:14, 16; textiles, XXII:148, 150
Coiffures, lappets, and cap crowns, XVII:6
Coins: American, first Colonial coins, 1652, loan, XIV:264; classical, (Greek, Ward Collection) I:42, 46, III:189, XXII:61, (Roman) XXII, Sept. Supplement:43; European, Arms and Armor Department, XVII:180, XVIII:48, XXII, Sept. Supplement:43
Cole, Thomas, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:4; *by title:* Mountain Ford, X:64, 69; Oxbow of the Connecticut, III:227, 229
Coles, Mrs. Elizabeth U., bequest, I:140
Collections, *see names of collections*
College Art Association: meetings, IX:49, X: 108, XI:111, 119, XII:141, XIII:117, XIV: 124; Oriental conference, visit to Museum, XXI:267; report on art instruction in American colleges and universities, XII:16; report on training for museum workers, XI:111
College of the City of New York, V:285, VIII:252
Collins, Alfred Q., painting, artist's wife, I:10
Collins, Alfred Q., Friends, gift, portrait by Collins, I:10
Collins, Frank H., coöperation with Museum, XVII:202, XVIII:156
Collord, Mrs. Martha T. Fiske, bequest, paintings, III:199
Colman, Samuel: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII: 165; Fellowship transferred, XVI:111
Colman, Samuel, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:111
Colman Collection of Far Eastern Pottery (gift of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Colman), III:212
Cologne, Museum of Eastern Asiatic Art, IX:172
Colombe, Michel, School, sculpture: groups from Château de Biron, III:135; St. George, III:133
Colonial art, *see* American art
Colonna, Fra Francesco, The Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, XVIII:249, 273
Columbia University
Lectures: course in coöperation with Museum, VIII:110, XIX:206, 224; extension

Columbia University (*cont.*)
course in Museum, VIII:252, XVIII:208; Museum course for summer students, XIX:202, 225, XX:207, XXI:154
Use of Museum, XXI:205
Columbia University, Teachers College, *see* Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*)
Column statues, *see* Sculpture
Columns and Capitals, *see* Architecture; Sculpture
Comfit boxes, *see* Bijoux
Commercial art, *see* Industrial art
Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard in Education, by H. E. Keyes, XII:184
Committees, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
Community Center, exhibits, XI:119
Competitions and Contests, *see* Prize competitions
Composition ornament, XIV:36
Concert programs, lectures and talks, *see* Concerts (Metropolitan Museum: Mannes Orchestra)
Concerts
English and French museums, XVII:221
Metropolitan Museum
Mannes Orchestra: (1918) XIII:52; (1919) XIII:290, XIV:2, 22, 23, 66, 97, XV:52; (1920) XIV:230, 255, XV:20, 26, 49, 93; (1921) XV:262, XVI:2, 39, 41, 46, 89; (1922) XVI:246, XVII:2, 26, 50, 86, (article by Mr. Mannes) XVII:87, (summary of cost and attendance, 1921-1922) XVII:251; (1923) XVII:251, XVIII:26, 58; (1924) XVIII:266, 293, XIX:2, 30, 107; (1925) XIX:286, XX:2, 38, 111; (1926) XX:110, 254, XXI:20, 56, 86, (broadcast) XXI:58; (1927) XXI:274, XXII:2, 30, 88; (1928) XXII:290
Miscellaneous: (1923) Mme Landowska, harpsichord, XVIII:293; (1924) Arthur Whiting, harpsichord and clavichord, XIX:286
Conder, Charles, painting for a fan, VII:57
Congrès d'Historie de l'Art français, XVI:255
Conrad von Creuznach, *see* Master of the Holzhausen Portraits
Constable, James, gift, II:21
Constable, John
Mezzotints after (by Lucas), XXII:178
Paintings: On the River Stour, loan, I:48, VIII:13; Tottenham Church, X:88
Sketch, Salisbury Cathedral, loan, XVIII:19
Constitution, *see* Publications (Constitution)
Consular diptychs, XIII:171, 189
Contemporary German Art Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum*)
Contributing Members: inaugurated, XVI:40; lists, XVI:111, XVII:19, 116, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 154, XIX:179, XX:85, 246, XXI:295, XXII:58, 151
Conventions, *see* Associations of Art *and names of associations*
Converse, Edmund C.: Benefactor, XVII:19; bequest, XVII:3; collection, XVII:3, 27
Cook, Henry H., bequest, I:23
Cook, Mrs. Joseph McKee, loan, Egyptian pectoral, XVI:40
Coomaraswamy, Dr. Ananda K., loan, Indian miniatures, XIII:106
Copley, John Singleton: debt to English engravers, XI:76; in relation to his contemporaries, XIX:272
Paintings, portraits: in loan exhibitions, IV:196, VI:184, (miniatures) XXII:69; *by subject*, (Mrs. Bourne) XIX:270, (Mrs. Bowers) X:1, XI:21, 76, (Mrs. Bowler, loan) XX:303, (Timothy Folger) XX:19, 20, (Col. and Mrs. Epes Sargent, loans) IV:196, XV:209, XX:303, (Joseph Sherburne) XVIII:205, 208, (Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Smith, loans) III:56
Pastels, portraits: Mme Storer, loan, III:56; Miss Storer, III:37
Copper: 13th cent., French, reliquary, XXII:92; 16th cent., Moorish, jar, XXII:84
Coptic art, *see* Egyptian art; Near Eastern art
Copyists: number of permits, X:243, XXII:179; privileges, I:20, 64, II:139, X:112, 243, (in European museums) I:113; room, XX:110; Saturday evenings, VIII:251, X:172
Corean art, *see* Korean art
Corneille de Lyon, Claude, paintings, portraits (2), Dreicer Collection, XVII:102
Cornelisz, Jacob, woodcuts: XXII:272; Judas Thaddeus, XIV:39; St. Peter, XIV:17
Cornelius, Charles Over: Associate Curator, XX:58; Assistant Curator, XIV:98; author, Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, XVII:206; co-author, Handbook of the American Wing, XIX:251 (footnote), XX:159; parade decorations, XIV:98

Cornell, Prof. Grace: Associate Instructor, XXI:55; classes, work exhibited, XXI:131, XXII:151; Study-hours, *see* Lectures: *For special classes* (Home-makers; Members; Practical workers; Teachers; Young girls)
Corot, J. B. C.
Etchings, XVIII:289
Paintings: XIII:180; Ferryman, IX:252; Fisherman, loan, XV:205; Revery, loan, XV:205; River Scene, VI:98, 99; Road of Trees, IX:252; Sleep of Diana, IV:17, 27; Souvenir of Normandy, IX:252; Wheelwright's Yard, XVI:120
Corporation, *see* Metropolitan Museum
Correggio: drawings, XIV:137, 176, XVIII:181; painting, Four Saints, VIII:25, 26
Cortissoz, Royal: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XX:59; lectures, XVII:200, XVIII:2, 58, 207, XIX:206, XXI:20, XXII:223
Coseo, Alice T., Instructor, (appointment) XV:169, (resignation) XVIII:257
Cosimo, *see* Piero di Cosimo
Cossa, Francesco, painting, The Bishop, loan, XVIII:109
Costumes, *general*, development of neckwear, hair-dressing, head-dresses, XXII:51
Accessions and Loans
Ecclesiastical
European: Spanish, Italian, Flemish, Austrian, *etc.*, XIII:110, XX:101
Special pieces
Alb, Spanish, XIV:118
Chasubles: English, 14th cent., XXII:300; Rhineland, X:47
Cope, 16th cent., Spanish, X:47
Veils, 18th cent., Russian, XXII:6
Virgin's robe, XVIII:88
Virgin's underwear, V:241
Indian, cope, loan, XXII:172
Near Eastern: Armenian, XI:262; Persian, cope, IX:147; Syrian, X:49
Secular, Museum collection (1915), X, May Supplement:7
By civilization
American: Colonial and Early Republic, VI:86, 117, 118; Victorian, XI:47, XXI:219
European
Special pieces
Bags: 14th cent., French, XXII:186; 18th cent., English, purse of the Great Seal, XVIII:87
Bodice, 16th cent., English, XIX:83
Boy's suit, 18th cent., Venetian, XXI:220
Cap, 16th cent., English, embroidered, XXI:188
Cap crowns, 18th cent., XII:169, XIV:180, XVII:6
Caps, 19th cent., white embroidery, XXII:179
Christening outfit, 19th cent., French, VII:78
Cravat, *see* below Rabat
Dresses and costumes, exhibitions, XI:23, 25, (Russian court) XXII:6
Brocades
18th cent., (Catharine the Great) XXI:24, XXII:6, (Spitalsfield) XX:101
18th to 19th cent., group (1750-1850), XX:101
19th cent., early, court of Napoleon, XX:101
Embroideries
16th cent., Spanish, XXI:10
18th cent., French, II:146, (Marie Antoinette) XIX:83
19th cent., XV:67, (Exhibition) XXII:179
Roumanian peasants, XVIII:181
Millet Collection, VIII:110
Painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150
Fans, XI:118, XXI:219
Fascias, Italian, XVI:30
Fobs, *see below* Watch fobs
Handkerchiefs, "Events," XX:53, (loans) XXII:150
Head-dresses, peasant, collection, I:154; *see also above* Caps
Jewelry, *see main alphabet* Jewelry
Lappets, XII:169, XIV:180, XVII:6
Men's suits, XX:275, XXI:220
Peasant, I:154, XVIII:181
Pinafore, hairdresser's, 17th to 18th cent., Italian, XVI:30
Pinners, *see above* Lappets
Pouches, *see above* Bags
Purses, *see above* Bags
Rabat, lace, 18th cent., XXII:51
Sashes, Polish, XXI:24, 268
Suits and costumes for men, 18th cent., XX:275, XXI:220
Swaddling-bands, *see above* Fascias
Tassels, Italian, XVI:133

Costume: Secular: European (*cont.*)
Trunk-hose worn with armor, XIX: 211
Underwear, linen, 16th cent., V:241
Veils, embroidered, *c.* 1830, XXII: 179
Waistcoats: development, XXII:10; 18th cent., XX:275, XXI:220, XXII: 11; Exhibition, XXII:11, 151
Watch fobs, XIX:267
Watches, *see main alphabet* Watches
Far Eastern
Chinese, head-dresses, X:160
Japanese: fans, XXI:89; wrestler's apron, III:93
Indian: Exhibition, painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150, 172; *special pieces:* choga, Sultan of Zanzibar, XIX:244; jama (full-dress coats), X: 166; sari (scarfs), X:166; shawls, Cashmere, Exhibition, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50
Indo-Portuguese, apron, embroidered, 17th cent., VIII:117
Near Eastern: Cretan, skirt borders, XXI:73; Persian, embroideries, IX: 178; Philippine, embroideries, XXII: 179; Turkish, towel scarfs, XXI:76; *see also above* Indian
Dolls, X:170, XI:47, 158, XVIII:182, 219
Dress of the Ancient Egyptians, XI:166, 211, (handkerchiefs)238
Exhibitions: XI:23, 25; embroideries, XXII: 10, 179; painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150, 172; Russian court pieces, XXII:6; shawls, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50; waistcoats, XXII:10, 151; *see also* Textiles (Exhibitions)
Galleries rearranged, European, XI:23, 25, XII:246, XVII:244, XX:101, XXI:219-220
Photographs of European paintings showing costume, XX:275
See also Jewelry; Laces; Textiles
Coudert, Mrs. Charles Du Pont, loan, painting, VI:124
Coudert, Frederic, gift, triptych, IV:221
Coudert Brothers, gift, enamel plaque, XX: 95
Courbet, Gustave
Paintings: XIII:178, XVI:94; Loan Exhibition, XIV:40, 63, 73
By title: Belle Irlandaise, loan, XIV:73, 74; Brook of the Black Well, XVII:26, 55; Gueymard as Robert le Diable, XIV:112, 113; Landscape, XVII:26, 55; Pond in the Valley, XVII:26, 55, 58; Portraits (Cuenot *and* Frood), loans, XIV:73, 74; Quarry, loan, XIV:63; Village Girls, loan, XIV:75
Cousin, Jean, illustrations (attribution), XXII:23
Cowl, Clarkson, Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
Cowl, Mrs. Clarkson, gift, VII:118
Cox, Kenyon: lectures, IX:204, 243, 260, XI: 3, 264, XII:13, XIII:66; painting, Harp Player, VII:102
Cozens, J. R., drawing, Landscape, II:201
Craft of Athenian Pottery, by Gisela M. A. Richter, XVIII:48, 202
Cranach, Lucas, the Elder, career, XXII:84-85
Paintings: Judith and Holofernes, VI:124; Portrait of a Man, III:87, 88; Portrait of a Woman (aged 26), XVII: 103
Prints: engravings, XV:271, XXII:84, 87; woodcuts, XII:94, XV:272, XX:227, XXII: 84, 270-271, (Exhibition)272
Crane, Bruce, painting, Autumn Uplands, IV:115
Crane, Mrs. W. Murray, Fellow for Life, XIX:48
Crawford, William, Fellow for Life, XI:245
Crawley, George, gift, XXI:266, XXII:129
Credi, Lorenzo, painting, Madonna Adoring the Child, tondo, IV:186
Cret, Paul Philippe, architect, Detroit Institute, XXII:313
Cretan art: antiquities, *see* Classical art; embroideries, 18th cent., *see* Textiles (Near Eastern: Aegean)
Creuznach, Conrad V., *see* Master of the Holzhausen Portraits
Crewel work, *see* Textiles
Crimmins, John D.: Fellow for Life, I:19; gift, Irish cross, III:228
Crippled children at the Museum, XVII:151; *see also* Lectures (*For special classes:* Crippled children)
Crivelli, Carlo, paintings: Madonna and Child with Angels, loan, XVIII:109; Pietà, VIII: 262; St. George *and* St. Dominic, I:28
Crivelli, Vittorio, painting, St. Dominic, loan, XVIII:109
Crome, John, painting, Roadway, X:88
Cropsey, Jasper F., paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8

Crosby Brown Collection, *see* Brown, Crosby, Collection
Cross, John Walter, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:110
Cross, Mrs. Richard J., Fellowship, successor, XX:10
Cross of Muiredach, III:228
Crowninshield, Edward and Frank, loan, ceramics, XXII:190
Cruger, Cornelia, bequest, painting, XVIII:180, 201
Crum, W. E., co-author, Monastery of Epiphanius (pt. 1 with H. E. Winlock, pt. 2 with H. G. Evelyn White), XXI:186
Crusaders' Fortress in Palestine, XXII, Sept. Supplement
Crystal, Morgan Collection, XIII:4-11
Cuckfield Park ship models, XVIII:58, 168, 190
Cufic script, XIII:93
Cummings, Thomas Seir, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
Curators, *see names of Departments*
Curley, Edmund J., bequest, XIX:130
Curmer, L., publication of Paul et Virginie, XIII:238
Curtis, Atherton and Mrs. Atherton, gift, painting, XX:275
Curtis, G. Warrington, Fellow for Life, XI:116
Curtis, Thomas E. H., loan, ancient glass, IX:25
Cushman, Charlotte, lace, XVIII:87
Cutting, Mrs. W. Bayard, loans: embroideries, XXI:86; tapestry, XIV:130, 158
Cuvilliés, François de, designer, doors, XXII:292
Cuyp, Aelbert
  Drawings, landscapes, II:201
  Paintings: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:170; Piping Shepherds, XX:146, 180; View on the Maas, XV:268
Cypriote art, *see* Classical art
Czecho-Slovak art, Exhibition, XII:252, XIII:23

D

Dabo, Léon, painting, Cloud, IX:130
Daddi, Bernardo, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, XV:160
Dagnan-Bouveret, painting, Hamlet and the Grave-Digger, XIX:274
Daingerfield, Elliott, paintings: Christ Stilling the Tempest, VII:135; Slumbering Fog, I:58
Daly, Charles Noé, loans, guns, XXII:198
Dana, Anderson, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:76
Dana, John Cotton, author, New Museum, notice, XII:156
Dana, Richard H., loan, painting, XIX:203
Danish art, *see names of classes of art, as* Ceramics; Silver
Daret, Jacques (Maître de Flémalle?), paintings: Nativity, loan, VI:176; *see also* Maître de Flémalle
Darley, Felix O. C., drawings, illustrations for The Scarlet Letter, IX:261
Darley, Francis T., bequest, painting, IX:248
Daubigny, Charles François
  Etchings, XVIII:290
  Paintings: Banks of the Oise, IX:253; Evening, VI:98, 99; Landscape, III:200; Landscape with Storks, IX:253, 255
Daumier, Honoré, career, XVIII:94
  Drawings: Don Quixote et Sancho, XXII:291; Paillasse (Une), XXII:292
  Paintings: XIII:177; Don Quixote, V:23, 24, XIII:176, 177; Drinkers, loan, XV:205; Lawyers, loan, XVII:59
  Prints: lithographs, XVI:129, XVII:219, XVIII:41, 94, (Comediens de Société) XVII:218, (Conseil de Guerre) XVIII:45, (Ventre Législatif) XVI:127; woodcuts, XVI:107, XXI:16
Daurade, La (Notre-Dame la Daurade), Toulouse, XVII:41
David, Gerard, paintings: Crucifixion, XII:146; Rest on the Flight into Egypt, loan, XV:189
David, (Jacques) Louis, paintings, portraits: Mlle Charlotte du Val d'Ognes, XIII:57, 59, 175; M. et Mme Lavoisier, loan, XXII:153
Davies, Arthur B.
  Drawings, IV:89
  Paintings: Adventure, loan, XV:209; Dream, IV:113; Girdle of Ares, IX:76, 79
Davies, Norman de Garis, author: Tomb of Nakht at Thebes, notice, XII:130; Tomb of Puyemrê at Thebes, notice, XVIII:186; Tomb of Two Sculptors at Thebes, notice, XX:205; Two Ramesside Tombs at Thebes, notice, XXII:262

Davis, Benjamin P.: Benefactor, X:56; bequest, II:202, III:48
Davis, Charles Harold, painting, August, IV:114
Davis, Theodore M.
Bequest, X:220, XII:48
Excavations: Daga tomb, VII:189; Rameses palace, XI:102; Siphtah tomb, XI:13
Gifts, Egyptian, VI:77, 205, VII:189, XI:106, XVIII:100; *see also* Davis Collection
Loans: Egyptian, II:196; painting, I:162
Davis, Theodore M., Estate, loan, painting, XVIII:109
Davis Collection (bequest of Theodore M. Davis): X:220; rugs and carpets, XIV:57, 58; scarabs, XV:111
Davison, George W., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Davison, Henry P., loan, Houdon statue, XVI:265
Day, George Parmly, acknowledgment, XX:186
Deaf, The, *see* Lectures
Dean, Dr. Bashford, Curator, I:88, II:54, VII:215
Anniversary gift from Armor and Arms Club, XXII:313
Author, Helmets and Body-Armor in Modern Warfare, XIV:267, XV:142
Benefactor, XIX:250
Delegate, I:114
Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64
Gifts: arms and armor, (casques) I:97, (funds) XXII:206 *and* Sept. Supplement: 10, (shields, Erfurt) XVII:11, (war material, Japanese) X:256; bronzes, Egyptian, XX:60; terracotta, Roman, XIX:295; textiles, Russian, XXI:24
Lectures: Arms and Armor, XI:227, (for the blind) XI:245; Art of the Metalworker, XX:246
Dean, Mrs. Bashford, gift to City, XI:181
Dearle, J. H., tapestry, XIX:48
Dearth, Henry G., paintings: Boulogne Harbor, V:21; Cornelia, X:151
Decoration, *see* Design
Decorative art, extract from Ruskin, XII:99; *see also* Design; Pattern books; Prints (Ornament)
Decorative arts
Accessions and Loans: IV:38, V:22, 59, 214, VI:80, 195, XV:197, 234, XXII:70, 91; for individual accessions, *see in main alphabet, name of class, as* Arms and Armor; Book-bindings; Bronzes; Ceramics; Classical art; Clocks; Copper; Costume; Egyptian art; Enamels; Fans; Furniture; Gems; Glass; Industrial art; Iron; Ivories; Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry; Laces; Lacquer; Leather; Medals; Metalwork; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Musical instruments; Ormolu; Paintings, Decorative; Rugs and Carpets; Silver; Tapestries; Textiles; Wallpapers; Watches; Woodwork; *also* American Wing; Period rooms
Collections, *see name of collection as* Altman; Bolles; Clarkson family; Cloisters; Fletcher; Moore; Morgan; Palmer; Post; Thompson
Department: III:14; appointments and resignations, III:14, V:54, IX:102, XVII:67, XVIII:257, XX:58; Curator, III:14, 44, XII:162, 252; Curators, Associate, XVII:67, XX:58; offices, IV:68; Study room, X:5
Exhibitions
1909 Hudson-Fulton, American section, IV:76, 148, 181-185
1914 Morgan Collection, VIII:116, IX:34, X:221
1915 Flemish Decorative Art, X:7
1917-date American Industrial Art (called Manufacturers' or Manufacturers' and Designers' Exhibition prior to 1924): (1st) XII:72, 93; (2nd) XIII:26, 34; (3rd) XIII:290, XIV:2, 40; (4th) XV:19, 34, 49; (5th) XV:263, XVI:4, 42; (6th) XVII:4, 31, XVIII:28; (7th) XVII:250, XVIII:3, 31; (8th) XVIII:266, XIX:2, 30, 107; (9th) XX:2, 66, 67, 93, 108; (10th) XX:160, XXI:226, 254, 274; entrance conditions changed, XVIII:266; purpose, *etc.*, XVIII:3, 266, XIX:2
1918 Fletcher Collection, XIII:58
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary: American and miscellaneous, XV:213; French, 18th cent., XV:132; mediaeval and Renaissance, XV:180
Small special exhibitions in Gallery H 22: Empire Furniture and Costumes, XV:256; Folk Embroideries, XV:256; Toiles de Jouy and

Decorative arts: Exhibitions (*cont.*)
Chintzes, XV:20
1923 Italian Renaissance Art: descriptions, XVIII:107, 140, 165; notices, XVIII:82, 138, 201
1924 Arts of the Book, XIX:114, 169, 189
1924-1925 Thompson Collection, XIX: 288
1925-1926 Historic Laces and Embroideries, XX:286, XXI:13, 86
1926 Modern Decorative Arts, European, XXI:2, 36, 65, 66
1927 Painted and Printed Fabrics, XXII: 98, 134, 147, 170, 194, 206, 281; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, 41, 66; in textile galleries, (Russian brocades, *etc.*) XXII:6, (waistcoats) XXII:10, 151, (white embroidery) XXII:179
1928 German and Dutch Glass, XXII: 290
Galleries rearranged, IV:38, V:35, 59, VI: 80, XI:117, 157, XII:171, XIII:53, 77, 165, XVIII:33, 236, XIX:231, 243, XX:86, XXI:178, 287 *and* April Supplement:5, 11, 29, XXII:178; *see also* American Wing; Morgan (Pierpont) Wing; Near Eastern galleries; Period rooms; *and names of galleries*
Modern arts collection: funds given by E. C. Moore, Jr., XVII:146, XVIII:27, XX: 207; purchases, installation, and additions, XVIII:33, 241, 244, XIX:275, XX: 98, 207, XXI:37; *see also* Industrial art
Nineteenth century, XXI:287; *see also* Industrial art
Venetian room, XXI, April Supplement:11
Wing F, decorative arts (*in 1918 name changed to* Morgan Wing, *which see*), II:98, III:44, V:35 *and* March Supplement, VI:80, 219, VII:61, 130; opening, V:100; *see also* Building (*General:* Wing F)
de Forest, Emily Johnston, *see* de Forest, Mrs. Robert W.
de Forest, Henry L., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45
de Forest, Mrs. Henry L., plays piano, (for the blind) XI:139, (for concert lectures) XIV:267, XV:26, (for Children's Storyhours) XV:69
de Forest, Henry W., Fellow for Life, XVI:39
de Forest, Lockwood
Gifts and loans in Indian galleries, XIII: 104
Gifts (with R. W. de Forest): Indian metalwork, XIV:246; room from temple, XIII:104, XIV:13; shrine, Jain temple, XIII:75
Loans, Oriental, V:154, VII:190
de Forest, Mary Ogden, Fellow for Life, XIX:75
de Forest, Robert W.: President, VIII:225, (decoration) XXII:178; Vice-President, V: 25; Trustee, V:80, XII:71, XIX:75
Addresses: American Wing, XIX:287; R. H. Macy & Co. Art in Trade Exhibition, XXII:180; Tiffany window, XX:287
Benefactor, XV:112
Cruise and visit to Egyptian Expedition, XVIII:153
Gifts, concerts, XV:262, XVII:86
With Mrs. de Forest, building, American Wing, XVII:243, 267, XVIII:27, XIX:251, XX:66
With Lockwood de Forest: Indian metalwork, XIV:246; room from Indian temple, XIII:104, XIV:13; shrine, XIII:75
Loans: Italian Renaissance art, XVIII:110; modern decorative art, XVIII:34, 35; tapestries (with Mrs. de Forest), XV:182
Portrait, VIII:225, XV:105
de Forest, Mrs. Robert W. (Emily Johnston), Benefactor, XV:112
Gifts: Colonial paneling, VI:112, XX:102; lace, in memory of Mrs. James Boorman Johnstone, XX:218; Mexican majolica, VI:135, (Catalogue) XIII:225, (lavatory) XII:160; Philippine embroideries, XVIII: 258; stoneware, 17th to 18th cent., XV: 234
With Mr. de Forest, building, American Wing, XVII:243, 267, XVIII:27, XIX: 251, XX:66
Loans (with Mr. de Forest), tapestries, XV:182
De Francisci, Anthony, medal, XXII:151
Degas, Edgard, art, XIII:180, XVI:95, 131, 153
Paintings: Ballet Girls, loan, XVII:59; Bather, pastel, loan, XVII:59; Before the Race, loan, XV:206, 207, XVI:95; Foyer de la Danse, loan, XVIII:19; Foyer de la Danse, Répétition, loan, XVIII:

Degas, Edgard: Paintings (*cont.*)
19; Interior, loan, XVII:59; Race-Course, loan, XVI:95; Race Horses, loan, XVII:59
Prints, XVI:131, 153, XVIII:43
Sculpture, loans, XVIII:59, XX:58
de Grasse-Briançon, *see* Grasse-Briançon
De Heem, *see* Heem, Jan D. De
de Hooch, *see* Hooch, Pieter de
de Jonge, S. W.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:112; gift, painting, XV:140, 206
Delacroix, Eugène, art, XVI:129, 167
Paintings: XIII:177; Abduction of Rebecca, XIII:175
Prints (lithographs): XVIII:41; Faust, XII:111; Sisters of Duguesclin, XVIII:43, XIX:96
Delafosse, Jean Charles, designs, XVII:12
Delainoy, clock, XXII:22
Delano, Frederic A., Fellow for Life, XVIII:45
della Robbia Family, *see* Robbia, della
Dellius, Godfreidus, XX:52
Democratic Convention, National, XIX:138
Demotte, G. J.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20; gifts (Gothic sculpture) XV:235, XVIII:46, (Sassanian pottery) XVII:135
Denon, Baron Dominique de Vivant: XX:264, XXII:126; furniture design (attribution) XXII:126; prints, XX:264, (lithograph) XX:267
de Peyster, Mrs. Frederick J., loan, silver, I:100
Derain, André, paintings, XVI:96
Dering, Sylvester: Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:116, (successor) XIX:130; gifts, portraits, XI:132, XII:48
Derschau, Jean Albert de, Gravures en Bois des Anciens Maîtres Allemands, XVII:184
Desiderio da Settignano, *see* Settignano
Design
Bestiary designs and Christian doctrine, XVIII:9
Decoration from Louis XV to Our Day, XIV:79
Mises-en-carte, XV:200
Museum as a Laboratory of Design, XVIII:3, 209
Notes on the Exhibition of Ornament, XIV:107, 140
On the Road to Better Design, XXII:196
Patriotic, early American, XIX:214
Pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament)
Plant forms in ornament: articles by Prof. Hamlin and Mrs. Britton, XIV:49, 51; Exhibition, XIV:40, 89; lectures, XIV:89; palmettes, XX:201; prize competition, XIV:123, 164
Seminars and lectures, XIV:41, 89; *see also* Lectures (*For special classes:* Practical workers)
Treasury of Design, XXII:215
See also Decorative arts; Industrial art and the Museum; Prints (Ornament); Textiles (Design)
Design, Sources, *see* Prints (Ornament)
Designers, *see* Exhibitions (Manufacturers'); Industrial art; Lectures; Prints (Ornament); Study Hours; Textile Exposition; Trade Press
Dessar, Louis Paul, paintings: Evening, I:57; Woodcart, IV:115
Detroit Institute of Arts, building, XXII:310
Detroit Publishing Co., photographs, II:27
de Vos, Cornelis, *see* Vos, Cornelis de
Dewart, William T., Fellow for Life, XXI:86
De Witt, Theodore: Fellow for Life, XVIII:257; gifts, prints, XII:132, XVIII:289
De Witt Clinton High School: exhibition of students' work, XI:76; Museum course in advanced representation and art history, X:198
Dewsnap, Marie L., bequest, IV:107
d'Hervilly, A. B. de St. M., obituary, XIV:118
Diamante, Fra, painting, Portrait of a Lady, loan, XVIII:108, 198
Diana of France, wedding cabinet, XXI:45
Diane's Stirrup, poem, X:129
Diaz de la Peña, N. V., painting, Clearing in the Forest of Fontainebleau, IX:253, 254
Dick, Harris Brisbane: Benefactor, XII:13; bequest, XII:48, (books and photographs) XII:158, (paintings) XII:157, (prints) XII:50, XIII:167, XIV:164, XVI:260
Dick, Stewart, lecture, XXII:223
Dickey, Mrs. Charles D., Fellow for Life, XIV:16
Dickinson, Anson, miniature, Portrait of a Man, X:96
Diez, Dr. Ernest, lecture, XXII:2
Dimand, Dr. Maurice S., appointment, (Assistant) XIX:76, (Assistant Curator) XX:58
Dirck of the Star, *see* Vallert, Dirck
Disbrowe, Nicholas, XVIII:118
Dixon, Mrs. Fitz Eugene, loan, tapestries, XI:130

Diziani, Gasparo, painting in Venetian room, XXI, April Supplement:14
Docents, *see* Instructors
Dodd, Francis, prints (dry-points) in Dick Collection, XII:50
Dodge, Miss Grace H., gift, portrait, XX:215
Dodson, Robert B., Fellow for Life, XXII:58
Dolls, costume, X:170, XI:47, 158, XVIII: 182, 219
Domenico dalle Greche, *see* Greche
Donald, Anna Edgar, Fellow for Life, XV:112
Donatello, sculpture: Gattamelata, equestrian statue, cast, I:123; Virgin and Child (Pazzi Madonna, variant), XVII:54; Virgin and Child (Veronese Madonna), VII:128
Donoho, Ruger, painting, Windflowers, XII: 120
Donors, for individual gifts, *see name of donor; see also lists of accessions at end of each monthly Bulletin*
Dossi, Dosso, painting, Three Ages of Man, XXI:152
Dougherty, Paul: lecture, XII:42; paintings, water-colors, XII:72
Doughty, Thomas, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:4
Douglas, James, Jr., gift, Egyptian collection, VI:204
Douglas, Lester, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Douglas, Mrs. William P.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XII:13; gift, point de France, XII:3
Dow, Arthur Wesley: death, XVIII:98; talk, Methods of Using the Museum, (announcement) XI:95, (extracts) XI:195
Dowd, Joseph, Fellow for Life, XVII:67
Dowling, Victor J., gift, bust, XXII:281
Dows, Mrs. David, Sr., Fellow for Life, XII: 71
Dows, Mrs. Margaret, bequest, IV:70
Draper, Martha Lincoln, gift, VII:78
Draper, Mrs. Mary Anna Palmer, bequest, X:57, 94
Drawing classes at the Museum, *see* Educational work (*For special classes:* Art Students; Schools); Lectures
Drawings
General
Accessions, I:74, (list) I:160, II:200, III:223, IV:7, 24, 89, V:126, VI:139, 237, VII:98, VIII:221, IX:130, 151, 261, XIV:67, 136, 176, XVI:7, XVII:125, XIX:20, 64, XX: 6, 192; *see also below, By school*
Books, water-color drawings from 16th cent. Tournament Book, XVII:125; *see also* Le Brun Collection; for books of ornament, *see* Prints (Ornament)
Collections: Gallatin, loan, XIX:155, 309; Morgan, loan, VII:215, VIII:14, 30; Thomson, bequest, XIX:64
Design, *see main alphabet* Design
Exhibitions
1909 Museum collection, selection, IV: 131
1911 Opening of Gallery of Drawings, VI:139
1912 Early Drawings from Morgan Collection, VII:215, 223, VIII:14, 30
1918 Italian schools, XIII:122, 214; Rembrandt, XIII:66
1919 American Water-Colors and Drawings, XIV:67; Pembroke Collection, *etc.*, accessions, XIV:136, 176
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, XV:130
1921 "Children's World," drawings by Florence W. Ivins, XVI:144, 180; French, 19th to 20th cent., XVI:94, 126, 151, 162
1922 Miscellaneous, XVII:122
1923 Italian and Northern, 16th to 18th cent., XVIII:138, 181
1924 American Drawings and Water-Colors, XIX:20, 22, 130; European, modern, XIX:130, 155; Gallatin Collection, modern, XIX:309
1925 Museum collection, fifty of the finest, XX:94
1927 Italian, from Morgan Collection, XXII:137; Museum's best early, XXII:59
See also main alphabet Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*)
Gallery, VI:139, XXII:58
By school
American: VI:140, XIV:67, XIX:20, 22; pastel of Josiah Ingersoll, III:228; *see also in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Bellows; Darley; Davies; Glackens; Ivins; Mielziner; Myers; Pennell; Pyle; Robinson; Sloan; Whistler
European
General: VI:140, VIII:14, XIV:136, 176, XV:130, XVII:122, XVIII:181; modern, XIX:130, 155, 309; *see also above* Collections; Exhibitions; *see also below names of countries*

Drawings: European (*cont.*)
By country
British: II:200, IV:24; Chippendale Directory, XVI:7; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Beardsley; Blake; Brown, F. M.; Burne-Jones; Chippendale; Cozens; Flaxman; Gainsborough; Haden; Reynolds; Rowlandson; Ruskin; Stevens, A.; Wilkie
Dutch, *see, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Cuyp; Rembrandt; Vellert
Flemish, *see, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Jordaens; Van der Meulen
French: II:200; 19th to 20th cent., XVI:126, XIX:64; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Claude Lorraine; Daumier; Degas; Ingres; Matisse; Puvis de Chavannes; Rodin; Saint-Mémin; Watteau
German: VIII:14, XVII:125, XVIII:181; Exhibitions of Contemporary German Art, IV:4; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Dürer; Lenbach
Italian: II:200, III:223, IV:7, VI:139, VII:98, VIII:14, XIII:122, 214, XVIII:181, (Morgan loans) XXII:137; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Carracci; Cellini; Cesare da Sesto; Correggio; Ghirlandaio; Guercino; Leonbruno; Michelangelo; Raphael; Sebastiano; Tiepolo; Titian
Spanish, *see in main alphabet, names of artists, as* Goya
Far Eastern, Japanese, accessions, IX:196
Drayton, J. Coleman, loan, painting, III:164
Dreicer, Michael: Benefactor, XVI:246; bequest, XVI:246; *see also* Dreicer Collection
Dreicer Collection (bequest of Michael Dreicer): acceptance and installation, XVI:246, XVII:44; description, XVII:100; loans, Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:180-188; painting, St. Dominic, XVIII:242
Drexel, Joseph W., gifts, Egyptian art, VI:203
Drouais, F. H., painting, Mlle Helvetius, loan, VIII:12
DuBois, Mr. and Mrs. Goddard, loan, Egyptian jewelry, XV:111, XVI:46
DuBois, Paul, sculpture, plaster casts, II:58, 145
DuBois, Mrs. Paul, gift, II:58, 145
Duccio, Agostino di, *see* Agostino
Duccio di Buoninsegna: XIX:191; painting by follower, Madonna and Child, XVI:25, 28
Du Cerceau, designs, XVII:15
Dughet, Gaspar (Gaspar Poussin), painting, landscape, III:209
Dun, Robert Graham, bequest, VI:98
Dunand, Jean: lacquer, XIX:275, 276; loans, XXI:67
Duncan, A. Butler, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:76
Duncan, Thomas Douglas, memorial resolution, IX:183
Dunkerley, Joseph, miniatures, loans, XXII:67, 68
Dunn, John B., gift, paneling, VI:112
du Pont, Coleman, Fellow for Life, XV:69
du Pont, Henry F., loan, doorway, *etc.*, XXII:266
Du Puy, Herbert, loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Durand, Asher B., paintings: Exhibition, Hudson River School, XII, Oct. Supplement:4, 5; *by title:* Beeches, X:64, 65; Summer Afternoon, X:64, 66
Dürer, Albrecht
Drawings: Morgan loans, VIII:14, 17, 19; St. Catherine, XIV:138
Painting, Madonna and Child with St. Anne, VIII:236
Prints: XIII:130, XIV:96, XV:59, 168, XVI:258, 260, 261, XXII:59-60; blocks electrotyped and reprinted for sale, XVI:53; Exhibitions, XV:2, 33, 59, XX:286; Junius Spencer Morgan Collection, XV:2, 33; *by title:* Knight and Man-at-Arms, XXII:229; Mass of St. Gregory, XII:94
Dutch art, *see names of classes of art, as* Ceramics; Glass; Paintings; Silver; *etc.* (*sometimes under sub-head* Netherlands)
Dutchess Co., New York, Society of, gift, I:49
Du Val, Mrs. Florence Fairbanks, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:136
Duval, Mrs. Rieman, gift in her memory, XX:218
Duveen, Sir Joseph, gifts: armor, XI:260; furniture, XVI: 146
Duveen Brothers, gifts: cabinet, VII:61; stained glass, VII:231, VIII:46
Duveneck, Frank, painting, Portrait of an Old Woman, XIX:20
Duvet, Jean, prints, engravings, XXI, April Supplement:18
Dwight, Mrs. Edward F.: Fellow in Perpet-

Dwight, Mrs. Edward F. (*cont.*)
uity, XI:245; gift, sculpture, Manship, XI:93
Dyckman house, gift to City, for a museum, XI:180

E

E. S., *see* Master E. S.
Eakins, Thomas
Appreciations, XII:218
Drawing, Replica of the Gross Clinic, XVIII:283
Memorial Exhibition, XII:177
Paintings: XII:198; Agnew Clinic, loan, XII:220, XVIII:283 (footnote); Chess Players, XII:197, XVIII:281; Gross Clinic, XII:220, XVIII:283; Portrait of a Lady, XVIII:281; Pushing for Rail, XI:132, XVIII:282; Salutat, loan, XII:223; Spinning, water-color, loan, XVIII:283; Thinker, XII:220, XIII:25, XVIII:282; Writing Master, XII:220, XIII:25, XVIII:282; Zither Player, water-color, loan, XVIII:283
Eakins, Mrs. Thomas, loan, water-color, XVIII:283
Earl (Earle), Ralph, painting, Portrait of Lady Williams, I:83
Early Christian art
Accessions: architectural ornament, VI:77; glass, gold, VI:234 *and* June Supplement, XI:128, XVI:170; ivories, Morgan Collection, XIV:242; sculpture, XX:40, XXI:178; terracottas, lamps, XXII:178; for Coptic art *see* Egyptian art (Accessions and loans: *By class*)
Gallery, XXI:178
East Christian art, *see* Near Eastern art
Eastern Art and Manual Training Teachers' Association, VIII:88
Eastern Art Association, meetings, XI:119
Eastman, George, Fellow for Life, XX:59
Eaton, Prof. D. Cady, gift, VI:178
Ecclesiastical art: Morgan gift, XIII:4; *see also* Costume; Enamels; Ivory; Jewelry; Metalwork; Pewter; Sculpture; Silver; Textiles
Eddy, C. B., loan, prints, XV:192
Education of Employed Youth, Conference, XXII:180
Educational work in museums in general: IX:188, X:182; International Art Congress, Paris, 1921, XVI:256; local, Conference, XXII:23; University of the State of New York, Conference on the Education of Employed Youth, XXII:180
Special articles: College and Museum, by F. L. Ackerman, XIV:196; Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard, by H. E. Keyes, XII:184; Correlating the Instruction Given in the Museums of a Community, by Mrs. A. L. Vaughan, XII:186; Enoch's Pillars, by John H. Finley, XV:174; Holiday Experiment, by E. M. Spiller, XI:200, XVII:177; If I Were You, by L. Connolly, VIII, Sept. Supplement:7; Museum of Service, by R. F. Bach, XXII:238; Museum Service in the University, by R. F. Bach, XXII:175; Museum's Part in the Making of Americans, by Mrs. L. W. I. Scales, XII:191; Non-Technical Laboratory Work for the Student of the History of Art, XII:188; Place of the Art Museum in Education, three articles, by G. Straubenmüller, W. Sargent, and R. B. Farnum, XIV:191, 193, 194; Possible Connections between the Museum and the School, by A. D. Slocum, VII:162; Relation of the Art Museum to the Public School, by L. Connolly, IX:190; Story-Telling in Museums, by Mrs. A. L. Vaughan, X:195; Value of a Museum to the Student, reprint from Museum's Journal, VIII, Sept. Supplement:4
See also Children's Art Centre; Children's work; Industrial art; Museums; *and names of special museums, as* Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Cleveland Museum; Minneapolis Institute; Toledo Art Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum
Educational work in The Metropolitan Museum of Art
General, review, VII:158
Annual summaries and announcements, III:46, 174, IV:42, V:63, VI:176, VII:158, IX:58, X:105, 182, XI:62, XII:49, XVII:265, XVIII:218, XIX:59, XXI:202, XXII:222
Appointments: Director, XX:137, XXI:35; Supervisor of Museum Instruction, VII:159
Art Schools of the Museum, review, VII:158

Educational work in the Museum (*cont.*)
Bulletin, educational numbers, VII:158, VIII, Sept. Supplement, IX:188, X:182, XI:188, XII:181, XIII:192, XIV:189, XXI:201
Educational institutions using the Museum, list, XIII:246
Exhibitions showing Museum's educational work, XII:140, XVIII:154, XX:246; for classroom exhibitions, educational in purpose, *see main alphabet* Exhibitions
Letters of appreciation, XVII:139
New York City, Board of Education, coöperation, VI:176, XVII:266, XVIII:156, XX:186
Photo-plays, use, XI:203, XIX:2, 114, XX:2, 186, 302
Prize competitions, XIV:123, 164, XV:195, XVIII:292
Publications: Bulletin for Schools, XVI:198; Handbook for Children, X:185; Handbook for Teachers of History in High Schools, X:184; List of Books to Accompany Talks for High School Classes, XIX:276; List of Museum Publications on Educational Work (1915), X:200; List of Publications for Teachers, VII:171
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., coöperation, XX:38
Special articles: Educational Museum (An), from the New York Times, XIX:91; Educational Value of the Classical Collection, XIII:200; Fiftieth Anniversary addresses (by R. W. de Forest) XV:122, (by Elihu Root) XV:149; History Class (A) at the Museum, by Melita Knowles, X:196; If I Were You, by L. Connolly, VIII, Sept. Supplement:7; Making the Museum of Art Helpful to History Pupils, by A. E. Peterson, XI:242; Methods of Using the Museum, by A. W. Dow, XI:195; Metropolitan Museum (The) and Education, by E. L. Cary, XIII:208; Models as Teaching Material, X:186; Museum's (The) Educational Credo, XIII:192; Public Library, Schools, and Museums, by E. W. Gaillard, I:142; Relation of the Art Museum to the Public School, by L. Connolly, IX:190; Study of Museum Collections by Students, by Irene Weir, VII:169
See also main alphabet Classrooms; Exhibitions (Classroom); Industrial art; Instructors; Lectures; Lending collections; Photography, Motion; Traveling exhibitions
For special classes
Art students: X:105, XXI:204; copyists' room, XX:110; list of institutions and lecturers teaching in Museum (1919), XIII:246; Methods of Using the Museum, by A. W. Dow, XI:195; Non-Technical Laboratory Work for the Student of the History of Art, by E. R. Abbot, XII:188; Personal Service in the Museum, XVIII:218; use of textile collection, X, May Supplement; *see also main alphabet* Exhibitions (Classroom); Industrial art; Lectures
Children: V:208, VI:60, 62, 63, VII:167, X:128, XIII:246, XIX:24, XXI:208; Handbook, X:185; *see also below* Schools; *and main alphabet* Exhibitions (Classroom); Lantern slides; Lectures; Publications (Bulletin, Children's)
Clubs, XVII:265, XVIII:218; *see also names of clubs*
Colleges, XXI:204; *see also* College Art Association; College of the City of New York; Columbia University; Hunter College; New York University; Rutgers College; Teachers College
Foreign-born, XII:191, XVI:205; *see also* Exhibitions (Classroom)
Hospitals, XIV:204
Libraries: circular letter on exhibition facilities, IX:194; paintings and photographs lent to N. Y. Public Library, XI:24, XII:139, XIII:159; Public Library, Schools, and Museums, by E. W. Gaillard, I:142; *see also in main alphabet* Lending collections
Members, *see main alphabet* Exhibitions; Instructors; Lectures
New York City, Department of Education, *see below* Schools
Practical workers (artisans, buyers, designers, manufacturers, salespeople), *see main alphabet* Industrial art; Lectures
Public in general: Art Museum (The) and the Public, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Metropolitan Museum in its National Aspects, by H. W. Kent, XIV:201; Personal Service in the Museum, XVIII:218

Educational work in the Museum (*cont.*)
Schools (Public, including High Schools): III:174, V:202, VI:176, VII:158, XI:136, 182, XVIII:154; annual summaries, III: 46, 174, IV:42, V:63, VI:83, 176, VII:156, IX:58, X:42, XVIII:154, XXI:206; Bulletin: special, XVI:198, XVIII, Sept. Supplement; List of Books for High School Classes, XIX:276; School Art League, XX:161
By name: De Witt Clinton, course in advanced representation, X:198; Ethical Culture, history class at the Museum, X:196; Evander Childs, history class, XI:242; Stuyvesant, recognition of Museum work, XI:158; Stuyvesant Camera Club, XVII:165, XIX:308; Washington Irving, pictures lent, IX:194; *see also above, Special articles; and below* Teachers; *also main alphabet* Exhibitions (Classroom); Instructors; Lectures; Lending collections; Photography, Motion; Prize competitions
Students of art, *see above* Art students
Teachers (in Public and High Schools): II: 181, 205, III:174, V:285, VII:159, 161, XVI:21, XX:245; New York State Teachers' Association, XIX:310; New York Training School for Teachers, XV: 216, (class for pupil teachers) XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, XXI:205; papers by Miss Connolly, VIII, Sept. Supplement, IX:190; publications, VII:171, X:184; special course for teachers in Elementary Schools, drawing department, XVII: 266, XVIII:156; Teachers College, XI:95, 138, XIX:114, 206, 224; Teachers' Tea, XII:141, XVIII:156; Teachers' Institute, XI:228; Vocational School for Boys, talks for teachers, XV:216; *see also main alphabet* Classrooms; Instructors; Lectures; Lending collections; Photographs (Loan collection)
Eeckhout, Gerbrandt van den, painting, Isaac Blessing Jacob, XX:146, 180
Egypt Exploration Fund (now Egypt Exploration Society): contributions by Museum, I:149; gifts to Museum, I:11, 61, II:22, 196, VI:204
Egyptian art
Accessions and Loans (through Roman period, later periods are under Near Eastern art)
General: I:61, II:22, 193, III:49, 220, VI: 77, XV:128, XVII:267, XX:59; Carnarvon Collection, gift, XXII:31; Davis bequest, X:220; Draper bequest, X:94; Gould gift, Murch Collection, V:151, VI:10, 45, 77 *and* Jan. Supplement; Harkness gifts, VII:215, VIII:216, 251, X:117, XII:78, XIV:143, XV:129, XVII: 170, XXI:38; Morgan gifts, list, XIII: 3; Morgan loans, XX:135; Nubian art, VIII:200; summary (formation of the collection, 1880-1911), VI:203; *see also below, By class; see also* Egyptian Expedition; for lists *see end of each monthly Bulletin* (List of Accessions and Loans: Antiquities—Egyptian); for mediaeval and later periods *see* Near Eastern art *and references under that head*
By class
Altar, 12th Dynasty (Amenemhet I), II: 116, 194, III:220
Amulets: Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement:20; 11th Dynasty, Sa sign, XXI, March Supplement:6, 7-8; 18th Dynasty, pectoral, XV, Dec. Supplement:9, 10; 21st Dynasty, funerary, XXI, March Supplement:23, 24, 28-31; *see also below* Ceremonial and Magic; Scarabs and Seals; Ushabtis
Animals: cooked, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 13; dried, gazelle, XIX, Dec. Supplement:30; foundation deposits, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18; funerary meats, mummified, XV, Dec. Supplement:7-8
Architecture
Capitals and Columns: 5th Dynasty, column with palm leaf capital (Pyramid Temple King Sahura), VI:77; 12th Dynasty, columns, proto-Doric, fragments, II:116; Late Dynastic, capital (Temple at Hibis), VI:76
Ceilings: 18th Dynasty (palace of Amenhotep III), VII:186; 19th Dynasty (Hall of Seti I), photograph, XVIII:283
Door, 11th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:15; door-jambs, (12th Dynasty) II:116, III:220, (19th Dynasty) IX:1, 112; for false doors *see* Stelae
Models: foundation deposit hole, 18th

Egyptian art: Accessions:
Architecture, Models (*cont.*)
Dynasty, XXI, March Supplement: 18; garden and house, 11th Dynasty, XV, Dec. Supplement:16, 17, 28; mastaba tomb, 5th Dynasty, VIII:125
Offering chambers, 5th Dynasty, (Raemka) III:221, IV:38, (Sekhemhathor) III:217, 221, IV:38
Ornament, Early Christian, VI:77
Photographs, astronomical ceiling, XVIII:283
Plans: 11th Dynasty, garden, XVII, Dec. Supplement:26, 27; 18th Dynasty, temple approach (?), XIV:146, 147
Reliefs from temples and tombs, *see below* Sculpture
Tombs, 5th Dynasty: Perneb, VIII: 251, IX:229, X:32, 77; Userkaf-ankh, model, VIII:125; *see also above* Offering chambers
Window-grille, 20th Dynasty, XI:106
Artists' sketches: 18th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:34, 35; 26th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:21, 23, 25
Boats, *see below* Models, Funerary
Boxes, *see below* Canopic jars and boxes; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Ushabtis
Bronzes, *see below* Implements; Jewelry; Sculpture
Canopic jars and boxes: 12th Dynasty, (Sat-hathor-iunut) XIV, Dec. Supplement:7, 11, 15, 25, (Senbi) XII:78, (Senbtes) II:165; 18th Dynasty (Queen Tii), loan, VI:77; Ptolemaic, IX:11, 14
Capitals, *see above* Architecture
Ceilings, *see above* Architecture
Ceramics, *see below* Faience; Pottery; Terracottas
Ceremonial and Magic: Anubis symbol in shrine, 12th Dynasty, X, Feb. Supplement:16-21; bread-loaves, laying-out deposit, 11th Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement:10, XXI, March Supplement:8; heart scarab, 25th Dynasty, X: 116; menat, 18th Dynasty, VII:187, 188; mummy, wax, magic inscription, 11th Dynasty, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 34, 45; staves and whips, 12th Dynasty, II:165-169; wands, ivory, 12th Dynasty, IX:218, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 15, 16, 18; *see also above* Amulets; *and below* Scarabs and Seals; Ushabtis
Coffins
11th to 12th Dynasty: X:28, XV, July Supplement:12-16, 17 *and* Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32, XVI, Nov. Supplement; (Senbtes), II:164-168, X:28; (wax mummy), XVII, Dec. Supplement:34, 45
11th to 17th Dynasty, XV, July Supplement:12-16, 17
17th to 18th Dynasty, rishi type, lid, XVII, Dec. Supplement:20, 21
18th Dynasty (Prince Amenemhet), XV, Dec. Supplement: 8, 9
21st Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 22-28, XXI, March Supplement:19
23rd Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 30, 31
See also below Sarcophagi; Ushabtis and Ushabti boxes
Columns, *see above* Architecture (Capitals and Columns)
Doors, *see above* Architecture; *and below* Stelae
Faience: definition, XII:78; in Carnarvon Collection, XXII:29, 36, 37, 39
12th Dynasty: hippopotamus, XII:77, 78; models, IX:220, 222, XIX, Dec. Supplement:35, 38
18th Dynasty: miscellany (tomb of a princess), XVII, Dec. Supplement:20, 22, XXI, March Supplement:8; models, XVII, Dec. Supplement:21, 22; moulds and finished pieces from Amherst Collection (Akhnaton period), XVII:170-171
See also above Amulets; *and below* Jewelry; Scarabs and Seals, Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels
Flowers and wreaths, 18th Dynasty, from mummies, XVII, Dec. Supplement:9
Food offerings, 18th Dynasty, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18; *see also above* Animals
Foundation deposits
11th Dynasty (Mentuhotep), XVII, Dec. Supplement:28-29, 30
12th Dynasty, Lisht: (N. Pyramid), III:184, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 11, 16; (S. Pyramid), X, Feb. Supplement:6-10
18th Dynasty (Hatshepsut), VI:77, XVII, Dec. Supplement:29, 31, XIX,

Egyptian art: Accessions:
Foundation deposits (*cont.*)
Dec. Supplement:14-18, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18
Funerary meats, *see above* Animals
Funerary models, *see below* Models, Funerary
Furniture, VIII:72
Glass: VI, June Supplement; Carnarvon Collection, XXII:36; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement, X:192
Gold, *see above* Amulets; *and below* Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Scarabs and Seals; Sculpture (18th Dynasty)
Implements
Predynastic, II:195
11th Dynasty, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 31, 32, 34
12th Dynasty: IX:220; models, XV:129
18th Dynasty: embalmers, XVII, Dec. Supplement:34, 42-43; models (Hatshepsut), VI:77, XVII, Dec. Supplement:29, 31, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 15, XXI, March Supplement:18; whip handle, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:31-32; writing set, IX:182
18th Dynasty and later, I:61, XVII, Dec. Supplement:20, 32, 35
20th to 22nd Dynasty, charioteer's whip, XVI, Nov. Supplement:34, 36
23rd Dynasty, embalmers, XIX, Dec. Supplement:28, 31, 32
Inlay, *see above* Faience; *and below* Ivories; Jewelry
Inscriptions: influence on Renaissance prints, XVIII:275; Museum collection, IX:236; for inscribed objects *see above* Architecture; *and below* Ostraca; Papyri; Sarcophagi; Scarabs and Seals; Sculpture; Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels; *etc.*
Translations
6th to 8th Dynasty, Koptos, tablets, XIV:145
11th Dynasty: Hekanakht letters, papyrus, XVII:268 *and* Dec. Supplement:19, 36-49; pots, IX:236
12th Dynasty, stela of Menthu-weser, VIII:213, 216
18th Dynasty: letters to Akhnaton (Amarna letters), clay, XXI:169; linen with Tutenkhamon's prenomen, XVIII:100
19th Dynasty: astronomical ceiling, photograph, XVIII:283; ushabtis of Siphtah, XI:18
25th Dynasty, heart scarab, X:116
Coptic: ostraca and papyri, X:146-148; stelae, XI:48
Ivories, Carnarvon Collection, XXII:32, 36
10th to 12th Dynasty, plaques from foundation deposit, XVI, Nov. Supplement:16
12th Dynasty: game board and toilet box, XXII:32; wands, IX:218, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement:15, 16, 18
18th Dynasty, whip handle, painted, XXII:36
18th Dynasty to Late Dynastic, Morgan Collection, XV:12
Early Christian, XIV:242
Jewelry and Jewel caskets: Carnarvon Collection, XXII:34, 36; DuBois loans, XV:128; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; Museum collection, X, June Supplement:3-4, XV:111
11th Dynasty: casket (Thebes), XXI, March Supplement:5, 7; necklaces (Maït), XVI, Nov. Supplement:52-53
12th Dynasty
Lahun treasure (Sat-hathor-iunut): XIV, Dec. Supplement; casket reconstructed, XV:151
Lisht: set from N. Pyramid, XVII, Dec. Supplement:8-9; set from S. Pyramid, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 41, 42; set (Senbtes), II:167, 168; signet ring (Ameny), IX:218, 220
Thebes, set from El-Asasif, IX:16,17
18th Dynasty: menat and beads (Theban), VII:187, 188; plaques from armlets, carnelian, XXII:34; rings with royal cartouches, X:116; signet ring (Tutenkhamon), XVII:172
20th to 25th Dynasty: set (Henttowe), XXI, March Supplement:21-23; sets of pendants, X:117
See also above Amulets; *and below* Scarabs and Seals
Letters, *see above* Inscriptions
Magic, *see above* Ceremonial and Magic
Metalwork, *see above* Amulets; Implements; Jewelry; *and below* Scarabs and Seals; Sculpture; Vases and Vessels; *etc.*

Egyptian art: Accessions (*cont.*)
Models, Architectural, *see above* Architecture (Models)
Models, Funerary
11th Dynasty, Thebes (tomb of Mehenkwetre), XV, Dec. Supplement: 15-31
12th Dynasty: XV:129; (Lisht, S. Pyramid), XIX, Dec. Supplement:35, 38; (tomb of Imhotep), X, Feb. Supplement:10-12
18th Dynasty, Thebes (tomb of Hatshepsut), XVII, Dec. Supplement:29, 31, XIX, Dec. Supplement:14-18, XXI, March Supplement:18
Mummies and Mummy-Wrappings
11th Dynasty: XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 12, XIX, Dec. Supplement:13, XXI, March Supplement:7, 8; (Wah), XV, Dec. Supplement:31-32
11th to 12th Dynasty, X:28
18th Dynasty: (Baby Prince Amenemhat), XV, Dec. Supplement:8,9; mummy-wrappings, XVII, Dec. Supplement:20
21st Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 22-29, XXI, March Supplement:21-27
22nd to 23rd Dynasty, XI:135
Ptolemaic, XI:135
Roman, XIX, Dec. Supplement:32, 33
Musical instruments, VIII:72
Offering chambers, *see above* Architecture
Offering stand (King Khafra), II:180
Offering tables, *see above* Altar; Offering stand; *and below* Stelae
Ostraca: 18th Dynasty, accounts, *etc.*, Deir el-Bahri temple builders, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:34-38; Coptic, X:144-146, 148
Paintings: 18th Dynasty, X:29; 2nd cent. A.D., Greco-Egyptian, portrait panels, Fayûm, V:67, XV:121, 129; *see also above* Architecture; Artists' sketches; Coffins; *and below* Sculpture; Stelae; *also* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work)
Papyri: restoration, XXI, March Supplement:28; 11th Dynasty (Hekanakht letters), XVII:268 *and* Dec. Supplement: 19, 36-49; 19th Dynasty, Book of the Dead, loan, XIX:202; 21st Dynasty (amuletic), XIX, Dec. Supplement:26, 28, XXI, March Supplement:24, 28-31; Ptolemaic, loans, XIX:202; Coptic, VII: 189, X:146
Pectorals, *see above* Amulets
Pottery: Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; Nubian and Meroitic, VIII: 200
Pre-dynastic, II:195
11th Dynasty, IX:236, XVII, Dec. Supplement:34
12th Dynasty: jar stopper (Ameny), IX:218, 220; models, *etc.* (Senbtes), II:164; vases, painted, XVI, Nov. Supplement:17, 18
12th to 13th Dynasty, scent bottles, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:31
18th Dynasty, polychrome, VII:188
Coptic, vases, XIX:123
See also above Faience; *and below* Terracottas; Ushabtis
Sarcophagi: 11th Dynasty (Henhenet), II:196; 26th to 30th Dynasty, (Hormehet-biti) II:193-194, (Uresh-nofer) IX:112
Scarabs and Seals: Carnarvon Collection, XXII:36; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; Ward Collection, I:43, III:189
18th Dynasty: (Hatshepsut) XVIII, Dec. Supplement:28, 38, (Thutmose) X:46
25th Dynasty, heart (Amenardis), X: 116
Sculpture: Carnarvon Collection, XXII: 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40; restoration by electric current, XX:184, 185
3rd Dynasty (?), reliefs, trial pieces (the Delta), XII:64, XIV:144
4th Dynasty: offering stand (King Khafra), II:180; statue, upper part, XXII:33
5th Dynasty: group (King Sahura and nome figure), XV:130; statue (Rahotep), XXI:38
5th to 6th Dynasty, statuette, upper part, XIV:148
11th Dynasty: reliefs, (Temple of Mentuhotep) II:22, 196, (tomb of Khety) XVIII, Dec. Supplement:14-19; sarcophagus (Henhenet), II:196; statues and statuettes, (Mentuhotep) XVI, Nov. Supplement:14, 18, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:22, (Wah) XV, Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32

Egyptian art: Accessions: Sculpture (*cont.*)
12th Dynasty: altar (Amenemhet I), II:116, 194, III:226; reliefs, (Temple of Amenemhet I)II:115-116, 194, III:184, 220, (tomb of Sesostris I)IV:123; statues and statuettes, XVI, Nov. Supplement:12, 14, 18, (Amenemhet III [?] head)III:186, 220, (Mentuhotep)XVI, Nov. Supplement:14, 18, (Satsneferu, from Asia Minor)XVI:208, (Sehetepibre-ankh)XIX, Dec. Supplement:43, (Senbi)XII:78, (Sesostris I, called also Senusert I and Usertesen I, Osiride)III:171, (seated on throne)XXI:4, (wearing red crown)X, Feb. Supplement:1, 12-17, (Sesostris III as Sphinx)XV:130, (Sesostris, a notable)XIX, Dec. Supplement:34, (unknown)II:194, 195
12th to 13th Dynasty, statue and arm of larger statue (Yuy), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:30, 31
18th Dynasty: Amherst Collection, pieces, Akhnaton period, XVII:171; statues and statuettes, II:95, (Amon, gold)XXII:35, (dwarf, alabaster) XIII:3, (Harmhab)XVIII, Oct. Supplement, (Hathor, head)XV:130, (Hatshepsut)XVIII, Dec. Supplement:32-34, 34-35, 37, (Sekhmet, 8 from Temple of Mut)XIV, Oct. Supplement, (upper part of another of same series)II:195, (Youth, silver alloy)XXII:32; trial pieces, models and copies, XIII:287, XVII:171, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:34, 35, 37
18th to 19th Dynasty: statues and statuettes, (Amon, heads)II:195, (Iny and Rennut)X:30, XIV:32, (man and wife, seated)II:195, (priests of Amon, squatting)II:195
19th Dynasty: group (Hathor and Anubis), XV:130; reliefs (Temple of Rameses I, Abydos), X:30, XVI:70, 118; statues and statuettes, (Merneptah, Pharaoh of the Exodus) XVII:226, (Netjem, the Scribe, squatting)II:22, (Seti I, kneeling) XVII:268
19th to 20th Dynasty, reliefs (Temple of Rameses II), IX:23
21st Dynasty, Osiride figures containing papyrus rolls, XIX, Dec. Supplement:26, 28, XXI, March Supplement:28
22nd to 25th Dynasty, statue (Hor), XVIII:289
24th-26th Dynasty (Saite period), models and trial pieces, II:194-195, 196
26th Dynasty: relief (Tomb of Nesisepek), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:20-21, 23, 25; statuettes, (Harbas, with Osiris)XV:129, 130, (Neith)III:220, 223, (priest)III:223
26th to 30th Dynasty, sarcophagi, (Hor-Mehet-biti)II:193-194, (Ureshnofer) IX:112
30th Dynasty: model (woman's head), XII:11; statuette (Harnofer), XIII:59
Late Dynastic, head of a negro, bronze, XXII:38
Ptolemaic: head, limestone, XXII:40; model (ram's head), XV:130, 131
See also above Architecture; Canopic jars; Ivories; *and below* Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels
Seals, *see above* Scarabs and Seals
Silver, *see above* Amulets; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Sculpture (18th Dynasty); *and below* Vases and Vessels (19th Dynasty)
Sledge, funeral, XV, July Supplement:10, XX:59
Stelae
6th Dynasty, fragment, XIII, March Supplement:23
11th Dynasty (Khety), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:17, 18
12th Dynasty: (Menthu-weser), VII:215, VIII:213, 216, 222; (Senebhenaf), XVII, Dec. Supplement:31, 33
18th Dynasty: made for sale, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:35, 36; votive (Hathor cows), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:38
18th to 19th Dynasty (Iny and Rennut), XIV:32
25th Dynasty (Thenet-ent-Iset and Zed-Bastet), XVII, Dec. Supplement:32, 37
Coptic, XI:48
Stones, Precious and Semi-precious, *see above* Jewelry
Stonework: *see above* Architecture; Implements; Inscriptions; Sculpture; Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels

Egyptian art: Accessions (*cont.*)
Terracottas, predynastic, II:195
Textiles
11th Dynasty, pleated linen (Queen Neferu), XXI, March Supplement:7, 8, 32
20th Dynasty, painted linen, IV:97
21st Dynasty, mummy cloth, Osiris sheet, XXI, March Supplement:1, 25, 27
Roman period, sandals and turban, XXI, March Supplement:31-32
Coptic: II:161, VI:204, XIX:82, XX:55, XXI:102; study rooms, X:192; Special Exhibition, X:264
Tomb-chambers and Tombs (in the Museum), *see above* Architecture
Tomb furnishings
11th Dynasty: (Daga), VII:189; (Ipy), XVII, Dec. Supplement:33-34; (Khety), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:12-19, XIX, Dec. Supplement:13; (girl child, Mait), XVI, Nov. Supplement: 44, 46, 48, 51-53; (Mehenkwetre), XV, Dec. Supplement; (Queen Neferu), XIX, Dec. Supplement:8, 12, XXI, March Supplement:6; (Wah), XV:Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32
11th to 12th Dynasty, II:116, 194, III: 220, X:28
12th Dynasty: (Ameny), IX:218, 220; (Hapi Ankhtifi), X:28; (Imhotep), X, Feb. Supplement:12-21; (Senbi), XII:78; (Senbtes), II:164, 194, X:28, XII:208
12th to 13th Dynasty (Yuiy), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32
18th Dynasty: (Amenhotep I), XIX, Dec. Supplement; (Hatshepsut), *see above* Foundation deposits; (Tutenkhamon, photographs), XVIII:132 *and* Dec. Supplement
19th Dynasty (Siphtah), XI:13
21st Dynasty: (Lady Henttowe), XIX, Dec. Supplement:22-25; (Three Princesses and Menkheperre), XIX, Dec. Supplement:24-29, XXI, March Supplement:1, 18, 19-31
23rd Dynasty (Ankh-Shepnupet), XIX, Dec. Supplement:30, XXI, March Supplement:6
24th to 26th Dynasty (Saite Period): (Nesisepek), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:20-21, 23, 25; (Pabasa), XV, July Supplement:16-24; (Pedamenopet), XV, July Supplement:12-13
Ushabtis and Ushabti boxes, Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement:17, 18, 19, 20
11th Dynasty (Queen Neferu), XIX, Dec. Supplement:12
12th Dynasty: (Ameny), IX:218, 220; (Weh-nefer-hetep), X, Feb. Supplement:22
18th Dynasty: (Kha-em-wast and his wife), XVII:171; (Seniu), XV, Dec. Supplement:6, 8
19th Dynasty (Siphtah), XI:18
21st Dynasty, from Deir el-Bahri, XIX, Dec. Supplement:28
23rd Dynasty (Ankh-Shepnupet), XIX, Dec. Supplement: 30
Vases and Vessels, Carnarvon Collection, XXII:36, 37
12th Dynasty, alabaster and obsidian (Sat-hathor-iunut, Lahun), XIV, Dec. Supplement: 13, 14, 23; pottery, painted, XVI, Nov. Supplement:17, 18
12th to 13th Dynasty, pottery, scent bottles, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:31
Empire: faience, cup, XXII:37; glass, XXII:36
18th Dynasty: alabaster, (Akhnaton reign, goblet) XVII:169, 171, (Hatshepsut, ointment jars) XIX, Dec. Supplement:15, 18, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18; faience, XVII, Dec. Supplement:21, 22, 35, (Akhnaton reign) XVII:172; glass, lotiform, XVIII: 273; paste, XVII, Dec. Supplement:21
19th Dynasty: aragonite (with names of King Merneptah), XVIII:272; silver (Rameses II), II:195
Coptic, pottery, Persian influence, XIX:123
See also Canopic jars
Weights and scales: balances, XII:85; weights, IX:218, 220, XII:85, XVI, Nov. Supplement:17, 18
Windows, *see above* Architecture
Woodwork, *see above* Architecture; Ceremonial and Magic; Coffins; Furniture; Implements; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Models, Funerary; Musical instruments; Sculpture; Stelae
Bequests, *see above* Accessions (*General*)

Egyptian art (*cont.*)
Collections, *see above* Accessions (*General*)
Curator, I:140, II:54, VI:204
Department: establishment, I:149, VI:204; lectures, VIII:222, 251, 252; mention in Annual Reports, III:49, IV:37, V:55, VI:76
Exhibitions: Carnarvon Collection, XXII:31; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:128
Galleries rearranged, IV:211, V:36, VI:77, 184, 203, 241, VII:45, 80, IX:229, X:28, 191, XI: 84, 94, 118, 135, XIII:283, XV:111, 128, XVII:268
Gifts, *see above* Accessions (*General*)
Publications, *see main alphabet* Publications (Bulletin: Supplements *and Special collections:* Egyptian art)
Staff, *see above* Curator; Department
Tytus Fund, *see* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work: Tombs)
Egyptian Expedition of the Museum
Excavations
By date
1907 II:61, 113, 163
1907-08 III:83, 170, 184, 203, IV:37, VI:53
1908-09 IV:119, V:55, VI:53
1909-10 IV:199, V:222, VI:19, 53, 76
1910-12 VII:84, 184
1912-13 IX:11
1913-14 IX:207, X:138 *and* February Supplement
1914-15 X:207, 228, 253
1915-16 XII, May Supplement; objects exhibited, XV:128
1916-17 XIII, March Supplement; objects exhibited, XX:59
1916-19 XV, July Supplement; objects exhibited, XX:59
1918-20 XV, Dec. Supplement
1920-21 XVI, Nov. Supplement
1921-22 XVII, Dec. Supplement
1922-23 Plans, XVII:267, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180; Report, XVIII, Dec. Supplement
1923-24 Plans, XVIII:292; Report, XIX, Dec. Supplement; objects from Lisht exhibited, XX:59
1924-25 XXI, March Supplement
1925-26 XXI, Dec. Supplement
By locality
Kharga Oasis: III:84, 203, IV:37, 121; Temple of Amon at Hibis, IV:199, V:56, 221, 222, VI:76, VII:184, XXI, March Supplement:7
Lisht, N. Pyramid (Amenemhat I) and adjacent cemetery, II:61, 113, 163, III:83, 184, IV:37, 119, IX:207, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement, (suspension of excavation) XVIII, Dec. Supplement:3
Lisht, S. Pyramid (Sesostris I, called also Senusert and Usertesen), III:37, 170, IV:37, 119, V:55, X, Feb. Supplement, XV, July Supplement, XIX, Dec. Supplement:33, XX:59, XXI, March Supplement:3, 33
Thebes (modern name Luxor), The Asasif, Deir-el Bahri district
Lower Asasif, IX:12, XII, May Supplement
Monastery of Epiphanius, VII:189, X:138
Palace of Amenhotep III and Queen Tiy, VI:77, VII:184, X:207, 253, XIII, March Supplement
Tombs, 11th Dynasty, VII:189, *see also below* Graphic and Recording work
Upper Asasif: 11th Dynasty cemeteries, temples and tombs of the Mentuhoteps *and* 18th Dynasty Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, XV, Dec. Supplement, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement, XVIII, Dec. Supplement, XIX, Dec. Supplement, XXI, March Supplement:3, 5; later dynasties, XV, July Supplement:11-12, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:16, 17, XIX, Dec. Supplement:22-32, XXI, March Supplement:19-31; Roman, XIX, Dec. Supplement:32-33, XXI, March Supplement:31-32
Valley of the Kings, 18th Dynasty, tomb of Tutenkhamon: part played by the Museum staff, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180 *and* Dec. Supplement: 3-4, XIX, Dec. Supplement:3; report by A. C. Mace, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:5; *see also* Carter, Howard (lecture)
See also below Graphic and Recording work
Graphic and Recording work
Monasteries of the Wadi'n Natrûn, VI:19, VII:84, XV, July Supplement:34, XVI, Nov. Supplement:54, XXI:186

Egyptian Expedition:
Graphic and Recording work (*cont.*)
Tombs, Theban, 18th Dynasty (Tytus Fund work), III:86*, VI:53*, X:228, 253, XII:130 *and* May Supplement:26, XIII, March Supplement:14, XV, July Supplement:24 *and* Dec. Supplement: 33, XVI, Nov. Supplement:19, XVII, Dec. Supplement:50, XVIII:186 *and* Dec. Supplement:40, XIX, Dec. Supplement:44, XX:205, XXI, March Supplement:41 *and* Dec. Supplement, XXII:262
By name of tomb
Apy (no. 217), XV, July Supplement:24 *and* Dec. Supplement:33, XXII:262
Huy (no. 40), XIX, Dec. Supplement: 44, XXI, March Supplement:41
Kenamon (no. 93), X:236, XIII, March Supplement:14
Nakht (no. 52), III:86, VI:53, 71, X: 234, XII:130
Neferhotpĕ (no. 49), XVI, Nov. Supplement:19
Puyemrê (no. 39), X:234, XII, May Supplement:26, XIII, March Supplement:14, XVIII:186
Ramose (no. 55), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:40, XIX, Dec. Supplement:44
Rekhmire (no. 100), XIX, Dec. Supplement:44, XXI, March Supplement: 41 *and* Dec. Supplement:3
Surer (no. 48), X:230, 253
Thothemhab (no. 45), VI:53, X:234
Two Sculptors (Apuki and Nebamon, no. 181), X:236, XV, Dec. Supplement:33, XX:205
Useramon (no. 131), XXI, March Supplement:41 *and* Dec. Supplement
Userhet (no. 51), VI:49, 53, X:234, XXII:262
See also Publications (*Special collections, exhibitions, and classes:* Egyptian)
Egyptian Research Account, gifts, II:196, VI: 205
Egyptians (ancient): astronomy, XVIII:283; daily life, XIII:283, XIV:146, XVII:268 *and* Dec. Supplement:38-49; dress, XI:164, 211, 238; embalming, XXI, March Supplement:21; houses, XIII:286, XVI, Nov. Supplement:4, 5, 12; race, Lower Egypt, early dynasties, XII:64; *see also* Egyptian Expedition
Egyptology, Glidden, George, Ancient Egypt (N. Y., 1843), XV:88
Ehrich, Louis, gift, painting, I:74
Eighteenth-century rooms
American, XVII, Nov. Supplement:6, XIX: 249, 254, 262
European: XIII:120, XX:86, 239; English, VIII:221, XX:4,7; French, Morgan Wing, V, March Supplement:20-29, XVI:72, 185, XVIII:265, 267; Venetian, XXI, April Supplement:11
Einstein, David and Caroline, gift in their memory, X:264, XIII:115
Eisen, Charles, designs, Les Baisers, XII:94
El Greco, *see* Greco, El
Elbert, Mrs. Robert G., Fellow for Life, XXII:198
Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen Green, drawing, story-hour poster, XXI:201
Elliott, Huger, appointment, XX:35, 137
Elsberg, H. A., loans, textiles, XXI:217, XXII: 6
Ely, Mrs. Richard, loan, I:100
Embroideries, *see* Textiles
Emmet, Ellen G., painting, Portrait of Benjamin Altman, IX:243
Emmett, Burton, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Emmons, Arthur B., loan, painting, VII:152
Employees' Association, Metropolitan Museum of Art, II:85, III:45, XI:77
Enamels
European (accessions and loans)
By process
Champlevé: Altman Collection, VIII:240; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:180; Morgan Collection, XIII:8, 10; Tiffany, loans, modern, XXI:25, 290
Limoges: candlesticks, 14th cent., VI: 195; châsse, 13th cent., Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; pyx, 13th cent., V:215; shrine, 13th cent., Morgan Collection, XIII:5
Cloisonné: Byzantine, Morgan Collection, XIII:4, 152; Thesmar, modern, I:11
Niello, *see main alphabet* Niello work
Painted
Battersea, Thompson bequest, XIX: 290, 291
Limoges (second period): plaques, 16th

*Before the establishment of the Tytus Fund.

Enamels: European (*cont.*)
cent., Aeneid series, XX:95; triptych, *c.* 1500, Altman Collection, VIII:228
Translucent, thimble, 16th cent., German, V:216
See also Jewelry; Watches
Far Eastern (accessions and loans)
Chinese: champlevé, V:22; cloisonné, loans, XV:90; Peking, Thompson bequest, XIX:291
England, Great Seal, purse, XVIII:87
English art: *see names of classes of art, as* Ceramics; Furniture; Glass; Paintings; *etc. (sometimes under sub-head* British)
Engraving: commercial, Long Collection, XX:135; historical review, XV:192; on watches, XXII:50; *see also* Gems; Prints
Engravings, *see* Prints
Eno, Amos E.: Benefactor, XVIII:20; bequest, XII:48, XVIII:20, (settlement) XVII:147; Fellow for Life, I:19
"Enoch's Pillars," by John H. Finley, XV:174
Epstein, Jacob, sculpture, bust, American Soldier, XIX:165
Erdmann, John F., Fellow for Life, XXI:55
Errata, X:131, XIII:28, XVI:89, XIX:243, XX:302, XXII:151
Essex Institute, *see* Salem, Mass.
Etchings, *see* Prints
Ethical Culture Art High School: exhibition of students' work, XI:76; history class at the Museum, X:196
Etruscan art, *see* Classical art
Etty, William, painting, Three Graces, I:65, XII:152
Étuis, *see* Bijoux
Evander Childs High School, coöperation with Museum, XI:242
Evans, Mrs. Mary J., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:123
Evans, William T.: Fellowship, successor, XIV:123; gifts, paintings, I:111, II:27, 88
Evelyn-White, Hugh G.: author and co-author, Publications of Egyptian Expedition, XXI:186; gift, Coptic stelae, XI:48; war service, XI:97
Evening hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Admission)
Everit, William D., Fellowship, successor, XVIII:20
Excavations, *see* Egyptian Expedition; Palestine Expedition
Executive Committee, elections, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
Exhibitions [Note that this heading refers to temporary exhibitions, chiefly of loans; those restricted to one class of art will be found under that class in main alphabet. For the regular exhibition of the collections, *see* Galleries; Museum science (Exhibition)]
General, policy, V:168, (Albright Art Gallery) VII:184
At the Museum
In Galleries
American Industrial Art, *see below* Manufacturers'
Arts of the Book (1924): advance notice, XIX:82; closing notice, XIX:206; general survey, XIX:114; Guide, XIX:120, 156; illustrations, XIX:113, 115, 117, 119, 139, 171; impressions, XIX:189; list of lenders, XIX:114; sections, (bindings) XIX:116, 120, (illuminated manuscripts) XIX:118, (printed books) XIX:120
Contemporary American Industrial Art, *see below* Manufacturers'
Contemporary European Industrial Art (1926), XXI:2, 36, 65, 66
Contemporary French Art, *see below* Modern French Art
Contemporary German Art (1909), III:109, 165, 197, 218, IV:2, 18, V:62, (books in Museum Library) IV:12
Contemporary Swedish Art, *see below* Swedish Contemporary Decorative Art
Fiftieth Anniversary (1920)
General: advance notices, XV:26, 49, 74; closing notices, XV:197, 281; lists of loans, XV:112, 144; survey, XV:128
Classical, XV:107, 130, 177
Decorative arts and sculpture: American and miscellaneous, XV:213; French, 18th cent., XV:132; mediaeval and Renaissance, XV:180
Memorabilia, XV:76, 122
Paintings: Flemish, German, Dutch, Spanish, XV:184; French, English, American, XV:202; Italian, XV:156
Prints: engravings, XV:192; etchings, XV:164; illustrated books and relief prints, XV:210

Exhibitions (*cont.*)
Hudson-Fulton (1909)
General: advance notices, IV:18, 75, 148; appreciation, IV:218; Catalogue, IV:130, 190, 194, V:61; Catalogue de Luxe, Dutch paintings, IV:211, 231, V:61, VI:10, 83; closing notice, IV:210; influence, XIII: 251, XVII, Nov. Supplement:10, XIX:287; opening reception, IV: 148; summary, Annual Report, V: 63
American section: IV:76, 130, 138, 148, 179; illustrations, IV:147, 181-185, 196, 197
Dutch section: IV:137, 148; comment, (by Royal Cortissoz) IV:162, (by B. P. Stephenson) IV:167; illustrations, IV:161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 171, 176-178; *see also above General* (Catalogue de Luxe)
Industrial art: *see above* Contemporary European; *and below* Manufacturers', *and* Swedish
Italian Renaissance Art (1923): descriptions, XVIII:107, 146, 165; gallery, illustration, XVIII:137; notices, XVIII:82, 138, 201
Lafayette Memorial (1918), XIII:226
Manufacturers' (1917 to date, name changed after 7th Exhibition to American Industrial Art): 1st (classroom), XII:72, 93; 2nd (classroom), XIII:26, 34; 3rd, XIII:290, XIV:2, 40; 4th, XV:19, 34, 49; 5th, XV:263, XVI:4, 42; 6th, XVII:4, 31; 7th, XVII:250, XVIII:3, 25, 31; (American Industrial Art)8th, XVIII:266, XIX:2, 30, 107; 9th, XX:2, 66, 67, 93, 108; 10th, XX:160, XXI:226, 254, 273, 274; entrance conditions changed, XVIII:266; purpose, *etc.*, XVIII:3, 266, XIX:2
Modern French Art (1919-20), XIV: 207, 230, 253
Morgan Collection (from Europe, 1914): advance statement, VII:19; correspondence with J. P. Morgan, *2nd*, VIII:115; description of collection, VIII:116; description of exhibition, IX:34; expenses, X:77; Guide, IX:81; loans remaining Oct., 1915, X:221
Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts (1927), XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII: 2, 3, 41, 42, 66, (Catalogue) XXII:3, 66, (decorations in recognition) XXII:178
For exhibitions restricted to one class of art, *see name of class, as* American art (1907, 1911, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1927); Architecture (American); Arms and Armor; Books; Casts; Decorative arts; Drawings; Egyptian art; Far Eastern art; Furniture; Glass (European); Laces; Metalwork; Miniatures (American); Musical instruments; Paintings; Prints; Rugs and Carpets; Sculpture; Silver (American); Textiles
In Classrooms and Corridors
Work of American children
Boston Museum, Miss Kallen's classes, IX:96, XI:23, XII:191, XIII:77, 90
New York: Elementary Schools, XIV: 41, 149, XVI:89; Public Schools, contest by the American Child Health Association (1924), XIX:106, 179; Public Schools, United Parents' Association, XXI:294; School Art League (1925), XX:161; settlement children (1915), X:82, 111, 128
Worcester Art Museum, Miss Thayer's class (1925), XX:161
Work of foreign children: Japan, Elementary Schools (1925), XX:110; Paris, Elementary Schools, war period (1918), XIII:245; Vienna, Professor Cizek's class (1923), XVIII:280
Work of student groups (done in the Museum or from study in the Museum)
Boston School of Fine Arts, Crafts, and Decorative Design (1916), XI:95
New York: art schools (1924), XIX: 114; De Witt Clinton High School (1916, 1917), XI:76, XII:98, 162; Ethical Culture Art High School (1916, 1917), XI:76, XII:98; Evening High School of Industrial Art (1917), XII: 98, 162; Friends School (1926), XXI: 131; Metropolitan Museum of Art, (Miss Chandler's classes, 1920) XIV: 149, (Miss Cornell's classes, 1926, 1927) XXI:131, XXII:151; New York High Schools (1925), XIX:308; New

Exhibitions: *Student groups (cont.)*
York Kindergarten Association (1926), XXI:131; New York School of Applied Design for Women (1917), XI:24; New York School of Fine and Applied Arts (1923, 1925), XVII:122, XIX:114; New York Training School, student teachers (1924), XIX:154, 181; Pratt Institute (1917, 1924), XII:163, XIX:114; School Art League (1925), XX:161; School of Applied and Liberal Arts (1924), XIX:114; Stuyvesant High School, (1916, 1919, 1924) XI:116, XIV:149, (Camera Club 1922, 1924) XVII:165, XIX:308, XXII:280; Teachers College (1916, 1924), XI:95, 138, XIX:114, XXI:131; Wadleigh High School (1916), XI:76; Washington Irving High School, (1924) XIX:114, (1926) XXI:178
Miscellaneous: Books on the Fine Arts (1926), XXI:155; Czecho-Slovak Art (1917-1918), XII:252, XIII:23; Drawings and Wood-Blocks for Children, by Florence W. Ivins (1921), XVI:144, 180; Educational Activities in Museums (1917), XII:140; Fundamental Principles of Form and Color Harmony (1915), X:82, 111; Graphic Arts Exposition (Museum exhibit), XXII:253; Greek Athletics, photographs, casts, *etc.* (1925), XX:45, 66, 110; Illustrated Books for Children (1921, 1924), XVI:262, XIX:24; Manufacturers' (1917, 1918, later exhibitions held in galleries), XII:72, 93, XIII:26, 34; Museum arrangements, water-colors (1922), XVII:122; photographs, American Architecture (1924), XIX:225, 276, XX:110; photographs, Architectural Models in the Museum (1917), XII:140; photographs, Greek Sculpture (1924), XIX:22; Plant Forms in Ornament (1919), XIV:40, 89; Posters, Commerical and War (1917), XII:235; Textile Designs, "Woman's Wear" competition (1917), XII:16
In Library, Photograph Division, see Library
Not at the Museum, but by the Museum
Child Welfare Exhibit, in coöperation with other museums (1911), VI:10, 63
Graphic Arts Exposition (Museum Exhibit), XXII:253
Greater New York: City Budget Exhibit, growth and work (1911), V:242, VI:184; Municipal Art Gallery, Washington Irving High School, paintings lent (1914, 1915), IX:152, 183, X:130; Silver Jubilee Exposition, educational work of the Museum (1923), XVIII:154, 182
Lorillard Mansion, Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, paintings lent (1915), X:154
Panama-Pacific Exposition, growth and work (1914), VIII:243, X:34
Traveling exhibitions, XIV:102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311
See also Macy, R. H. & Co.; National Acaddemy of Design; Paterson, N. J.
Expeditions, *see* Egyptian Expedition; Palestine Expedition
Expert guidance, in England, VIII:273; for the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Instructors; Lectures (Gallery talks)
Exploration of a Crusaders' Fortress in Palestine, XXII, Sept. Supplement

F

F. V. B., *see* Master F. V. B.
Fabriano, Gentile da, paintings: XVIII:197; Madonna and Child, loan, XV:161
Fahnestock, Gibson, Fellowship, successor, XIX:130
Fahnestock, Harris C.: gift, painting, I:105, 109; memorial resolution, IX:158
Fahnestock, Mrs. Harris C., loan, laces, XVII:8
Fahnestock, Snowden A., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
Fairchild, Charles, loan, I:100
Fairchild, Mrs. Ernest A., gift, American glass, XV:90
Fanions, *see* Flags
Fans
European: gallery, XXI:219; Lazarus Collection, XI:118, XVII:122, XVIII:89; Thompson bequest, XIX:289, 290
By country
French: in Laces of Royalty Exhibition, XXI:14, 15; 18th cent., VII:58, XI:118; modern, XXI:38
Italian, fan associated with Napoleon, IX:149
Far Eastern
Chinese: Ming, XVIII:138; *c.* 1800, mon-

Fans: Far Eastern (*cont.*)
ogram sticks, XVIII:141, XXI:101
Japanese, XXI:89
Fansler, Roberta M., Instructor, XXII:222
Fantin-Latour, I. H. J. T., paintings: Atelier at Batignolles, sketch, XIV:138; Palace of Aurora, XIX:64; Portrait of a Lady, V:123; Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:204
Far Eastern art
Accessions: prehistoric art of Japan, VII:100; tea ceremony set, Japanese, XXI:77; *see also below* Collections; Exhibitions; *and in main alphabet names of classes of art, as* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; Enamels; Fans; Ivories; Jades; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Lacquers; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Rugs; Sculpture; Silver; Snuff-bottles; Tapestries; Textiles
Collections and Bequests: Altman, VIII:240; Avery, II:186, V:141; Bishop, jades, II:27, XI:23, (Catalogue) I, May Supplement; Converse, XVII:3, 27; Fletcher, XIII:64; Moore, V:65, 74; Morgan (gifts) XIII:16, (loans, Chinese porcelains) I:46, II:181, IV:211, V:270, VI:82; Peters, Korean pottery, X:43, XI:46; Smith, paintings, IX:149, 196, XVIII:206; Takahashi, prehistoric Japanese art, VII:100; Thompson, XIX:291
Curator: appointment, X:135; resignation, XXII:152
Curator, Acting, XXII:178
Department, X:135
Exhibitions (other than Prints)
1916 Chinese Pottery and Sculpture (including loans), XI:49, 75, 93, 116, 226
1917 Japanese Screens and Paintings, Korin School (including loans), XII:198
1918 Chinese Paintings, XIII:53
1919 Chinese Paintings, XIV:123, 266
1920 Chinese and Japanese Brocades (including loans), XIV:266, XV:27; Chinese Paintings, XV:44; Fiftieth Anniversary (including loans), XV:75, 131
1921 Chinese and Japanese Tapestries, XVI:63; Japanese Paintings, Nippon Bijutsu-in, XVI:202, 222
1922 Chinese Funerary Portraits (Ming), XVII:44; Japanese Paintings (Meji), XVII:8; Japanese Sword Mounts (including loans), XVII:173
1923 Chinese Fans (Ming), XVIII:138; Chinese Paintings, XVIII:26, 58, 62, 138, 242; Japanese Paintings (Meji), Smith Collection, XVIII:206; Japanese Swords and Blades, XVIII:138, 166
1924 Chinese Paintings, XIX:274
1925 Chinese Paintings, XX:234
See also Prints (Far Eastern)
Galleries rearranged, II:186, III:212, IV:231, V:36, 141, VI:80, XI:264, XIII:164, XX:110, 136
Publications: Chinese Pottery and Sculpture, loan exhibition catalogue, XI:75, 95; Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47
Farnam Collection, Egyptian art, VI:204
Farnsworth Art Museum, course for museum workers, XI:112
Fatman, Solomon A., bequest, XXII:88
Faulkner, Edward D., Fellow for Life, XV:69
Faulkner, H. W. Waldron, Measured Drawings of Woodwork in the American Wing, XX:226
Fearon Art Galleries, gift, XXI:148
Feather work, mediaeval, Spanish, miniature diptych, V:216
Fellows for Life, elections, I:64, 88, II:13, 49, 130, III:15, 60, 175, 212, IV:11, 49, 132, V:25, 128, VII:101, 154, VIII:20, 55, 110, IX:81, 132, 152, 244, X:12, 56, 110, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 71, 120, 138, 161, XIII:26, 120, 243, XIV:16, 69, 123, 248, XV:18, 69, 112, 169, 256, 278, XVI:19, 39, 63, 111, 238, XVII:19, 44, 67, 116, 243, XVIII:20, 45, 76, 99, 132, 153, 257, 292, XIX:48, 75, 130, 154, 179, 250, 308, XX:28, 59, 85, 136, 159, 274, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 267, XXII:22, 58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 281
Fellows for Life, Honorary, elections, I:64, 88, II:49, III:60, IV:11, 49, 85, 132, V:25, 81, VI:10, VII:60, 215, IX:27, X:56, 110, XII:13, 120, XIII:243, XIV:69, 248, XVI:19, 111, XVII:19, XVIII:20, 153, XIX:22, XX:59, XXI:22, 178, 267, 295, XXII:22
Fellows in Perpetuity, elections, I:64, 88, 104, 156, II:13, 49, 86, III:15, 60, 98, 175, 212, IV:11, 49, 210, V:81, 128, VII:60, 154, 215, VIII:55, 110, 163, 251, IX:81, 244, 260, X:56, 110, 151, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 71, XIII:26, 120, 164, 243, XIV:16, 69, 123,

Fellows in Perpetuity (*cont.*)
248, XV:112, 256, XVI:19, 39, 111, 238, XVII:19, 67, 243, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 76, 99, 153, 257, 292, XIX:48, 75, 130, 250, XX:28, 59, 136, 159, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 281
Fellowship Members, elections, I:88, 156, II:13, 49, III:15, 98, 175, 212, IV:11, 50, 85, V:25, 81, VI:10, VII:101, 154, 215, VIII:20, 55, 110, 163, IX:132, X:56, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, XII:13, 138, 234, XIII:26, 120, 148, XIV:16, 69, 123, 248, XV:18, 89, 112, 140, 169, 256, XVI:19, 39, 87, 111, 238, XVII:19, 140, 243, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 77, 99, 132, 154, 257, XIX:48, 243, 250, XX:28, 136, 159, 246, XXI:55, 131, 178, XXII:252, 281
Fenton, Marion E., Instructor, IV:156, V:63, (resignation) IX:223
Ferguson, Dr. John C., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVIII:153
Fiamberti, Tommaso, sculpture, Child Holding a Dog, loan, XVIII:105, 110
Field, Marshall, Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Field, Robert, paintings, miniatures, XX:23
Field, William B. O., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Field Museum of Natural History, *see* Chicago (Field Museum)
Fiftieth Anniversary, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Anniversaries: Fiftieth)
Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In Galleries*)
Filippo and Filippino Lippi, *see* Lippi
Films, Museum, *see* Photography, Motion
Finance Committee, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
Finances, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Finances)
Fink, Dr. Colin G., Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:184
Finley, John H.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:19; Fiftieth Anniversary Address, XV:174
Finta, Alexander, bust of Cardinal Hayes, XXII:281
Fiorentino, Pier Francisco, painting, loan, XVIII:108
Fiorenzo di Lorenzo, painting, Nativity, II:24, 27
First Presbyterian Church, gift, pediment, XV:276
Fischbach Collection, IV:30, 68, 97
Fischer, Victor G., gift, VII:76
Fish, Helen Gaston, Assistant Instructor, XXI:55
Fisher, E., engraving, William Pitt, XIII:143
Fisher, Henry J., Fellow for Life, XXII:88
Fiske, Josiah M., bequest in his memory, III:199
Fitch, Clyde: gift (with F. Gottschalk), painting, XIV:65; gifts in his memory, V:175, 190, XIV:68
Fitch, Capt., and Mrs. W. G., gifts: furniture and woodwork, V:175, XIV:68; wax portraits, V:175, 190
Fitz Gerald, Mrs. William, Fellow for Life, XXII:22
Fitz Gerald, Mrs. William J., loan, petit point, XI:22, 117
Fitzwilliam Museum, Marlay Galleries, XIX:186
Flag Day at the Museum, XI:158
Flagg, Charles Noel, painting, Portrait of Mark Twain, XII:159
Flagg, Ellen Earle, gifts, paintings, XII:45, 71, 159
Flagg, Montague, painting, Portrait of My Wife, XII:45, 71
Flagler, Harry Harkness, Fellow for Life, XV:112
Flags
Museum flags: national and city, X:221; service flag (1917-18), XII:236
N. Y. State Artillery, 1st brigade, 2nd regiment, flag carried at Washington's inauguration, XVI:158
Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268
Flaxman, John, drawings (6) from Hope Collection, XIV:39
Flémalle, Master of, *see* Maître de Flémalle
Flemish art, *see classes of art, as* Paintings; Sculpture; Tapestries; *etc.*
Fletcher, Isaac D.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, XII:138, (article by R. W. de Forest) XII:216; *see also* Fletcher Collection
Fletcher, Mrs. Keddy Ray, gift, lace, IX:165
Fletcher Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Isaac D.), XII:216, XIII:58, XIV:46, (rugs and carpets) XIV:57, 59
Fletcher-Moulton, Lady May, gift in her memory, XXII:46
Flims Room, 17th cent., V, March Supplement:25
Floegel, Alfred Ernst, Lazarus scholarship, XVII:162

Floetner, Peter: arabesques, Wyssenbach Pattern Book, XX:228; mauresques, XVII:20; plaquettes, reproductions, III:97
Floor plans: general, I:103, VI:45, X:155, 157; Wing K, XXI, April Supplement:23
Florian, Julian, gift, painting, VI:67
Florian, Walter, painting, Portrait of Israels, VI:67
Flötner, Peter, *see* Floetner, Peter
Fobs, watch, XIX:267
Fogg Art Museum (Harvard): XIX:131; building, XXII:175; gift, capitals from Saint-Pons, XVII:111; loans to Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:107; pamphlet by R. F. Bach, quoted, XXII:238; X-ray work, XXI:148, XXII:191
Folk Craft Exhibit, XI:159
Food bottles, XII:78
Foppa, Ambrogio, called Caradosso, *see* Caradosso
Forain, Jean Louis, prints, XVI:162, (La Fille-Mère) XVI:165
Forbes, Edward W., gift, print, XII:233
Forks, II:154
Fortuny, Mariano, arms and armor copied and restored, XVI:235
Foshay, A. S., gift, manikins, XI:47
Fostat ware, *see* Ceramics (Near Eastern)
Foster, Ben, paintings: In the Connecticut Hills, IX:150, 151; Summer Moonrise, XII:120
Foster, Eugene G., Fellow for Life, XX:302
Foulds, Dr. Thomas Hammond: Fellow for Life, XVI:63; gift (with Mrs. Foulds), Egyptain art, XX:60; loan, silver, XVI:88
Foulds, Mrs. Thomas Hammond (Helen E.): Fellow for Life, XX:136; gift (with Dr. Foulds), XX:60
Founders: Appeal to the Public, 1871, XV:98; tablet, unveiling, XV:106, 122, (address) 149; *see also* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Charter; Chronology; History)
Fourragères, *see* Arms and Armor
Fowler, Charles A., Fellow for Life, XVI:238
Fra Angelico, *see* Angelico, Fra
Fragonard, Jean Honoré, paintings: Billet Doux, loan, XV:203; Bonne Mère, loan, XV:204; Romance of Love and Youth (du Barry), Morgan loans, VIII:117, IX:39, 40
France, *see* French Republic
Francesca, Piero della: as a landscapist, XVIII:198; painting, Crucifixion, loan, XV:162
Francesco di Giorgio, *see* Giorgio
Francia, Il (real name Francesco Raibolini), drawings, Morgan loans, VIII:15, 17
Francisci, Anthony De, *see* De Francisci
Franklin, Benjamin, Notes on Some Franklin Busts, by F. Weitenkampf, I:60
Franklin, Benjamin, and Louis XVI, biscuit group, XX:271
Franklin, Dwight: loan, gun, XXII:198; models, (Penshurst Castle interior) XI:90, (Santa Sophia narthex) XII:133
Fraser, Charles, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
Freer, Charles L., loans, Trustees' vote of thanks, XII:234
French, Daniel Chester, Trustee, I:63, VIII:55, XV:69
Gifts, II:87, 188
Sculpture: Angel of Death and the Sculptor (Milmore memorial), XIII:81, XXI:161, 162; Emerson, bust, II:87; Memory, statue, XIV:45, 46; Mourning Victory (Melvin memorial), X:78
French art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics; Glass; *etc.; also names of collections, as* Fletcher; Hoentschel; Morgan; Vanderbilt
French Republic, loan, Puvis de Chavannes, panels, XXI:68
Commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, gift, Rodin statue, I:10
Committee to the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, VII:120
Military Mission, decoration of ambulance fanion, XIV:268
Frescoes, *see* Paintings (Classical; European)
Frick, Helen Clay, Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Frick, Henry Clay, Trustee, IV:210, (reëlected) XI:74, (memorial resolution) XV:39
Loans, paintings, I:88, II:126, 199
Friedley, Durr: appointment, VI:220, (Acting Curator) IX:244, (resignation) XII:162; plans for Indian galleries, XIII:104
Friedsam, Michael, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:86
Gift, concert, XIV:66
Loans: ceramics, XVIII:114; paintings, XV:184, XVIII:108, 109; sculpture, XVIII:111, 112
Frieseke, Frederick C., painting, The Toilet, VII:78
Frood, Hester, etchings, in Dick Collection, XII:50
Fry, John H., Fellow for Life, XIX:250
Fry, Roger E.: Curator, I:45, (resignation)

Fry, Roger E. (*cont.*)
III:15, 45; European advisor, III:15
Fry, Sherry E., sculpture, Girl in Archaic Drapery, loan, XIII:71
Fuchs, Emile, gift, medals, II:72
Fuller, Charles, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:74
Fuller, George: life, XVII:83; paintings, (centennial exhibition) XVIII:26, 59, 83, (Quadroon) V:108
Fulton, Robert, paintings, portraits: Joel Barlow, loan, IV:130, XX:188; miniatures, loans, XXII:68
Funds, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Finances)
Fungai, Bernardino, painting, Nativity, XXI: 185, 190
Furniture
General: design and pattern books, (16th cent.) XVI:85, XVII:16, (18th cent.) XIII: 39, 268, XVI:7, XVII:14, XXII:210-211, (18th to 20th cent., Exhibition of Ornament) XIV:79; prints from books and magazines, Mosenthal Collection, XVII: 92
By civilization and period
American
Accessions and Loans
Colonial and Early Republic: III:164, IV:219, V:14, VI:88, 89, XI:243, XIII:251, 254, XIV:162, XVI:86, 112, XVIII:288; American Wing, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251-263, XX: 303, XXII:128-129; Salem group, XXII:7; *see also below* Collections; Exhibitions; Galleries
By cabinet-maker: Burnham, Benjamin, XIII:253; Disbrowe, Nicholas, XVIII:118; Goddard, John, XIII:252, XIX:258; McIntire, Samuel, XVIII:194, XXII:8; Phyfe, Duncan, VI:88, 89, XI:243, XVII: 207, XXII:128, 129; Savery, William, XIII:251, 252, 254, XVI:86; Seymour, John and Son, XXII:129
19th cent., gallery, XXI:287
Modern: screen by R. W. Chanler, XVIII:35, XXII:200; table by Clark Jones, XX:98; *see also* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In Galleries:* Manufacturers'); Modern decorative arts collection
Collections: Bolles, IV:219, V:1, 5-13, 14, XI:117, 134, XII:48, XVII, Nov. Supplement:12, XVIII:196, XIX:287, *see also* American Wing; James bequest (Ludlow family), VI:86; Moore (Clarkson family), XVIII:140; Palmer, XIII: 251, 254
Exhibitions (loans chiefly)
Colonial and Early Republic
1907 Colonial relics, II:71
1909 Hudson-Fulton, IV:76, 148, 181, 183, 185, XIII:251, XIX:287
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213
1922 Duncan Phyfe, XVII:190, 205, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28
1924 American Wing (Museum pieces chiefly), XIX:251, 288
Modern period, *see main alphabet* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In Galleries:* Manufacturers')
Galleries rearranged: V, March Supplement, XI:117, XIII:120, 291, XIV:18, 68, XVII:244, (19th cent.) XXI:287; *see also* American Wing
Loans, *see above* Accessions and Loans; Exhibitions; *also main alphabet* American Wing
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
European
General
Accessions: 19th cent., XXI:287; modern, XVIII:244, XXI:37, 88; for earlier periods *see below, By country*
Collection, Hoentschel: V, March Supplement, (Gothic) III:149, (18th cent. French) II:94, XIII:11, XIV:238, XVI: 185; *see also below, By country*
Exhibitions (loan)
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:181, 182
1923 Italian Renaissance Art, XVIII: 112
1926 Modern Decorative Arts, XXI: 36, 66
1927 Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:3, 41
Galleries rearranged
Mediaeval and Renaissance: V, March Supplement, XIX:231; *see also* Decorative Arts (Wing F); Morgan (Pierpont) Wing
17th to early 19th cent., *see below, By country*
19th cent., XXI:287
20th cent., XXI:37

Furniture: European (*cont.*)
By country
English
Accessions and Loans
Gothic and Renaissance: cupboards, 15th to 16th cent., V:194, 197; draw-top table, late 16th cent., XIX:44; oak group (Williams Collection), XVI:146
17th to 18th cent.: Bolles Collection, IV:219, V:14; Cadwalader Collection, IX:106, X:115, 121; Cochran gifts, VI:217; Kane bequest, XXII: 70, 71; Palmer Collection, XIII: 274; various 17th cent. pieces, VI: 196, XVI:146, XVIII:58, 99, 190, (bed from Rushbrooke) XIX:137, 140, (Bible-box) XXII:168; various 18th cent. pieces, III:111, VI:12, XIV:119, XVII:19, XVIII:58, 99, 190, XIX:44, 207, 268, (Adams mantelpiece) VI:12, (lacquered secretary) XXII:70, 71
19th cent., XXI:287
Modern, loans, XXI:67
Collections, *see above* Accessions (17th-18th cent.)
Galleries rearranged, I:127, V, March Supplement, VIII:221, XIII:120, 291, XIV:18,68, XVII:243, XIX:243, XX:4
Lectures by Herbert Cescinsky, XXI:24
Flemish, III:149, X:7
French, *general*, Styles, articles translated and paraphrased from H. Havard, (Gothic and Renaissance) II:149, (Louis XIV and His Successors) II:177
Accessions and Loans
Gothic: I:30, 127; Hoentschel Collection, III:149, V, March Supplement
Special pieces: dresser and coffer, Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; lectern, XV:237
Renaissance: I:30, 127, XIII:11, 13, XVII:15, XIX:310; Hoentschel Collection, V, March Supplement
Special pieces, armoire, style of Sambin, XXI:45
17th to early 19th cent.: Hoentschel Collection, II:94, V, March Supplement, XIII:11, 12, (consoles) XIV:238, XVI:185; loans of importance, XV:132, XVIII:19
Louis XIV, XIII:12, XIV:238
Regency, XIV:153, XVI:185, XX: 293
Transitional, armchair, XV:237
Louis XV, XVI:240, XVI:186, XVII:12, 258, XVIII:47, XXI: 219
Special pieces: chairs (3) by Gourdin, Lebas, and Sené 1er, XXII:14-16; desk by Hache, XVIII:47; fire-screen, XXII: 13, 14
Louis XVI, XIV:74, 241, XV:270, XVIII:268, 269, XX:86, 295, XXI:219
Special pieces: chairs (3), one by Brizard, one by Menel, XXII:15,16,17; console, XXII: 13-14; lit à la duchesse, XIX:6
Empire (and *Consulate*): gifts from Clyde Fitch Collection, V:175; Scrymser bequest, XXII:22, 122
Special pieces: buffet with ormolu, XV:40; coin cabinet, silver inlay and mounts, XXI: 219, XXII:125-126; psyche, XX: 42; washstand (lavabo), with gilt-bronze, XXII:22, 122
Louis XVIII (Restoration)
Special pieces: candelabra, pair, by Thomire, and clock, by Delainoy, XXII:22
19th cent., XXI:287
Modern: XVIII:241, 244, XXI:36, 37, 38, 66, 88; loans, XXI:65, 66, 67, 69
Collection, Hoentschel, III:149, V, March Supplement, XVI:185
Exhibition, XXI:2, 36, 66
Galleries rearranged, I:127, V, March Supplement, XIV:68, XX:86
Loans, *see above* Accessions and Loans
German: accessions, I:30, 127, III:192; gallery changes, XXII:178
Italian
Accessions
Renaissance: I:127, III:191, VI:196, (from Bardini Collection) XIII: 146, XXII:70, (from Volpi Collection) XII:34, (Kane bequest) XXII:70; *see also below* Exhibition
Special pieces: armchair, folding, Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; cassoni, I:127, III:191, VIII:249,

Furniture: European: Italian (*cont.*) IX:145, XVIII:112, 165, XXII:70, 151
17th (*c.* 1625) to 18th cent.: XIII:165, XIV:66, XVIII:127, 128, XX:86, XXII:70; Venetian, XX:239, XXI, April Supplement:15, XXII:70, 210, (balcony) XXII:210, 211-212
Exhibition, Italian Renaissance, XVIII:112
Galleries rearranged, I:127, V, March Supplement, XIII:165, XIX:231, (Louis XVI) XX:86
Loans, *see above* Exhibition
Swiss: accessions, peasant work, 16th to 18th cent., III:211; gallery changes, XXII:178
Tyrolese, accession, chair, operating, 16th to 17th cent., V:216
Far Eastern: Chinese, bed, 19th cent., IV:107; Japanese, chairs, lacquer, XXII:22; for screens, *see* Paintings (Far Eastern)
Near Eastern: Egyptian, bath-box, XVI:196; Persian or Turkestan, Koran-stand, XXII:117
Furniture Used by the Museum, Drawings and Measurements of, pamphlet, XVIII:202

G

G., B., *see* Master B. G.
Gaddi, Taddeo, painting, altarpiece, Madonna and Child with Saints, V:252
Gade, Mrs. Fredericka, bequest, IX:149
Gainsborough, Thomas
Drawing, landscape, II:200
Paintings, English Landscape, IX:5
Portraits: Artist, The, I:48; Artist's Daughter, X:88, 94; Carr, Lady Mary, loan, XVIII:19; Devonshire, Duchess of, loan, VIII:12; Elliott, Mrs., XV:270; Gideon, Lady, loan, VIII:12; Pechell, Sir Paul, loan, XVIII:19; Tennant, Mrs., loan, VIII:12
Gallatin, Albert E., Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Gifts: classical, XIX:98, 294; drawings, XI:46, XIV:139, XIX:20; prints, XII:95
Loans: classical, XVIII:180, XIX:106; drawings, XIX:155, 309; sculpture, Boehm (Whistler), XVI:263, Manship (Flight of Night), XI:218 (footnote)
Gallaudet, Bern B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:58
Galleries: floor plans, VI:45, X:155, 157, XXI, April Supplement:23; general rearrangement, I:86; II:55, III:45, 115, V:35, VI:80, IX:229, XXI, April Supplement:3-6; for rearrangement of special galleries, *see names of Galleries, as* Bishop; Bronzes; Egyptian; Gold; Nineteenth century; Paintings; *etc.*; *see also* Museum problems (Exhibition and Arrangement)
Gallery talks, *see* Lectures (General)
Gallo-Roman art, *see* Merovingian art
Garden court, Wing K, XXI, April Supplement:4
Gardiner, Mrs. Robert A., loan, fans, XI:118
Gardner house, Portsmouth, N. H., XIV:24
Gargoyles, I:165
Garstang, Dr. John: lecture, XXII:223; Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:6, 10, 12
Garvan, Francis P., Fellow for Life, XIII:243
Gifts: mantelpieces, XIV:36; sword, XIV:112
Loans: chest-on-chest, XVIII:195; highboy and lowboy, XX:303; silver, XIV:96, XV:214, XVI:87
Garvan, Mrs. Francis P., loan, furniture, XV:213
Gary, Elbert H., Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Gate, Simon, artist, glass, XXII:1, 212-214
Gaucher, Charles Etienne, engravings, portraits, XX:72
Gauguin, Paul, art, XVI:95, 132, 156
Paintings: XVI:95; I Salute You, Mary, loan, XV:207; Women by a River, loan, XV:208
Prints, XVI:156
Gaulin, hôtel, Dijon, rooms, XVIII:267
Gauss, Christian, lecture, 18th Century in France, XI:227
Gavarni (*real name* Chevallier), prints, lithographs, XVIII:41, (Embuscade) XVIII:44
Gay, Walter, paintings: Chinese Objects, XIX:64; Green Salon, VII:229
Gellatly, John: Fellow for Life, XVII:162; loans, paintings, XVIII:28
Gems, Engraved
Classical, II:122, V:275, VII:98, X:11, 208, XVII:88, 193, XIX:36, 106, 309, XX:80, 182, XXI:286, (Catalogue) XV:21, 110
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art (Jewelry; Scarabs and Seals)

Gems, Engraved (*cont.*)
Jewish, amulet, XIV:94
Oriental, seal-stones, XX:80
Genet, Mrs. Augusta G.: bequest, fan, IX:149; gift, porcelain, IV:141
Gentile da Fabriano, *see* Fabriano
Géricault, Jean L. A. T.: paintings, XIII:176; prints, XVI:129
German art: contemporary, (bibliography) IV:12, (Exhibition) III:109, 165, 197, 218, IV:2, 18, V:62; for pre-contemporary, *see classes of art, as* Amber; Ceramics; *etc.*
German fleet, visit, VII:138
Germanic art, *see* Merovingian art
Ghirlandaio, Domenico, painting, Portrait of Giovanna Tornabuoni, loan, XVIII:108
Ghirlandaio, Domenico, School, drawing, Angel of the Annunciation, XIX:64
Gibbons, Grinling: mirror, loan, VI:96; overmantel, XI:150
Gibbs, James, Style, mantel with overmantel, XIII:119
Gibbs, Mrs. Theodore Kane, gift, sculpture, IV:107
Gifford, R. Swain, autograph letters, IX:130
Gifford, Sandford R., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; Kaaterskill Clove, X:64, 68
Gifts: summaries, II:58, VI:75, X:41, XI:62, XII:48, XIII:75, XV:52, XVIII:27, XXI:34; for individual gifts *see name of donor; see also* List of Accessions *at end of each monthly Bulletin*
Gilbert, Cass, gift, porch of Bristol house, XIV:170
Gillender, Jessie: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, XII:48, 138; Fellow for Life, XI:50
Gillender Lectures (in memory of Arthur Gillender), XII:48, 138, XVII:200; for notices of lectures, *see* Lectures (*For special classes:* Artisans)
Gillespie, Lillian Stokes: Benefactor, X:241, 247; bequest, tapestries, X:247
Gillet, Louis Allston, gift in memory of Sully and Lorenzo M. Gillet, XVI:83
Gillett, Dr. Charles R., II:12, V:172
Giordano, Luca, painting, Presentation in the Temple, I:72
Giorgio, Francesco di, paintings: Nativity, loan, XV:162; Triumph, XVI:28; Virgin and Child, loan, XVIII:108
Giorgione (Giorgio Barbarelli), painting, Portrait of a Man, XII:149
Giotto, mosaic, La Navicella, copy in drawing, XIV:136, 138
Giotto, School, painting, Adoration of the Kings, VI:215, 216
Giovanni da Milano (Giovanni Jacobi), painting, Madonna and Child with Donors, III:11
Giovanni di Paolo, as a landscapist, XVIII:199
Paintings: Life of St. John the Baptist, series, loan, XVIII:108; Nativity, loan, XVIII:108; Paradise, I:165; Presentation in the Temple, loan, XVIII:108; Virgin in the Temple, loan, XVIII:108
Girardon, François, sculpture, Louis XIV, equestrian statuette, VI:196
Girolamo dai Libri, painting, Madonna and Child with Saints, XV:137, XVIII:201
Girtin, Thomas, architectural prints, XVII:6, 64
Glackens, William: drawings, XI:46; drypoint, Pont Neuf, XII:95
Glaenzer, Eugene W., Fellow for Life, XI:74
Glass, *general*, fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:34, 35, 40-41
By civilization
American, *general*, patriotic designs, V:175, XIII:143, XIX:218
Accessions and Loans (by wares)
New Jersey: XV:67, 90, XVIII:130; Millville, child's bank, XVI:112; Wistar, XV:67, 68, 213, XVIII:130
Sandwich, loans, XVI:112
Stiegel: V:175, XVIII:130; Hunter Collection, VIII:258, IX:227, 231, XV:141, XIX:265; Meacham loan, amethyst bowl, XVI:112
Tiffany, XVIII:35, XX:287, XXI:25, 290
Wistar, *see above* New Jersey (Wistar)
Collections: Hunter, VIII:258, IX:231, XV:141, XIX:265; Meacham, XV:213, XVI:112, XVIII:130
Exhibitions
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213
1921 18th cent. fixtures, XVI:119
Galleries, XX:265
Classical, *general:* millefiori and murrhine vases, XIV:173; room of ancient glass, VI, June Supplement
Accessions and Loans
Minoan, jewelry and ornaments, XIX:292, 295, 309, XX:180
Roman, VI:234, VIII:29, 179, IX:258,

Glass: Classical: Roman (*cont.*)
X:95, 212, XIII:3, 59, XIV:173, XVIII:127, XXI:285, (gold) XX:183, XXI:285, (loans) IX:25, XV:180, XX:135
Collections: Cesnola, VI, June Supplement; Charvet, VI, June Supplement, XIV:173; Curtis, loans, IX:25; Draper, X:94; Fletcher, XIII:59; Gréau, VI:78, 235 *and* June Supplement, XIII:3, XIV:173; Moore, II:106
Early Christian, gold glass, VI:234 *and* June Supplement, XI:128, XVI:170
Egyptian, *see below* Near Eastern; *also main alphabet*, Egyptian art
European (*note*, Stained glass is under Glass, Stained)
Accessions and Loans
16th to early 19th cent., *see below by country*
Modern, XVIII:35, XXI:38, XXII:212, (loans) XXI:2, 68
By country
Austrian, Vienna, Lobmeyr, XXII:215
Dutch: from Mühsam Collection, XXII:290; tumbler, incised, 17th cent., XVII:92
English and Irish: Holbrook Collection, 18th cent., XVI:206, XIX:311; Kane bequest, XXII:72; modern pieces, XVIII:35
Special pieces: brandy set, 18th cent., XX:247; chandelier (1830-1840), XIV:66; lustres in American Wing, XIX:251
German, from Mühsam Collection, XXII:290
Italian, Venetian, VI:9, XIII:165, XVI:197
Swedish, Orrefors, XXII:212, (loans) XXII:1, 4, 41, 44
Collections: Holbrook, XVI:206; Jarves, VI:9, XIII:165; Mühsam (half), XXII:290
Exhibitions: Mühsam Collection (half), XXII:290; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, loans, XXII:1, 4, 41, 44
Galleries rearranged, VI:9, XIII:165, XVI:197, 233, XVIII:236, XXI, April Supplement:29
Near Eastern, Museum collection (1911), VI, June Supplement:7, 8, 20
By country
Egypto-Syrian: basin, 14th cent., Morgan loan, XX:135; bowl, 13th to 14th cent., XVIII:277
Syrian, beaker, 14th cent., loan, VIII:107
See also above Early Christian
Glass, Gold, *see* Glass (Classical: Roman; Early Christian)
Glass, Millefiori or Mosaic, *see* Glass (Classical; European: Italian)
Glass, Stained
American, Tiffany window, XX:287
European, Museum collection (1921), XVI:233
Accessions, I:136, III:92, VII:212, 231, VIII:46, 138, XII:112, 173, XIII:110, XVI:46, 233, XVII:76, 106, XX:177, XXI:294
By period
Romanesque, XIX:232, XXI:294
Gothic: XIX:232; Cloisters collection, XX:177; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:42
Special pieces: window, *c.* 1300, Lower Rhenish, Tree of Jesse, XVII:76, XIX:232; window, 15th cent., English, VIII:46; window panels, 13th to 15th cent., VII:212, VIII:138; window panels, French, chiefly 13th cent., XII:173, XXI:294, (Dreicer Collection) XVII:106
Gothic-Renaissance transition
Special pieces: window panel, *c.* 1500, German, Cologne, St. Roch, VIII:46; window panel, late 15th cent., North French, St. Christopher, VII:231; windows (2), *c.* 1500, German, Trier, III:292
Renaissance, III:92
Special pieces: window panels, early 16th cent., Flemish, XVI:45, 46; window panels, *c.* 1529, Lorraine, loan, VIII:46; windows and medallions, Abbey of Flavigny, by V. Bousch, XII:112
Modern, window, French, by Merson and Oudinot, I:136
Glover, Mrs. James A., loan, costume, XX:101
Glyn, Mrs. Mary Hunter, loan, painting, IV:50
Glyptic art, *see* Gems, Engraved; Seals
Gōda, Masaouji: XII:229; gifts, (helmet and quivers) XII:229, (sword guards, with letter) II:138; *see also* Gōda Collection

Gōda Collection of Japanese Sword Fittings, XII:229, 233, XV:234, XIX:180
Godwin, Frederick Marquand, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:238
Goelet, Mrs. Harriette, bequest, lace, VIII:182
Goethe, Faust, illustrated by Delacroix, XII:111
Gogh, Vincent Van, *see* Van Gogh
Gold: book, Indo-Chinese, I:153; cup, Chinese, T'ang, XVII:9; jewelry, *see* Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; reproductions, I:69, II:73, III:51, V:49, VI:197, VII:58; vase, Adams, I:11; watches, *see* Watches; *see also* Gold room
Gold room: ancient jewelry, I:123; Cesnola objects, XI:118; lighting, XVI:233; Pinturicchio ceiling, XVI, Jan. Supplement; stained glass windows, XVI:233
Goldman, Henry, loans: paintings, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibit)XV:156, 184, (Rembrandt)VIII:87; sculpture, (Greek head) XII:99, XV:177, (Italian group)XV:183
Goldschmidt, Adolph, lectures, XX:225, 246, (canceled)254
Goldsmith's work, *see* Gold; Gold room; Jewelry; Metalwork
Goodwin, Philip L., Fellow for Life, XV:69
Gordon, Alan, Museum Instructor, XII:16
Gordon, Kenneth Bruce, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:116
Gordon, Robert: Fellowship, successor, XI:116; In Memoriam, XIII:160
Gorringe, Lieut. H. H., gift, VI:203
Gothic art, *see* Cloisters; Morgan Collection; *and classes of art, as* Enamels; Ivories; Sculpture
Gothic museum; *see* Cloisters, The
Gottschalk, Ferdinand, gift (with Clyde Fitch), painting, XIV:65
Goujon, Jean (Jehan): designs, XVII:15; illustrations (attribution), XXII:23
Gould, Charles W., Trustee, X:151, XI:60, XII:71, XIX:75
Gould, Mrs. Edith Kingdon, gift in her memory, XIX:6, XX:86
Gould, George J., Fellow for Life, XVI:238
Gould, Helen, gift, Murch Collection, V:151, VI:10, 77, 205 *and* Jan. Supplement
Gould, Kingdon: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gift, bed, XIX:6, XX:86
Gourdin, Michel, chair, XXII:14, 15
Gouthière, Pierre, ormolu, XIV:144, XV:270
Goya, Francisco José
  Paintings: Bull Fight, XVIII:64; portraits, (Garcini, loans)XV:190, (Guye, loan) XV:190, (Martinez)I:73, III:164, XII:150, (Mocarte, loan)III:164, V:172
  Prints: etchings, XII:40, XVIII:64, (Caprices)XII:40, XIII:162, (Disasters of War)XIX:220; lithographs, XVIII:64
  Sketch, brush and India ink, XIV:178
Goyen, Jan van, paintings: Landscape, XVII:162; View of Rhenen, I:73
Gozzoli, Benozzo (Benozzo di Lese), painting, altarpiece, X:224
Graat, Barend, painting, XXII:69
Grace, Lee Ashley, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Grafly, Charles, sculpture, busts, Frank Duveneck and Paul Bartlett, XIII:82
Granacci, Francisco, painting, Tobias with the Archangel, XVII:103
Grancsay, Stephen V., Assistant Curator, XVII:67
Grand Central Art Galleries [Ass'n], visit to Museum, XXI:267
Graphic Arts Exposition, XXII:253
Grasse-Briançon, Charles de, portrait, XIV:61
Gravelot, H. F. B., engraving, Shoppers, XIII:191
Graves, George C., Benefactor, XV:256
Gray, Mrs. John C., gift, laces, VIII:183
Gray, Morris, Honorary Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Greater New York, *see* New York City
Gréau Collection: (loan)VI:78, (gift)XIII:3; gilt-glass fragment, VI:235; millefiori vases, XIV:173
Greche, Domenico dalle, print, woodcut (with Titian), XXII:227
Greco, El, paintings: Despoilment of Christ, loan, V:172; Holy Family, XVII:103; Nativity, I:9; Portrait of a Man (the artist?), XX:117, 122; Santiago, loan, V:172; Toledo, loan, XV:189
Greco-Buddhist art, *see* Sculpture (Indian)
Greece, government, gift, XXII:251
Greek art, *see* Classical art
Greek Tragic Chorus, lecture, XXII:282
Greek yarn-making, XIII:235
Green, Edward H. R., Fellow for Life, XIII:120
Green, Norvin H., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:136
Greenleaf, Richard C., loans: lace, VI:198,

Greenleaf, Richard C. (*cont.*)
XVII:8, XVIII:181, XXI:13, 15; paintings, VIII:87
Greims, Mrs. Mary Hearn, gift, painting, VII:135
Greuze, Jean Baptiste, paintings: Danaë, XV:269; Dévideuse, loan, VIII:8, 12; Oeufs Cassés, XV:269
Grien, *see* Baldung, Hans
Grinnell, Mrs. Morgan, loan, fan, XXI:101
Grinnell, William Milne: Benefactor, XV:256; bequest, Near Eastern art collection, XV:273; loan, embroideries, VIII:197
Grinnell Collection (bequest of William Milne Grinnell), XV:273
Griswold, Mrs. F. Gray, loan, furniture, XVIII:113
Grolier Club: loan, X:7; publications acquired, XII:158
Groll, Albert L., painting, Silver Clouds, Arizona, IX:150
Guardi, Francesco, paintings, V:217, 218, (Fête on the Grand Canal)I:72
Guerber, Hélène A., loans, drawings, XXII:215
Guercino, drawings, IV:7, 8, VII:99,100
Guggenheim, Daniel, gift, painting, I:24
Guggenheim, Murray, Fellow for Life, I:19
Guggenheim, S. R., Fellow for Life, I:64
Guggenheim, William, Fellow for Life, I:19
Guidance, Expert: in England, VIII:273; in the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Gallery Talks; Instructors
Guide to the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Publications
Guide to the Works of Art in New York City, by F. N. Levy, XI:139, 266
Guns, Study Exhibition, XXII:88, 113, 198; *see also* Arms and Armor
Gurnee, Augustus C., Fellow for Life, I:19
Guy, Major P. L. O., Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:6, 12, 44

H

Haas, Mrs. Kalman, gift, XVIII:87
Habermann, Hugo V., painting, In the Studio, XI:72
Hache, Jean François, desk with his stamp, XVIII:47
Hadden, Marie Torrance, Fellow for Life, XII:138
Haden, Sir Francis Seymour: death, V:242; debt to his predecessors, XVII:6, 85; drawings, Dick Collection, XIV:164; prints, Dick Collection, XII:50, XIII:167, XIV:164; technique, XXII:140
Hague, Marian, loan, batik, XXII:172
Hair ornaments, *see* Jewelry
Hairdressing: book by Legros, XXII:199,200; relation to neckwear, XXII:51
Hald, Edvard, artist, glass, XXII:212-215
Hale, Lilian Westcott, painting, Celia's Arbor, XIX:131
Halls, William, Jr., Fellow for Life, XVIII:153
Hals, Frans, comment, (by Cortissoz)IV:163, (by Stephenson)IV:170
Paintings, portraits: Artist and His Family, loan, V:101; Bodolphes, loans, II:23, 140, 141, 144, IV:163, 170, XII:152; Coymans, loans, IV:170, XX:259; Man, Huntington gift, XXI:164; Man, Jesup bequest, X:88; Man, Soldier, Goldman loan, XV:192; Man, *and* Woman, Marquand gifts, VI:4
Hals, Frans, Style, Portrait of Lilburne, IV:10
Halsey, R. T. Haines, Trustee, X:40, XVI:63
Co-author, Handbook of the American Wing, XIX:251(footnote), XX:159
Lectures, XII:22
Loans: American silver, XIII:123, XVI:87; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213; miniatures, XXII:69; porcelain, sino-Lowestoft, XXI:266, XXII:190; textiles, XXII:148
Hamersley, L. Gordon, Fellow for Life, XVI:63
Hamilton, Carl W., loans, paintings, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:156
Hamilton, Mrs. William P., loan, painting, XIX:76
Hammond, James B., Benefactor, X:56
Hammond Smith, H. A., restorer of paintings, XXII:279
Handbooks, *see* Publications
Handicrafts Exhibition, XVIII:82, 106
Handkerchiefs, Event, XX:53, (loans)XXII:150
Haney, Dr. James Parton, death, XVIII:98
Harding, Duncan B., Fellow for Life, XIV:69
Harding, J. Horace, loans: furniture, XVIII:113, 166; painting, XV:190
Harkness, Edward S., Trustee, XVII:67
Benefactor, X:12

Harkness, Edward S. (*cont.*)
Gifts: concerts, XVII:86, XXII:88; contributions to Egyptian Expedition Fund, XV, Dec. Supplement, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement; Egyptian antiquities, VII:215, VIII:216, X:117, XII:78, XIV:145, XV:129, XVII:170, XXI:38, (Carnarvon Collection) XXII:31, (Tomb of Perneb) VIII:251, IX:229, XI:32; Egyptian Department, publications, XVII, Dec. Supplement
Loans: Egyptian, XIX:202; Renaissance tapestry, XV:182
Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XIX, Dec. Supplement:4
Harkness, Mrs. Edward S., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28
Gifts: embroideries, XXII:186; lace, VIII:182, XX:117, XXI:14; loomwork, Perugia, XII:154; painting, Buddhistic, XVI:124
Loan, Egyptian art, XII:49
Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XIX, Dec. Supplement:4
Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.: Benefactor, XVI:39, XVII:66; gift, T'ang pottery, XXI:294
Harness, *see* Horse equipment
Harriman, E. H., loan, model, I:112
Harriman, Mrs. E. H., Fellow for Life, XVI:63
Gifts: laces, XX:220; paintings, (Bohm) XX:27, (Redfield) XI:264; sculpture (Hoffman), XIV:40
Loan, sculpture, X:57
Harris, William Laurel, lecture, XI:24
Hart, William, paintings: Adirondack Lake — Morning, V:46, 47; Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement
Hartshorne, Robert, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Harvard University, *see* Fogg Art Museum
Harvey, Eli, sculpture, Bronze Eagle, XIV:124, 244
Hassam, Childe, water-colors, Brush House *and* Street in Portsmouth, XII:72
Hatch, Edward, Jr., Fellow for Life, XVI:63
Hattori, Kihei, Fellow for Life, XV:256
Havell, R. *and* D., print, The Java and the Constitution, XX:25, 26
Havemeyer, H. O., gift (with Mrs. Havemeyer), I:124
Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O.: Benefactor, XX:28; gift (with Mr. Havemeyer), I:124
Haviland, George: Fellow for Life, XVIII:99; gift, Haviland ware (22 pieces), XVIII:142
Hawkes, Mrs. McDougall, loans, laces, XVII:8
Hawkes, Mrs. Morris: Fellow for Life, XXI:22; gifts, (blouses, peasant) XVIII:181, (ceramics, French) XX:28; loans, lace, XVIII:181
Hawkins, William E., Fellow for Life, XXI:267
Hazard, I. Peace, loan, doorway, etc., XXII:266
Heads, *see* Sculpture
Healey, Sumner, gift, German helmet, XIII:97
Healy, George P. A., painting, Portrait of Mrs. John Church Cruger, XVIII:180, 185, 201
Hearn, Arthur Hoppock: fund given in his memory, VI:145; paintings given in his memory, VI:145, VII:118, 135; portrait, VI:146; *see also* Hearn Funds
Hearn, George A., Trustee, VI:65
Benefactor, IX:2
Death, VIII:274
Gifts: bronzes, I:129; paintings, *see* Hearn Collection; Hearn Funds
Loans, paintings, I:100, III:100, V:140, 152
Memorial resolution, IX:2
Portrait, IX:157
Hearn, Mrs. George A. (Laura F.), bequest, XII:138, 169
Hearn Collection (gift of George A. Hearn), I:33, 53, 102, II:24, 58, IV:53, 113, V:21, 105, VI:66, 145, 171, VII:135, VIII:146, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, 183, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131, (Catalogue) II:84
Hearn Funds (gift of George A. Hearn): I:33, 102, VI:145; paintings purchased, II:24, IV:53, 113, VII:135, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131
Hearst, William Randolph: Fellow for Life, XVI:39; loan, ceramics, XVIII:114
Heem, Jan Davidsz De, painting, Still Life, VII:229
Heere, Lucas de, painting, Portrait of Queen Elizabeth, XI:131
Heinigke, Otto, stained glass panel, XII:9
Heinigke, Mrs. Otto, gifts, XII:9
Hekanakht letters, XVII:268 *and* Dec. Supplement:38-49
Helps to Memory, verses, II:86

Hendrick, Mrs. Ellwood, gift, painting, XXII:314
Henri, Robert, painting, Spanish Gypsy, IX:166
Henry, Edward L., painting, Old North Dutch Church, X:63, 67
Hepburn, A. Barton, Fellow for Life, XII:120
Hepplewhite style, *see* Furniture (American, 18th to 19th cent.; English, 18th to 19th cent.)
Heraldry, coats of arms: French, de Grasse, XIV:61; Italian, Renaissance, XIII:144-147
Herculaneum bronzes, XXI:241, 278
Hermann, Ferdinand, gifts, ceramics, V:177, VII:57
Herrick, Hon. Myron T., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:178
Herriman, William H.: bequest, XVI:263; gift, VI:166
Herter, Albert, paintings: Portrait of a Russian Nobleman, XIX:20; Two Boys, XIX:20
Hesselius, Gustavus, painting, Mistress Ann Galloway, XVIII:46, 47
Hewitt, Conrad, appointment, I:104, II:54
Hewitt, Eleanor G., Fellowship, successor, XX:136
Hewitt, Frederick C., bequest, III:198
Hewitt, Robert, loans, Lincolniana medals, IV:69, V:128, VI:64, VII:152
Hicks, Angie King, bequest, portrait, XII:139
Hicks, Theodore F., Fellowship, successor, XX:302
Hicks, Thomas, paintings, Portrait of Angie King Hicks, XII:139
Higginson, James J., Fellow for Life, XXII:178
Higginson, Mrs. Margaret C., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:153
Hiroshige, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Hirschhorn, Mrs. Hannah Scharps, Fellow for Life, XX:28
Hirschvogel, Augustin, etchings, landscapes, XX:211
Hispano-Arabic art, *see* Near Eastern art
Hispano-Moresque art, *see* Near Eastern art
Hitachiyama, Tanineman, gift, embroidery, III:93
Hitchcock, Francis R., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:50
Hitchcock, George, painting, Vespers, XIII:53
Hitchcock, Thomas, Fellowship, successor, XI:50
Hittite art, seal-stones, XX:80, 82; *see also* Egyptian art; Near Eastern art
Hoadley, David, architecture, Bristol house, doorway and porch, XIV:170, XXII:245
Hoare, William, painting, William Pitt, engraved by E. Fisher, XIII:143
Hobbema, Meindert, paintings: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:172; Morgan Loan Exhibition, VIII:5, 6
Hobby, Theodore Y., Acting Curator, XXII:178
Hoe, Robert, Fellowship, successor, XX:136
Hoe, Robert, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:136
Hoentschel Collection, *see* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel)
Hoffman, Malvina, sculpture: in Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIV:40; Modern Crusader, XIV:40
Hogarth, painting, Price Family, XV:89
Hoge, John: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest and will, XIII:21
Hokusai, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Holbein, Hans, the Younger
  Paintings, portraits: Erasmus, loan, IV:139; Lady Guildford, (loan) II:45, XV:184, (bequest) 268, (illus.) 261; Man, loan, XIX:202; Man (B. von Hertenstein?), I:150, XII:148; Margaret Wyatt, XII:148; Musician, loan, XV:184; Thomas Wriothesley, miniature, XXI:97, 98
  Prints, Dance of Death, proof, XIV:231
Holbrook, Edward, gift, sculpture, I:91
Holbrook Collection of English Glass (gift of Estate of Edward Holbrook), XVI:206
Holden, Mrs. L., loans, paintings, VII:149, 174
Holiday hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Hollar, Wenzel, etchings, Tradescant portraits, XX:194
Hollins, Harry B., Fellow for Life, I:19
Holm, Frits, loan, IV:13
Holme Lacy: armor, VIII:118, XI:69; woodwork, XI:150
Holsteyn, Cornelis, painting, Bacchanalia, XXII:232
Holy Kinship, *see* Master of the Holy Kinship
Holzhausen portraits, *see* Master of the Holzhausen Portraits
Homer, Charles S., gift, painting, VI:66
Homer, Winslow, paintings: comment, (by Charles H. Caffin) VI:50, (by Kenyon Cox)

Homer, Winslow, paintings (*cont.*)
V:254, (early criticisms from Harper's Weekly)V:268; early paintings, XVIII:38; Memorial Exhibition, V:259, 267, VI:2, 18, 50, 84; water-colors, VI:2, 17, 43, XI:37, XVIII:38
By title (oil): Bathers, *see below* High Tide; Bright Side, loan, XVIII:38; Camp Fire, XXII:314; Cannon Rock, I:54, 157, V:255; Carnival, XVIII:39, 41; Crack the Whip, loan, V:254, VI:50; Eight Bells, loan, VI:52; Entrance to Santiago Harbor (Searchlight), I:54, V:255; Gulf Stream, II:14, V:255; High Tide (The Bathers), XVIII:85; Maine Coast, VI:147; Moonlight, Wood's Island Light, III:100, VI:145; Northeaster, III:100, V:105, 255, IX:8; Prisoners from the Front, V:268, XVIII:38-40; Rainy Day in Camp, XVIII:85; Searchlight, *see above* Entrance to Santiago Harbor; Shooting the Rapids, Saguenay River, VI:66; Undertow, loan, VI:52
Honestone carvings, Morgan Collection, XIII:10
Honorary Fellows, *see* Fellows for Life, Honorary
Hooch, Pieter de (de Hoogh), paintings: Music Party, loan, IV:167; Scene in a Courtyard, XV:268; Visit, loan, IV:166
Hoopes, Thomas T., Assistant Curator, XIX:76
Hopkinson, Charles, lecture, XXII:224
Hoppner, John, paintings, portraits: Godsal Children, loan, VIII:10, 12; Mrs. Gardiner and Her Two Children, X:88
Hopson, W. F., gift, print, XII:233
Horae, *see* Prints
Horn, pressed, Renaissance plaquette, XXII:92
Horse armor, *see* Arms and Armor
Horse equipment: Caucasian, XVII:36; Chinese and Scythian, XIII:137, XIX:296, XX:86, 87; Japanese, XI:136
Hospitals, the Bedridden, and Shut-ins, use of Museum material, XIV:204
Houdon, J. A.
Sculpture
Busts: Franklin, I:60, VII:223, 224; Rousseau, VII:224, 225; Voltaire, VII:224, 226
Statues: Shivering Girl, loan, XVI:265; Vestal Virgin, loan, XX:135; Washington, bronze copy, III:145
Hours of opening and closing, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Houses, *see* Architecture; Classical art (Cretan: *general:* architecture); Egyptian art (Architecture); Woodwork
Howard, Frederick T., bequest, XVIII:28
Howe, Fisher, Lawrence, and Stanley Mather, gift, XX:247
Howe, Mrs. Fisher, gift in her memory, XX:247
Howe, Winifred E., author, History of the Museum, VII:20, 223, VIII:42, 53, 55, XIII:182
Howell, Felicie Waldo, painting, Peirce-Nichols house, Salem, XIX:131
Howell, Henry W., loan, insignia, XVI:239
Hubbard, Mrs. Gladys Lawrence, gift, XVI:46
Hubbard, Samuel T., Fellow for Life, XI:2
Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions
Hudson River School of Paintings, *see* Paintings (American)
Huet, Christophe, attributions: door leaf, XIII:15; panels (now attributed to Lancret), XVIII:68
Huet, Jean-Baptiste: attribution, panel, XV:65; designs, toiles de Jouy, XXII:150
Hunt, Jane, bequest, painting, III:119
Hunt, William Morris, paintings: Bathers, loan, I:100, III:164; Discoverer (Fortune), VI:100; Flight of Night, VI:100; Girl at the Fountain, III:119, 121; Landscape, I:131; portrait, Mrs. S. G. Ward, loan, IV:29
Hunter, Frederick William, gift, collection of glass, IX:231, XV:141
Hunter College, XVIII:208
Huntington, Archer M., Benefactor, XX:188
Bequest of Collis P. Huntington transferred to Museum, XX:134, 142
Gifts: arms and armor, funds, XXII, Sept. Supplement:10; embroidery, XVII:162; paintings, XVII:162, XXI:164; sculptures, XXI:142; tapestries, XXI:142
Loans, paintings, III:164, V:172, XX:258
Huntington, Charles R., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250
Huntington, Collis P.: Benefactor, XX:188; bequest, XX:134, 142, XXI:34; *see also* Huntington Collection
Huntington, Daniel, portraits, Dering, XI:132
Huntington, Edgar Irving, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250

Huntington, Henry E., Fellow for Life, XXII:128
Huntington, Mrs. Henry E., loans, paintings, XV:184, 191, 192
Huntington Collection (gift of William Henry Huntington): Catalogue, I:154; exhibited in American Wing, XX:272; Franklin portraits, I:47; prints, XVI:259
Huntington Collection of Paintings (bequest of Collis P. Huntington), XX:141, 142-148, 178, 207, XXI:34, (furniture included) XXI:219, XXII:125
Hutchins, Augustus S., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
Hutchins, DeWitt V., loan, painting by Murillo, XVIII:18
Hutchinson, Charles L., Fellow for Life, Honorary, X:40
Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy Lawrence, gift, XVI:46
Hutton, Mrs. E. F., loan, lace, XX:218, XXI:16
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M., Fellow for Life, XXI:155
Hyde, James Hazen, gift to Egyptian Expedition, XXI:3

I

I. A. M., *see* Master I. A. M.
Illuminations, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; for modern work, *see* Cleland, Thomas Maitland
Illustrating, XIII:130, XVIII:252
Illustrations, *see* Books; Library; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Prints (Accessions: Books)
Importance of a Living Art, extract from A. N. Whitehead, XXI:218
Impressionists: VII:152, 205, XIII:178, XV:5, XVI:126, 151, 162, 229, XVII:59; Exhibition, XVI:94, 118, 179, 204; Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII:205; *see also names of artists*
Indian art
  Accessions and Loans
    Bronzes (Cadwalader), IX:108
    Drawings, XIV:64
    Jewelry, X:160 *and* June Supplement:11
    Metalwork: Cadwalader bronzes, IX:108; de Forest Collection, XIV:246; *see also above* Jewelry *and main alphabet* Indo-Chinese art
  Miniatures and Manuscripts, XV:275, (examples illustrating technique) XIV:64, (Macy loans) XXII:127
    15th cent., Kalpa Sutra, XIV:16
    16th cent., XX:126
    17th cent.: XX:127; Prince on Horseback, XX:238; Prince on Prayer Rug, XX:238; Ramayana, Siege of Lanka, XIV:64
  Painting, *see above* Miniatures and Manuscripts
  Rugs and Carpets: animal rug, XVIII:77; exhibitions, V:222, 248, XIV:58; ornament, VI:97; Williams Collection, XIV:58, XVIII:77
  Sculpture
    1st to 2nd cent., Greco-Buddhist school: Cooke-Collis Collection, VIII:133; Death of Gautama, V:154; Maitreya, stone, XV:198
    3rd to 4th cent., Buddha, stone, V:154
    9th cent., Javanese school, Buddha, head, XIII:22
    9th to 12th cent.: Brahma, South Indian, XXII:133, 136; Buddha, teaching, XV:198; Buddha with Bodhisattvas, XV:198; Vishnu, XIII:85
    17th cent.: figure from processional car, wood, XV:198; pedestal of Peacock Throne, III:182
  Textiles, X:166, XVI:265, XIX:244, XX:143; *see also above* Rugs and Carpets
  Woodwork, temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
  Galleries, XIII:104, XIV:2, 46
  Lecture, Buddhistic Sculpture, XXII:2
Indo-Chinese art, gold book, I:153
Indo-Persian art: miniatures, XX:124, 126, 127, (loan) XXII:127; painted hanging, XX:143
Industrial art: Art Education in N. Y. City, Museum investigation, XI:111, 192; Art in Trade Exhibition, R. H. Macy & Co., XXII:180; Artist, The, and the Industrial Arts, by Gregor Paulsson, XXII:42; Beauty and Business, XXII:254; business press, addresses, XXII:282; Commercial Museum (Bush Terminal Sales), XV:65; Industrial Art in the Public Schools of the State, by R. B. Farnum, XI:193; N. Y. Evening Post editorial, XIII:240; On the Road to Better Design, by R. F. Bach, XXII:196; Rhode Island School of Design, Jewelry Building,

Industrial art (*cont.*)
XV:136; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXII:3; Textile Exposition, XIII:107; trade press, XIII:34, 108, 109, XVI:7; Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, XIII:198; *see also* Design; Exhibitions; Prints (Ornament)
Industrial art and the Museum
Art-in-Trades Club, VI:141, XVII:266
Art Schools of the Museum, VII:158
Exhibitions: American, XII:93, XIII:34, XIV:2, XV:34, 49, 263, XVI:4, XVII:4, 31, XVIII:3, 31, 266, XIX:2, 30, 107, XX:67, 108, XXI:254, 273, 274, for notices of opening, closing, *etc.*, *see* Exhibitions (Manufacturers', annual loan), Advisory Committee of manufacturers, XIX:32, XX:66, 69, 160; European: XXI:2, 36, 65, 66, (Swedish) XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, 41, 42, 66, 178
Manufacturers' no. of the Bulletin, XIII:33
Use of the Museum, VII:158, X:106, XI:63, 76, XVI:4, XVII:265, XXI:209
Special articles: Affiliations of the Trade Press, by W. L. Harris, XIII:109; American Industrial Art, XIX:2; Appeal by the Museum's Founders, XV:101; Art in Manufacture and Trade, by R. W. de Forest, XXII:180; Art Museum and Modern Manufacture, by F. W. Budd, XIV:198; Art Museums and the Shops, by B. Helph, XIV:199; College and Museum, by F. L. Ackerman, XIV:196; Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard, by Prof. H. E. Keyes, XII:184; Educational Credo, XIII:193; Industrial Art Designer and the Museum, XXI:209; Motive, Material, Market: the Designer at Work, XVIII:209; Museum and Designer, by C. H. Walker, VIII, Sept. Supplement; Museum as a Laboratory, XIV:2, XVIII:3; Personal Service, XVIII:218; Plus Quality of Art, XIII:197; Quantity Production, XIX:3, 30; Retail Store and the Museum, XXI:212; Sidelights on the Exhibition, XVI:4, XVII:31, XVIII:31, XIX:107, XX:108, XXI:274; Textile Collection and Its Use, X, May Supplement; Trade Press—Its Functions, by J. P. Rome, XIII:108; War Emergency, XIII:194
See also Educational Work by the Museum; Lectures (*For special classes*); Museums(American); Prints(Ornament)
Information Desk: II:27, XXII:253; closed for alterations, XXII:178; questions asked, XI:43; sale of books, prints, publications, reproductions, XVI:53,238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:88, 269, XXII:253, 314, (Christmas Suggestions) XIX:250, XXI:269, XXII:315, (List of Publications) XIX:50, (Reproductions on Sale) XXII:218, 315
Informative Side of Museum Work, XI:43
Ingersoll, Mrs. Caroline E. Lawrence, gift, III:228
Ingham, Charles C., painting, portrait, Miss Frances Wilkes, XVII:92
Ingres, J. A., anecdotes, XXII:215
Drawings, XIV:229, 246, (loans) XXII:215
Paintings: XIII:176; Leblanc portraits, XIII:119, XIV:129, 133
Prints, lithographs, portraits, XIX:96
Inman, Henry, paintings, portraits: William C. Macready, I:105; miniatures, loans, XXII:68, 69
Inn-signs, early American, XXII:266
Inness, George, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement
By title: Evening, Medfield, V:107; Peace and Plenty, IX:4; Spring Blossoms, VI:149
Inscriptions
Classical: Cretan, III:27, VI:110; Cypriote, V:230; Greek and Roman, translations, XIX:166, XX:269, XXI:58, 176
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
Far Eastern, *see* Paintings (Far Eastern)
Near Eastern: Persian and Syrian inscribed pottery, translated, XIX:72; *see also* Miniatures and Manuscripts, *and classes of inscribed objects, as* Ceramics; Jewelry; Sculpture
Insignia, *see* Jewelry
Inslee, Helen C., bequest, XX:302
Installation of collections, *see* Museum problems (Exhibition and Arrangement)
Instructors: III:180, IV:42, 85, 156, 191, 210, V:63, 128, 218, 285, VI:83, VII:160, IX:223, X:42, 183, XI:207, XV:169, XVIII:218, 257, XXI:204, XXII:222, (for Members) XXI:199, XXII:223; Assistant and Associate, XXI:55; at The Cloisters, XXII:127; Conference, X:129; handbooks prepared, X:184
Special articles: Correlating the Instruction Given in the Museums of a Community,

Instructors (*cont.*)
by Mrs. A. L. Vaughan, XII:186; Editorial, London Times, VIII:273; Expert Guidance, by R. W. de Forest, V:201; Functions of the Museum Instructor, by E. M. Whitmore, XI:198; Problems of Museum Instruction, by Edith R. Abbot, X:193
Intercollegiate Cosmopolitan Club, XVII:10, XIX:48
Interior decorating, *see* Architecture (details); Design; Industrial art; Woodwork; *and references under* Decorative Arts
International Kindergarten Union, meeting, II:86
Interparliamentary Union, visit, XX:274
Ireland, National Gallery, Governors, loan, XIII:24
Irish art, *see classes of art, as* Metalwork
Iron
Cast, firebacks, IV:39
Wrought: 16th cent. box, German, V:216; grille, modern, by Brandt, XIX:275; reproductions: English, 13th cent., grille, III:162; Irish, 5th cent., bell, VII:58
Isenbrant, Adrian, painting, triptych, VIII:67
Isham, Flora E., memorial pediment, XV:276
Isham, Samuel, painting, Marquise of Carabas, X:11, 13
Isham, Samuel, Estate, gifts, X:11, 136
Islamic art, *see* Near Eastern art
Italian art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics; Drawings; *etc.; also* Exhibitions (Italian Renaissance)
Italics, invention, XVIII:250
Ivins, Florence Wyman (Mrs. William M. Ivins, Jr.), drawings, water-colors, woodcuts, Children's World Exhibition, XVI:144, 180
Ivins, William M., Jr., Curator, appointed, XII:2
Ivories, *general*, collections: Morgan, XIII:4-8, 171, XIV:242, XV:12, XIX:124; Thompson, XIX:285, 290
By civilization and period (accessions)
Byzantine, XIII:171, XV:12
Classical: Cretan (reproductions), XIII:88, XV:228, XX:160; Greek, VI:210, XX:158, (reproductions) XI:108, XX:158; Roman, VIII:179, XV:12, XX:183, XXI:84, 284, 286
Early Christian, XIV:242, XV:13
Egyptian, XV:12, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 15, 16, 18, (Carnarvon Collection) XXII:31, (Coptic) XIV:242, XV:14
European
Pre-Gothic, XIII:171, XV:12, (Hispano-Arabic) XVIII:6
Gothic: French, 14th cent., V:214, 215, VI:163, 195, XIII:6, (Dreicer Collection) XVII:109
Renaissance: French, VI:164, 165, XIX:285, 290; Italian, VI:164, 165
17th cent., Austrian, Lenckhart, Descent from the Cross, XIX:290, 291
18th cent.: French, bijoux, XIX:124; German, Troger, Rape of Proserpine, I:24
Far Eastern: Chinese, fan, loan, XXI:101; Japanese, netsukes, VI:68, 95
Near Eastern, box, Sassanian design (Hispano-Arabic), XVIII:6
See also Fans, *etc.*

J

Jackson, Margaret T., The Museum, a Manual, XII:156
Jacobs, The, *ébénistes*, XX:42
Jacque, Charles, prints, technique, XXII:140
Jade room, rearrangement, II:27, XI:23
Jades and other hard stones
Collections: Bishop, II:27, XI:23, (Catalogue) I, May Supplement; Converse, XVII:27; Peters, VII:6, VIII:68, XII:48; Thompson, XIX:230, 291
Special pieces: mountain, loan, IV:13; seals, Chinese Imperial, XIV:92; tomb jades, VII:6, VIII:68, (Chou period) XIX:121
Jaffé, Max, colored postcards, XXII:219
James, Arthur Curtiss, Trustee, XIII:120
Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:120
Gifts, concerts, XVII:86, XX:2
James, Mrs. Arthur Curtiss, loan, tapestries, XIV:130, 158
James, Mrs. D. Willis, Fellow for Life, XI:2
James, Mrs. Maria P., bequest, VI:86, 97, 117, 118, XX:101
Jan Van Room (also called Jean de Rome, Jan Van Brussel), tapestries, III:153, XIII:46
Janinet, François, engravings, portraits, XX:73, XXII:9
Jans, Anneke, XX:52
Janssens van Ceulen, Cornelis, painting, Lady Townshend, X:88

Japan, Public Schools, children's drawings, XX:110
Japan Society, lectures, VIII:20, 88, IX:243
Japanese art
For collections, *see names of collections, as* Gōda; Takahashi (prehistoric)
For department, *see* Far Eastern art
For objects, *see classes of art, as* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; Jewelry; Lacquers; Medals; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Sculpture; Textiles
Jarves Collection of Glass (gift of James Jackson Jarves), rearrangement, VI:9, XIII:165
Javanese art, *see* Indian art
Jay, John C., *and* Mrs. Jay, loan, XXI:101
Jennings, A. B., Fellow for Life, XI:116
Jennings, Oliver G., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
Jennings, Walter: Fellow for Life, XI:2; gift, Barberini vestment, XIII:112
Jesters' wands, X:129
Jesup, Charles M., Fellowship, successor, XXI:86
Jesup, Mrs. James R., loan, XI:12
Jesup, Morris K., *see below* Jesup Funds
Jesup, Mrs. Morris K.: Benefactor, X:57; bequest, paintings and fund, X:22, 64, 88; *see also below* Jesup Funds
Jesup, Richard M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:86
Jesup Funds (bequest of Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, one fund to be known as the Morris K. Jesup Fund), X:22
Jewelers' Board of Trade, IV:230
Jewelers' use of the Museum, X:221
Jewelry and Goldsmith's work
General: Museum collection (1915), X, June Supplement:4-11; Museum Library, bibliography, X, June Supplement:12; pattern books, XVI:64, 134, XXII:199-201; photographs and color prints illustrating the finger ring in art, XXI:20; *see also* Watches
Accessions
American: Colonial and Early Republic, XVIII:140, XXI:99; modern, I:11, XVIII:246
Byzantine, XIII:4
Caucasian, XVII:36
Classical: Cretan, III:22, XVII:88, (reproductions) XV:229, XVII:61, XX:159; Etruscan, XXI:285; Greek, I:118, II:122, IV:44, 129, VI:210, VIII:179, IX:257, XVI:55, XVII:133, XVIII:127, XIX:34, XX:180, XXI:285, 286; Roman, XVI:59, XIX:34, XX:181, 182, *see also main alphabet* Gems, Engraved
Egyptian: II:167, 168, VII:187, 188, IX:16, 17, 218, 220, X:116, 117 *and* June Supplement:3-4, XV:111, 128, XVI, Nov. Supplement:52, 53, XVII, Dec. Supplement:8-9, XIX, Dec. Supplement:41, 42, XXI, March Supplement:5, 7, 21-23, (Lahun treasure) XIV, Dec. Supplement, XV:151, (Tutenkhamon ring) XVII:172; Carnarvon Collection, XXII:31; DuBois Collection, loan, XV:128; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; special gallery, XV:111, 128
European
Originals
Gallo-Roman, Germanic, and Merovingian, VI:37, VII:71, X, June Supplement, XIII:3
Romanesque, XIX:84
Mediaeval, V:214, XIII:8
Renaissance: XIII:10; German, silver, V:216; *see also* Watches
17th to 18th cent.: XIII:11; badge (Cincinnatus), loan, XVI:239; vanities, XIX:124; *see also* Watches
19th cent., changes in fashion and technique, XXII:48-50
Reproductions: general, II:73, III:51, V:49, VII:58; English, VI:197; Irish, II:73, III:51, VII:58; Russian, I:69
Far Eastern
Chinese: ornaments, including horse-jewelry, XIII:135, XIX:296; princesses' head-dresses, Manchu, X:167; T'ang period, XVI:17, 237, XVII:9, XVIII:291, XIX:275; *see also* Jades
Indo-Chinese, book, I:153
Japanese: Imperial decorations, I:136; prehistoric, VII:100
Scythian, XIII:135, XIX:296
Tibetan, X:160
Indian, X:162
Near Eastern: gem-encrusted arms, XVIII:237, 287; Persian, ring, VIII:107
Philippine, VII:226
Jewett, Mrs. George Langdon, gift, XI:182
John, Augustus, painting, The Way Down to the Sea, loan, X:75

Johnson, Carrie G. (Mrs. William S.), gift in her memory, XXI:156
Johnson, David, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement
Johnson, Eastman, paintings: New Bonnet, XX:143; Portrait of a Lady, loan, I:100
Johnson, John G., Trustee, V:289, XI:74, (memorial resolution) XII:104
Johnson, William S., gift, XXI:156
Johnston, John Taylor: gifts, Oriental seal-stones, XX:80; portrait, (illus. only), XV:97; Reminiscence of an Egyptian Experience, by Mrs. E. J. de Forest, XVI:192
Johnston, Mrs. Mary Mandeville, bequest, IX:149, X:12
Johnston Collection of Ceramics (bequest in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. S. Johnston), IX:149, X:12
Johnstone, Mrs. James Boorman, gifts in her memory, XX:218
Johnstone, Margaret Taylor, gifts, lace, XX:218
Johnstone, Mary Humphreys, loan, lace, XX:220, XXI:55
Joline, Mrs. Adrian H., gift, IX:140
Jonas, Edouard, gift, painting, XVIII:18
Jones, Clark, furniture, table, XX:98
Jones, Emma Chambers, bequest, XVI:262
Jones, Francis C., Trustee, XII:234, XIV:69, XXI:86
Jones, Margarette A., bequest, II:202, III:48
Jongers, Alphonse, painting, portrait of Arthur Hoppock Hearn, VI:146
Jordaens, Jacob, drawing, Sacrifice at Lystra, I:159, 160
Juilliard, Mrs. Augustus D. (Helen Cossitt): Benefactor, XV:69; bequest, tapestries, XV:3
Juilliard Musical Foundation, gifts for concerts, XVII:251, XVIII:26, 58, XX:110, 254, XXI:56, XXII:88
Juliot, Jacques, the Elder, sculpture, Dormition of the Virgin, XVI:135
Juste, Antoine, attribution, St. Mark, statue, XV:235, 236

K

Kahn, Otto H., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:156
Loans (with Mrs. Kahn): decorative arts, XV:182, XVIII:113, 165; paintings, V:101, XV:164, 184, XVII:150, XVIII:108, 109; sculpture, XV:183, XVIII:110
Kahn, Mrs. Otto H., *see* Kahn, Otto H. (Loans)
Kallen, Deborah, children's work in Boston Museum, XI:24, XII:191, XIII:90
Kalos-names, XVI:211
Kane, Annie C. (Mrs. John Inness Kane): bequest, XXII:69, 72, 210; gift, textiles, XV:67
Kane, Grenville, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Kaulbach, Friedrich A. v., painting, Italian Landscape, XII:6, 8, 9
Keasbey, Henry G., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:22
Keasbey, Marguerite, Fellow for Life, XXII:22
Kelekian, Dikran G., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67
Gifts: ceramics, XV:199; Egyptian relief, XVI:71
Keller, Helen, letter of appreciation, IX:27
Kelley, David J., Fellow for Life, XV:256
Kellogg, George W., resignation, I:104
Kellogg, Mrs. Vernon H., gift, lace, XX:259
Kendall, William Sargent, painting, The Seer, II:24
Kennedy, Prof. Clarence, photographs, Greek sculpture, XVIII:291, XIX:22
Kennedy, Edward G.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, painting, V:46
Kennedy, John Stewart: Fellowship, successor, VIII:163; memorial resolution, V:2; obituary, IV:216
Kensett, John F., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; Lake George, X:66, 69
Kent, Henry W.: Secretary, VIII:226; Society of Calligraphers, honorary membership, XX:189; Supervisor of Museum Instruction, VII:159, XXI:203
Kent, Rockwell, painting, Marine, XII:120
Kent, William, *see* Furniture (English: 18th cent.)
Keppel, David: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XII:13; gift, 81 prints, XII:132
Key, Henry F., Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:12, 43
Keys, collection, V:177
Khayyam, Omar, Rubaiyat, leaf from earliest MS., XIV:121
Khmer sculpture, *see* Sculpture (Far Eastern)
Kienbusch, Carl Otto v., gift, XI:136

Kimball, Fiske: author, Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies, (notices) XVI:262, XVIII:48, (reviews) XVIII:16, 30; lectures, XV:2, 42, 51, XVII:266, XX:245
King, Edward, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20
King, George Gordon, Fellowship, successor, XVIII:20
Kingsland, Mrs. William M., gift, lace, III:161
Kinnicutt, Mrs. May A., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:111
Kirk, Samuel, and Son, gift, Kirk silver, XXII:129
Kirkman, Sidney A., Fellow for Life, XIX:308
Kitching, Frank W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XII:71
Kleinberger, Francis, gift, painting, XI:237
Knives and forks, II:154
Knoedler & Co., M., gift, prints, XIII:162
Knowles, Mrs. Edith W., gift, costumes, XVIII:181
Koninck, Philips de, painting, Landscape, VII:11, 13
Konta, Alexander, gift, bust, XXII:281
Koppenhagen, Otto Van, loan, harpsichord, XXII:151
Koran-stand, *see* Furniture (Near Eastern)
Korean art, *see classes of art, as* Bronzes; Ceramics; Paintings
Korin, Ogata, paintings, screens: XXI:234; loans, XV:43; *see also* Paintings (Far Eastern: Japanese: *By artist*)
Koubatcha ware, *see* Ceramics (Near Eastern: Persian)
Koyetsu, Honnami: lacquer, writing box, XI:72; paintings, (loan exhibition) XII:198, (magnolia screen) XI:10; pottery, tea bowl, XI:72
Krakauer, Jacques, gift, lace, I:98
Kraushaar, Charles W., gift in his memory, XIV:138
Kretschmar, Horatio C., bequest, VIII:20
Kruell, Gustave, print, Portrait of Professor Child, XII:233
Kruseman van Elten, Hendrik Dirk, painting, Autumn, I:10
Kruseman van Elten, Mrs. Hendrik Dirk, gift, painting, I:10
Kubasek, Frau, I:64, 72, 89, 98, III:29
Kulmbach, Hans von (real name Hans Suess), painting, Ascension, XVI:133
Kümmel, Otto, I:12
Kurtz, Dr. Charles M., article on cleaning of paintings, I:101
Kyle, Joseph, painting, Self-portrait, I:49
Kyle, Louise Sherman, gift, painting, I:49

L

Laces
General
Accessions, I:64, 89, 98, 166, II:72, 108, 128, III:30, 117, 156, 190, 200, IV:82, 87, 107, 133, V:151, 241, 258, VI:81, VIII:110, 182, IX:165, XI:73, XII:105, 169, XIII:95, XIV:42, 148, XVIII:87, 181, XX:217, XXI:89, 131, XXII:51-55; *see also below, By country*
Bequests, *see above* Accessions; *and below* Collections
Classification, by Frau Kubasek, I:64, 72, 89, 98, III:29
Collections: Astor, I:64, 98, III:156; Blackborne, IV:82, 87; Blumenthal, loan, VI:198; Cary, I:166, III:30; Hearn, XII:169; MacCallum, III:156; Nuttall, III:200; Parsons, XIII:95; Pulitzer, XII:105; Redmond, XI:73; Schiff, XVI:29; Seligman, V:151; Stuart, I:98
Definitions, XII:96, 170
Exhibitions
1915 Flemish Decorative Arts, X:7
1917 French and Flemish, XII:96
1919 17th and 18th cent., XIV:130, 179, 249
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, XV:214
1922 Lappets and cap-crowns, XVII:6
1923 Brussels, XVIII:89
1925 Laces of Royalty, XX:286, XXI:13, 86
Galleries rearranged: I:98, III:30, 156, V:285, VI:80, XI:75, XII:246, XVIII:244, XX:219; temporary withdrawals, XII:161, XVII:266
Gifts, *see above* Accessions; Collections
Loans, *see above* Accessions; Exhibitions
Pattern books and patterns, XIII:36, 37, 41, XIV:86, (Vera Perfettione, 1567) XVI:85
Publications, Les Points de France, VII:138
By country
American, bobbin, with arms of the U. S. A., XX:259, 260

Laces (*cont.*)
European
Belgian, *see below* Flemish
English: group, mostly Honiton, XXI:89; Nuttall Collection, III:201
Flemish and Belgian: Austrian crown pieces, XXII:54; loans, VI:198, X:7, XIV:179, XV:214, XVII:6, XVIII:89; Museum collection, IX:261, XII:96, 171, XXII:54; Nuttall Collection, III:201
Special pieces
Belgian, bobbin, made during World War, XX:259, 261
Brussels: appliqué, royal christening robes, II:128; bobbin, 18th cent., (flounce)VIII:183, (rabat)XXII:51-55, 19th cent. (handkerchief of Marie Henriette)XX:87; lappets, XII:169-170, XIV:180, XVII:6; needlepoint, handkerchief of Marie Henriette, XVI:196
Wardrobe of William III, of England, XII:105
French: loans, XIV:179, (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:214; Museum collection, IX:165, XII:96; Nuttall Collection, III:201
Special pieces: lappets and cap-crowns, XVII:6; needlepoint, IX:165, XIV:42, 179, XX:220, XXI:89; point d'Alençon, scarf, VI:198; point de France, (capes)III:190, (flounces) XII:3, XXI:217, 218; point de Sedan, II:145
Irish: Carrickmacross cutwork, II:108; Nuttall Collection, III:201
Italian
Loans, VI:198, XIV:179, (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:215
Nuttall Collection, III:201
Schiff Collection, pieces, XVI:29
Special pieces: Burano flounce, VIII:182; care cloth, 17th cent., XII:161; cutwork, 16th cent., V:151, 153; intagliatela, 16th cent., XVIII:88; Venetian needlepoint, V:258, VI:81, 198, VIII:182, XII:170, XIV:179, XXI:131, (garniture of Charlotte Cushman)XVIII:87
Spanish: loans, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:215; mantilla, 18th cent., XI:182
See also Costume

Lacquers
European: 17th and 18th cent., (English, secretary)XXII:70, 71, (Venetian)XX:239; modern, (French, panel)XIX:275, (loans)XXI:67
Far Eastern
Chinese: mirror, T'ang, XX:100; screen, K'ang-hsi, IV:30; statue, Lohan, XXII:134
Japanese: chairs, XXII:22; inro collection, VIII:124; poetry table, *etc.*, I:11; writing box, by Koyetsu, loan, XI:72
Ladd, Walter G., Fellow for Life, XIII:76
Ladies' Home Journal, color reproductions of American Wing, XX:159
Lady of the Nile, by Prof. J. H. Breasted, XII:208
LaFarge, John: bust, by Edith Burroughs, V:284; editorial, by Frank J. Mather, Jr., V:284; glass, stained, V:284, (lunette)XII:9; mosaic, Vanderbilt overmantel, XXI:18; painting, Muse of Painting, IV:215, 220
Lafayette: Memorial Exhibition, XIII:226; memorials in Huntington Collection, X:244; sword he presented to General McDonald, XIV:112
Laffan, William Mackay, Trustee, memorial resolution, V:3
Editorial from The Sun, by R. W. de Forest, IV:217
Gift in his memory, Rodin group, V:45
Gifts and loans: painting, altarpiece, (loan) II:80, (gift)V:45, 76; Tibetan cup, (gift) I:49, 97
Lahun treasure, *see* Egyptian art (Jewelry)
Lai-Yuan & Co., gift of Sung ware, XI:46
Lalanne, Maxime, etchings, XVIII:290
Lamont, Thomas W., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:267
Lancret, Nicolas, paintings: decorative panels (attribution), XVIII:67; Portrait of a Lady, loan, XV:204
Landauer, Mrs. Bella C., Fellow for Life, XXII:22
Landon, Harry H., Fellowship, successor, XXII:281
Landon, Stephen L., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
Landowska, Mme Wanda, concert, harpsichord, XVIII:293, XXII:223
Lansing, Mrs. Abraham: gifts, ceramics, V:150, VII:57; loans, in her memory, paintings, XIV:163

Lansing, Ambrose, Asst. Curator, XVII:67
Lantern slides: Museum collection, VI:178, VII:158, 160, XII:99, XIII:205, XIV:203, (use)X:190, XVI:182, XVII:141, XXII:61; New York City collections accessible to the public, XI:158; New York State collection, loan to the Museum, III:174
Largillière, Nicholas de, paintings, portraits: Baron *and* Baroness of Prangins, XVI:122
Lasalle, Philippe de, textile designs, XXII:11, 12
Lascari, Salvatori, Lazarus scholar, XIV:249
Latour, Fantin, *see* Fantin-Latour
La Tour, Maurice Quentin de, painting, pastel, Mme de Mondonville, loan, VIII:7, 10
Laurana, Francesco, sculpture, Beatrice of Aragon, bust, loan, XVIII:111
Lautrec, Toulouse-, *see* Toulouse-Lautrec
Law, May Alice, Fellow for Life, XVI:39
Lawrence, Mrs. Cyrus J., loan, IV:105
Lawrence, Henry C., gift in his memory, glass, XVI:46
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, paintings, portraits: Calmady Children, XX:141, 178; John Julius Angerstein, VII:67, 76; Lady Wyndham, X:88; Miss Farren (Countess of Derby), loan, VIII:1, 13; Rev. William Pennicott, II:14, XII:152; unknown subject, Man (now attributed to Gilbert Stuart), XX:179, 180
Lawrence, Sir William, loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 150, 170, 172
Lawson, Ernest, painting, Winter, X:81
Lazarus, Mrs. Amelia B., bequest, II:80, III:48
Lazarus, Josephine, gift (with Sarah Lazarus), XI:146
Lazarus, Sarah, gifts, XVII:122, (with Josephine Lazarus)XI:146
Lazarus Collection of Fans (gift in memory of Moses Lazarus), XVII:122, XVIII:89
Lazarus Scholarship (endowment in memory of Jacob H. Lazarus): awards, I:2, 19, III:98, 189, IV:12, 42, VI:96, 219, XI:96, XIV:249, XVII:162; history, III:98, VIII:163, XI:96
Lazzaroni, Baron, gift, I:164
Leal, Eleanor Husted, gift, lace, XX:245
Leask, Mrs. May, bequest, XI:155
Leatherwork, accessions: 12th to 13th cent., matrices, XXII,Sept. Supplement:31, 32; 15th to 16th cent., XXII:92; *see also* Bookbindings
Lebas, Jean Baptiste, chair, XXII:15, 16
Le Breton Collection of French Faience, V:251, VI:81, XII:172, XIII:10, (rearrangement)XVIII:106
Le Brun, Pierre L.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20; gift, collection of 753 volumes, XVII:163, XVIII:19
Lebrun, Vigée, M. L. E., *see* Vigée-Lebrun
Lecture Hall, V:64, VI:148, 240, VII:45; (acoustics)VII:119
Lectures, Museum courses
General
1911-12 VI:148, 184, 240, VII:20, 46, 79, 101, 171
1912-13 VIII:20, 57
1913-14 VIII:222, 251, 252 *and* Sept. Supplement:6, IX:27, 51, 52, 82, 132
1914-15 IX:204, 243, 260, X:12, 33, 58, 112
1915-16 X:184, 206, 220, 224, 241, 266, 267, XI:24, 50, 76, 94, 139
1916-17 XI:189, 225, 227, 245, XII:13, 72, 98
1917-18 Announcements, XII:194, 211, 235, 253, XIII:26, 52, 66, 97; calendar, XII:213, 239, 255, XIII:31, 55, 79, 99
1918-19 Announcements, XIII:206, 225, 245, 291, XIV:66, 97, 123; calendar, XIII:229, 249, 293, XIV:19, 43, 71, 99, 126
1919-20 Announcements, XIV:206, XV:2, 26, 42, 51; calendar, XIV:227, 251, 271, XV:23, 47, 71, 95, 119
1920-21 Announcements, XV:216, XVI:2, 41; calendar, XV:239, 259, 283, XVI:23, 43, 67, 86
1921-22 Announcements, XVI:178, 194, 218, 238, XVII:2, 50; calendar, XVI:219, 243, 267, XVII:23, 47, 71, 95; editorial, XVI:178
1922-23 Announcements, XVII:122, 200, 206, 250, 265, XVIII:2, 58, 77; calendar, XVII:223, 247, 271, XVIII:17, 55, 79, 103
1923-24 Announcements, XVIII:207, 216, 223, XIX:23, 48, 82; calendar, XVIII:239, 263, 295, XIX:27, 55, 78, 110
1924-25 Announcements, XIX:206, 224, 250, 286, XX:27, 111, 137; calendar, XIX:245, 282, 314, XX:33, 62, 90, 114
1925-26 Announcements, XX:210, 225, 245, 246, 254, 274, XXI:20, 24, 55; calendar, XX:230, 249, 281, 306, XXI:29, 61, 94, 110, 135

Lectures (*cont.*)
1926-27 Announcements, XXI:218, 226, 250, XXII:2; calendar, XXI:223, 246, 251, XXII:94, 130, 155, *and* Jan. *and* Feb. Supplements; summaries, XXI:84, 204
1927-28 Announcements, XXII:222-224, 231, 280, 282; calendars, XXII:234, 257, 285, 318
Gallery talks, VIII:252 *and* Sept. Supplement:6, X:12, XI:226, XII:235, XIII:207, XIV:206, XV:216, XVI:194, XVII:122, 202, XVIII:216, XIX:202, 206, 224, 225, XX:207, 225, XXI:204, XXII:66, 127, 198, 222, 231, 313
Gillender series, *see below, For special classes* (Artisans)
Lecture folder, XIX:207
Print Room talks, XIV:66, 97, 123
Publication, VII:171, XVI:262, XVIII:16, 30, 48, XX:137
Radio program, XXI:20
Seminars, *see below* Study-hours
Story-hours, *see below, For Special Classes* (Blind; Children; Children of Members; Crippled children)
Story-telling course, XXI:20
Study-hours and Seminars, *see below, For special classes* (Home-makers; Members; Practical workers; Teachers; Young girls)
For special classes
Art school students, *see below* Schools (Art)
Artisans: Gillender course, XII:138, XV:216, 218, XVI:41, 194, 195, XVII:50, 202, 250, XVIII:207, 216, XIX:206, 224, XX:225, XXII:231, (first open to public) XVII:250; *see also below* Practical workers
Blind: adults, VIII:57, 110, IX:132, X:184, 224, XI:94, 139, 189, 225, 245, (comment by Helen Keller) IX:27; children, XI:225, 228; story-hours, XII:98, XIII:76, XV:216, (reason for discontinuing) XVI:178
Children: story-hours, XII:212, XIII:97, XIV:97, 165, XV:142, 216, XVI:41, 194, XVII:116, 206, 265, XVIII:77, 132, 216, XIX:130, 224, XX:11, 225, XXI:208, 218, XXII:231, 252; value, XVIII:156; *see also above* Blind (children); *and below* Children of Members; Crippled children; Deaf (children); Schools
Children of Members: X:33, 58, 112, 184, 206, 224, 267, XI:189; story-hours, XI:264, XII:14, 72, 212, XIII:26, XIV:41, 98, 165, XV:69, 216, XVI:41, 194, 218, XVII:205, XVIII:77, 216, XIX:224, XX:11, 225, 274, XXI:218, 241, XXII:231, 280, 313
Crippled children: XIV:268, XV:169, 216, XVI:195, XVII:151, 265, XVIII:208, XIX, 224, XX:226, XXII:232; transportation, XX:58
Deaf and Deafened (who read the lips): adults (conducted by Jane B. Walker), X:184, 224, 241, XI:24, 189, 225, 227, 245, XII:13, 235, XIII:245, XIV:207, XV:216, XVI:194, XVII:202, XVIII:77, 216, XIX:224, XX:225, XXII:231, (editorial) XX:188; children, XI:94, 116, 189, 225, XII:98, 235, XIII:246, XIV:207, XV:112, 216, XVI:194
Home-makers' Study-hours, XVIII:207, 217, XIX:23, 206, 225, XX:226, XXI:213, XXII:232, (work exhibited) XXI:151
Members: VI:148, VIII:57, IX:27, 51, 82, X:184, 206, 224, 266, XI:189, 225, 227, XII:13, 235, XIII:207, XIV:206, XV:216, XVI:194, 195, XVII:201, 206, XVIII:77, 216, XIX:206, 224, XX:225, XXI:55, 218, 226, XXII:127, 231, (after museum hours) XXII:66, 223, 231; study-hours, XVI:178, 194, 218, 238, XVII:50, 201, XVIII:77, 207, 216, XIX:23, 206, 225, XX:226; *see also above* Children of Members
Physically handicapped children, *see above* Crippled children
Practical workers (designers, manufacturers, buyers, salespeople): IV:230, IX:27, 52, 132, X:33, 58, 184, 224, XI:24, 94, 189, 225, 227, XII:253, XIII:26, XVII:250, *see also above* Artisans (Gillender course); study-hours and seminars, XII:72, 98, 211, XIII:290, XIV:41, 89, 207, XV:26, 216, 218, XVI:41, 195, XVII:50, 201, 265, XVIII:77, 207, 217, XIX:48, 206, 224, 225, XX:111, 225, XXII:231, 232
Schools
Art, X:184, 206, 224, 267, XI:189, 225, XII:13, 194, XIII:26
Elementary, XX:226, *see also below* Teachers
Elementary and High, XII:253, XIII:245, *see also below* Teachers
High: drawing classes, XVII:202; history classes, X:184, 224, 241, XI:189, 225,

Lectures: For Schools (*cont.*)
226; study group, design, XXII:224; Stuyvesant Camera Club, XIX:308, XXII:280; talks, XV:218, XVI:195, XVII:201, 202, XVIII:217, XIX:224, 276, XX:226, XXII:232; *see also below* Teachers
Kindergarten, XIV:98
Private, XVI:178, 195
Summer, gallery talks, XIX:202, 225, XX:207, XXI:154, XXII:198
Vocational School for Boys, talks, XVIII: 216, XIX:224, XX:226, for earlier talks for teachers *see below* Teachers (Vocational School)
Teachers, *general:* X:184, 220, 224, XI:50, 189, 225, XIV:98, XX:225, XXII:232; gallery talks, XI:226, XII:235, XIII:207; picture study, XXI:218; story-telling course, XXI:20; study-hours, XVIII:207, 217, XIX:48, 225, XX:226, XXI:213, XXII:232, (work exhibited) XXII:151
Elementary schools, drawing dept., talks, XV:216, XVI:182, XVII:202, 266, XVIII: 156
Elementary and Junior High schools, XVIII:208, 217, XIX:156, 224, XXII: 232
High: VI:240, VII:20, 46, 79, 101, 161, X: 220; talks, XV:216, XX:226, XXII:232
Kindergarten, XIV:98
New York Training School, pupil-teachers, XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, 224, XX:226, 274
Teachers College, *see below* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation
Vocational School for Boys, talks, XV: 216, XVI:194; for later talks for classes *see above* Schools (Vocational School)
Young girls, study-hours, XIX:206, 225, XX:225, XXI:213, XXII:232, (work exhibited) XXII:151
Lectures; Museum courses in coöperation with:
American Museum of Natural History, XII:253, XIII:245
Archaeological Institute of America, XX: 210, 225
College of the City of New York, V:285, VIII:252
Columbia University: VIII:110, XIX:206, 224, XX:111, 210, 225; Summer School, XIX:202, 225, XX:207; *see also below* Lectures, not Museum courses
New York University, XVIII:223, XIX: 48, 82, 206, 224, XX:27, 111, 210, 225, 245, 246, XXI:218
Rutgers College, XVII:266
School Art League, XX:226; *see also below* Lectures, not Museum courses
Teachers College, XIX:206, 224, XX:111, 210, 225
Lectures, not Museum courses (but given in the Museum): Arbeiter Ring, talks, IX: 132, 152; Art League of Public Education Ass'n, *see below* School Art League; Ass'n of Collegiate Alumnae, VI:240; College of the City of New York, *see above* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation; Columbia University, VIII:252, XVIII:208, *see also above* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation; Hunter College, XVIII:208; Japan Society, VIII:20, 88, IX:243; Museum of French Art, XII:14; National Council of Education, XIII:291; Needle and Bobbin Club, XI:139; New York Business Publishers Ass'n, XXII:282; New York Library Club, VI:240; N. Y. University, XVII: 266, XVIII:208, XXII:232, *see also above* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation; N. Y. Textile School, XVIII:208; School Art League, IV:230, V:63, 64, VI:240, VIII: 252, XX:226, *see also above* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation
Lectures by the staff of the Museum for the American Federation of Arts, XV:21
Lectures in Boston Museum of Fine Arts, for foreigners and foreign-born in their own language, XII:192
Ledyard, Lewis Cass, Trustee, IX:260, X:40, 56, XVII:67
Gift, Chinese painting, XVIII:163
Lee, Arthur, sculpture, Volupté, torso, XX:58
Leefdael, Jan Van, *see* Van Leefdael
Lefferts, George M., gift, V:257
Lefferts, Marshall C.: Fellow for Life, XIX: 130; gift, V:257
Legros, Alphonse: XVI:229; death, VII:10
Drawings, gift, VII:10
Painting, Edge of the Woods, III:94, VII: 10
Prints: exhibition, XVI:229; gift, VII:10; in Dick Collection, XII:50; portrait, Rodin, XII:111
Lehman, Arthur: Fellow for Life, XVIII:257; loan, tapestry, XV:181-182

Lehman, Philip, loans, Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:112, 113, 114, 166
Lehmann, Dr. H., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:22
Leibl, Wilhelm, paintings: Bavarian Peasants, loan, IV:1; Peasant Girl, XII:6
Leighton, Frederick, Lord, statuette, Sluggard, I:143
Lejeune, Louis, sculpture, Ephèbe, XXII:74
Leland, Francis Louis, Trustee, VIII:20
Benefactor, VII:101; death, XI:97; gift, bank shares, VII:44, VIII:42, 165; memorial resolution, XI:102
Leland Fund (gift of Francis Louis Leland), VII:44, VIII:42, 165, (purchases) XII:48
Lely, Sir Peter, paintings, portraits, said to be Duchesses of Cleveland and Portsmouth, XVII:92
Lenbach, Franz v.: drawing, Portrait of Bismarck, IX:130; painting, Portrait of Prof. Emerson, VI:107, 123
Lending collections, VII:158, 160, X:190, XI:24, XIII:205, XIV:203, XV:126, XVI:182, XVII:141, XX:2, 110, 186, XXI:215, XXII:61
Loans to: hospitals, XIV:204; libraries, X:185; schools, XI:24; *see also* Paintings (Loans by Museum); Traveling exhibitions
Leonardo da Vinci, drawings, XIII:214, XVIII:181
Leonardo da Vinci, School, Madonna and Child, loan, VII:180, 181
Leonbruno, L., drawing, Bacchanalia, III:224
Leoni, Leone, sculpture, portrait medal of Suleyman the Magnificent, XIII:146
Leoni, Leone, Atelier, sculpture, bust of Philip II, XXII:70, 71
Lepère, Auguste: art, XVI:229; prints, XII:50
Levy, Ephraim B.: Fellow for Life, XVIII:292; gift, VIII:165
Levy, Florence N., General Assistant, resignation, XII:212
Author, Guide to the Works of Art in New York City, XI:139, 266
Gift, file of auction sales, XI:94
Investigation of industrial art, XI:111, 192
Lewin-Funke, Arthur, sculpture, Mother, group, IV:9, 10
Lewis, August, bequest, IX:75
Lewisohn, Adolph, loans, paintings, XV:205, 207, 208
Lhermitte, Léon A., painting, Chez les Humbles, I:28
Libbey, Edward Drummond, gift, painting, XIII:53
Liberty Loans, XIII:247
Libraries, use of pictures, IX:194
Library of the Museum, *general*, I:March Supplement, V:183, 184
Accessions and Notes: I:2, 11, 19, 46, 64, 71, 88, 104, 114, 124, 135, 144, 155, 168, II:13, 28, 50, 71, 85, 129, 144, 158, 174, 186, 205, III:15, 39, 77, 99, 120, 165, 176, 189, 233, IV:12, 29, 50, 68, 85, 107, 140, 158, 190, 210, 231, V:27, 41, 81, 100, 128, 155, 173, 218, 242, 259, 289, VI:11, 65, 97, 124, 140, 153, 172, 180, 219, 240, VII:12, 39, 61, 80, 101, 120, 139, 153, 199, 219, 232, VIII:20, 36, 56, 88, 111, 139, 166, 185, 209, 274, IX:46, 101, 130, X:188, XI:48, 94, 183, XII:158, XV:90, 136, 160, XVII:92, 163, XVIII:19, 218, 236, 258, XIX:22, XX:85, 135, 213, XXI:226; Annual Report summaries, II:57, III:48, IV:141, V:62, VI:84, XVIII:28; list by classes, I, March Supplement:6
Special: Andrews memorial, XV:136, 169; architectural, XI:48, XVII:93, 163, XVIII:258, XIX:225, 276, XX:85; armor, I:11, 19, XX:213; autograph letters, IX:46, 130; Chinese, XI:48; classical archaeology, loan, II:57; Dick Collection, XII:158; engraving (commercial), XX:135; file of auction records for paintings, XI:94; LeBrun Collection, XVII:163; Long Collection, XX:135; Morse Collection, XVIII:258; Mosenthal bequest, XVII:92; Munn gift, XVIII:19; photography, XVIII:19; Riggs bequest, XX:213; royal gifts, I:11, 19; Stieglitz gift, XVIII:19; Welch gift, XX:85
Bequests, *see above* Accessions (*Special*)
Bibliographies: German artists (contemporary), IV:12; jewelry, X, June Supplement:12; Scandinavian art, VII:218; textiles, X, May Supplement:8
Building (Wing), II:71, III:44, V:183, 184, 188
Bulletin, I:17 *and* March Supplement
Classes, books reserved, XVII:266
Classification system, II:71, VI:180, VII:62
Clippings, VIII:209, XI:183
Collections, *see above* Accessions (*Special*)
Designers' use, XV:90

Library *(cont.)*
Exhibitions, special: American Architectural Photographs, XIX:225, 276, XX:110; Architectural details, XXII:282; Greek Athletics (illustrative), XX:45, 66, 110; Telephotographs, loans, XX:226, 245; *see also below* Photograph collection (exhibitions)
History and scope, I, March Supplement, V:184
Hours of opening: XIV:67, XVIII:162, 186, 236, XXI:227; Sundays, XVIII:162, 186, 236, XIX:22, (in summer) XIX:138, XX:188, XXI:154, XXII:198
Photograph collection: accessions, I:155, II:126, V:280, X:189, XI:183, XII:159, XVIII:291, (Eaton Collection) VI:178, (Mosenthal bequest) XVII:92, (Munn Collection) XI:48; classification published, VI:180, VII:62; exhibitions, XIX:225, 276, XX:110, XXI:20, 154, 199, 241, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 127, 151, 178, 198, 232, 282, 313; use, III:163, V:280
Sales catalogues, XI:183
Sunday opening, *see above* Hours of opening
Transfer of books to Print Dept., XVI:107, 259
Libri, Girolamo dai, *see* Girolamo
Lichtenstein, Alfred F., Fellow for Life, XV:69
Lie, Jonas, painting, Conquerors (Culebra Cut), IX:78
Liebermann, Max, painting, Ropewalk, XII:6, 8
Life, verses quoted from, II:86
Lilburne, John, Portrait, IV:10
Linton, W. J., print, Waterfall, XII:233
Linzee, Mrs. John Torrey, loans, textiles, XXII:7
Lippi, Filippino, School, painting, Deposition from the Cross, VII:216
Lippi, Fra Filippo, paintings: Altarpiece, Morgan loan, VIII:33, 34; Four Saints, XIII:231, 232
Lithographs, *see* Prints
Littlejohns, John, lecture, XXII:280
Livingston, Mrs. John Callendar, loan, painting, XX:303
Lloyd-Smith, Wilton, Fellow for Life, XX:159
Lloyd-Smith, Mrs. Wilton, Fellow for Life, XXI:267
Loan exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions
Loans by Metropolitan Museum, *see* Lending Collections; Paintings (Loans by Museum); Textiles (Loans by Museum); Traveling exhibitions
Loans to Metropolitan Museum: summaries in Annual Reports, VI:76, X:42, XI:62, XII:49, XIII:75, XVII:66, XVIII:28; for individual loans, *see name of lender;* for loan exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions; for monthly lists, *see end of each Bulletin*
Lobdell, Francis, gift, millstone, XX:161
Locks and keys, collection, V:177
Lockwood, Mrs. Luke Vincent, gift, costume doll, XVII:182
Loeb, James
Gifts: classical art, II:189, V:21; painting, cassone front, III:189, 191; sculpture, VI:179, 180
Loans, classical tripods, II:33, IV:29
Loeb, Louis: gift in his memory, portrait, V:21; painting, Temple of the Winds, I:23, 24
Loewel, Mrs. Helena M., gift, drawing, XIV:138
Lohse, John M., bequest, VIII:20
Lombardi, Tullio, sculpture, Warrior Saint, loan, XVIII:111
Lombardo, Pietro, sculpture: Portrait of a man, relief, VI:232, 243; St. Clara and the Christ Child, relief, IX:23
London, City of, gift, medals, III:75
Long, Dr. Louis, gift to Library, commercial engraving collection, XX:135
Longhi, Pietro, paintings (Letter; Rendezvous; Temptation; Visit), IX:75, 77
Longobardic art, *see* Merovingian art
Loo, C. T., gifts: Ming ware, XI:155; Sung ware, XI:46
Loockermann, Mrs. James, gift, Dutch glass, XVII:92
Lord, Franklin B., gift, plaque, I:166
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, painting, book-cover, VI:140
Lorenzetti, Pietro, painting, St. Catherine, IX:85, 99
Lorenzo, Bicci di, *see* Bicci
Lorenzo, Fiorenzo di, *see* Fiorenzo
Lorenzo, Piero di, *see* Piero
Lorenzo da San Severino, painting, Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints, loan, VII:179, 182
Lorenzo di Credi, *see* Credi
Lorenzo di Pietro, *see* Vecchietta, Il

Lorenzo il Monaco, painting, Virgin and Child, IV:141, 143
Lorraine, Claude, *see* Claude Lorraine
Los Angeles Museum, loan, painting, XX:236
Lotto, Lorenzo, paintings: Portrait of a Young Man, I:73; Portrait of a Youth in a Red Cap (attribution), XVII:103
Louis XVI rooms, hôtel Gaulin, Dijon, XVIII:267
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, French Commissioners, gift, I:10
Louvre (The): accessions during the War, XVI:82; reopening, XIV:150
Lowther, George, gift, piano, I:154
Lucas, David, mezzotints after Constable: Exhibition, XXII:178; Hampstead Heath, XII:233
Lucas, George A., gift, Catalogue of Huntington Collection of Americana, I:154
Lucas of Leyden
  Engravings, Dance of Herodias, *and* Ecce Homo, XXII:269
  Etchings: Portrait of Emperor Maximilian (1520), XIV:250; Rest on the Flight into Egypt, XX:211
  Woodcuts, XIX:95
Lucca, silk industry, XX:220
Luckemeyer, Mrs. Edward, gifts: fan, VII:58; lace, III:190
Luini, painting, Angel Kneeling, loan, XVIII:109
Luks, George, painting, Old Duchess, XVI:83
Lummis, Benjamin R., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:111
Lummis, William, Fellowship, successor, XVI:111
Lythgoe, Albert M., Curator, I:149, II:54

M

M., I. A., *see* Master I. A. M.
Ma, S., gift, XI:115
Mabuse, Jan Gossaert van, attributions: Adam and Eve, V:77; portrait, Eleanor of Austria, XVII:102
McBey, James, prints, Dick Collection, XII:50
McCallum Collections (purchased from Andrew McCallum): laces, III:156; Oriental embroideries, II:186
McCartan, Edward, sculpture, Pan, loan, XIII:70
McClees, Helen, author, Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76
McComb, Arthur K., assistant, (appointment) XVIII:257, (resignation) XIX:154
McCullough, John G., Fellow for Life, I:19
Mace, Arthur C.: Assistant Curator, V:55; Associate Curator, XVII:57; author (with H. E. Winlock), Tomb of Senebtisi, XI:257; war service, XI:97; *see also* Publications (Egyptian Expedition)
McEntee, Jervis, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; *by title*, Autumn Landscape with Figures, VIII:87, 89
McFadden, John H., loan, Collection of British Paintings, XII:129, 211, 234
McIntire, Samuel, VII:144
  Woodwork: carved figures, XVIII:194; chimneypiece, VII:143; furniture (in his style), XXII:7; rooms (in his style), VII:144, XVII:7
Mackay, Clarence H.: gifts, arms and armor, VII:214, (funds) XVII:147, XXII, Sept. Supplement:10; loan, tapestries, IV:28
McKenna, Mrs. William L., loan, jewelry, XXI:101
McKim, Charles Follen, Trustee: memorial resolution, IV:195; obituary, IV:173
McKim, Mead and White, architects: Fiftieth Anniversary, services contributed, XV:76; plans for Wing K, XXI, April Supplement:3, 4
Maclagan, Eric, lecture, XXII:280
MacMartin, Malcolm, loan, Japanese art, VIII:272
McMillan, Francis W., Fellow for Life, XXII:151
McMillin, Emerson, Fellow for Life, I:19
Macrino d'Alba, painting, Self-portrait, loan, VII:56
Macy, R. H., & Co.: Art in Trade Exhibition, XXII:180; gift, ceramics, XIV:65
Macy, V. Everit, Trustee, IX:260, X:40, XI:74
  Benefactor, XVIII:292
  Gifts: Egypto-Syrian glass, XVIII:277; Italian majolica, XXII:161; painting, XIX:20; Persian textiles, XXII:108; (with Mrs. Macy) sculpture, Egyptian, XVIII:236 *and* Dec. Supplement
  Loans: Egypto-Arabic tapestry, XVIII:182; Italian majolica, III:53, XII:172, XIII:42, XVIII:114; Japanese porcelains, III:212; Near Eastern miniatures, XXII:127;

Macy, V. Everit (*cont.*)
Persian faience, VIII:107
Macy, Mrs. V. Everit: Benefactor, XVIII:292; Fellow for Life, XIV:248
Gifts: James Collection, XIX:8; (with Mr. Macy) sculpture, Egyptian, XVIII:236 *and* Dec. Supplement; gift in her memory, XXII:161
Madjar, Vitali, gift, Egypto-Arabic textiles, XVIII:182
Maes, Nicholas, painting, Portrait of an Old Woman, I:73
Magic lantern ("prospective machine") in the American Colonies, XIX:198
Maiano, *see* Majano
Mainardo, Gerardo di, sculpture, altarpiece (attribution), VI:193
Maiolica (majolica), *see* Ceramics
Maître de Flémalle (Robert Campin *or* Jacques Daret), painting, Virgin of Salamanca, I:28
Majano (Maiano), Benedetto da, sculpture: Pietà, IX:142; St. John the Baptist, VIII:245, 246
Majolica (maiolica), *see* Ceramics
Malbone, Edward Greene, XI:144
Paintings, Portrait of the Artist, XI:143, 146
Miniatures: loans, XXII:69, (Eliza Fenno)XXII:65; owned by the Museum, XI:146, (Mrs. Derby)V:177, (Martha Washington Greene)XI:146
Malcom, Mrs. Donald C., Fellow for Life, XX:275
Malton, Thomas, architectural prints, XVII:6, 64
Manet, Edouard, art, XIII:178, XVI:94
Paintings: Funeral, V:123, 127, XIII:177; Girl with Guitar, loan, XVII:60; Guitarist, loan, I:122, V:172, VII:152; Man with Tall Hat, loan, XVII:60; Poseda, La, loan, XVII:60; Portrait, Berthe Morisot, loan, XVI:09; Repos, Le, loan, XVII:60; Still Life, loan, XV:206
Prints, XVI:131, 152, (lithographs)XVIII:45
Manikins, *see* Costume (dolls)
Mannes, David: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:69; *see also* Concerts
Mannes Orchestra, *see* Concerts
Mansfield, Howard: Treasurer, IV:210; Trustee, IV:210, VII:60, XIV:69, XXI:86
Gifts: Japanese horse equipment, XI:136; prints, XII:233
Lectures, XII:22
Loans: Japanese sword guards, VII:227, XV:234; prints, XVIII:41
Manship, Paul, sculpture: article by A. E. Gallatin, XI:218; bust, James F. Ballard, XXII:281; candelabra, XVIII:35; Centaur and Nymph, XI:218, 221; Figure of a Baby (Pauline Frances), XI:93, 95; Flight of Night, loan, XI:218, 220; Girl with Gazelles, XIII:71; Morgan Memorial tablet, XV:266; Pauline Frances, *see above* Figure of a Baby
Mantegna, Andrea: painting, Judith with the Head of Holofernes, loan, XV:162; prints, XVIII:146, (Bacchanal with the Wine Vat) XIX:96, (Entombment, loan)XVIII:149, (Risen Christ)XVI:77
Manufacturers and Designers: *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum:* Manufacturers'); Industrial art; Lectures (*For special classes*); Prints (Ornament); Publications (Bulletin: *Special numbers*); Textile Exposition; Trade Press
Manuscripts, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
Manutius, Aldus, XVIII:250
Maps and Charts: Lending Collections, XIII:205; Munn Collection, XX:26; use in Colonial houses, XIX:196, XX:26
Marcantonio Raimondi, engravings, XII:249, (used for Italian majolica)XIII:43, XXII:164
Marie Henriette, Queen of the Belgians, handkerchiefs, XVI:196, XX:87
Marillier, C. P., engraving, Les Baisers, XII:94
Marlet, Jérôme, rooms from hôtel Gaulin, XVIII:265, 267
Marmion, Simon, painting, attribution, Martyrdom of Two Saints, XV:188, XVII:102, 104, 105
Marmion, King George County, Va., paneling, XI:225
Marquand, Allan, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:178
Marquand, Henry, Fellowship, successor, XVI:238
Marquand, Henry Gurdon, President, VI:4
Gifts: bronzes, I:144; ceramics, Hispano-Moresque, II:133; paintings, VI:3; reproductions, I:69, V:49
Memorial Gallery, V:37, VI:3
Portrait (illus.), VI:4, XV:99

Marquand Gallery, V:37, VI:3
Marriage salvers, Italian, 14th to 15th cent., XXII:120
Marschall, Rudolph Ferdinand, sculpture, bronze portrait medallion, XVII:44
Marshall, Hetty Vincent, Instructor, XXI:199
Marshall, John, gift, papal dossal, VI:217, XIII:173
Marshall, William Edgar, painting, Portrait of My Mother, III:12
Martin, Frederick Townsend, bequest, IX:163, X:14
Martin, Mrs. Walton, Fellow for Life, XXII:178
Martinovitch, Nicholas, inscriptions translated, XIX:72
Masamuné, sword blades, XI:135, XVIII:166
Mason, Alexander T., Fellowship, successor, XIX:75
Mason, Susanne McK. Lee, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
Maspero, Gaston, aid to Egyptian collection, VI:204, 205
Massys, Quentin, *see* Metsys
Master B. G. (*also called* Master B. S.), engraving, Hermit Saints, XXI:24, 243
Master C. B., etching, Emperor Charles V and His Brother Ferdinand, XII:131
Master E. S.: art, XVII:262; engravings, XVII:260, (Ars Moriendi)XVIII:232
Master F. V. B., print, Annunciation, XX:193, 194
Master H. H., painting, Portrait of a Gentleman, XIX:61, 63
Master I. A. M., of Zwolle (*also called* John of Cologne, Master of the Weaver's Shuttle, Zwott), engraving, Deposition from the Cross (or Pietà), XX:212
Master of Flémalle, *see* Daret, Jacques
Master of the Codex of St. George, miniatures, loans, XXII:137, 138
Master of the Holy Kinship, painting, panel from altarpiece, Adoration of the Magi, Holy Trinity, XXI:120
Master of the Holzhausen Portraits, painting, Portrait of a Man, VII:136
Master of the Pellegrini Chapel, sculpture: Virgin and Child, XII:35; Virgin Enthroned, IV:207, 208
Master of the Virgin among Virgins, painting, Pietà, XXI:78
Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr., gifts: Gifford letters, IX:130; prints, XIX:75
Matisse, Henri: art, XVI:96, 132, 164; drawings, studies from the nude, V:126
Matteo di Giovanni, painting, cassone panel, VI:194
Mauve, Anton, paintings: Changing Pastures, IX:253, 255; Return to the Fold, IX:253; Twilight, IX:256
Mayer, Harry, bequest, XXII:280
Mayflower, model, loan, XV:280
Mazzoni, Guido, Style, sculpture, Head of a Man, VIII:245, 246
Mc, for names beginning Mc, *see* Mac
Meacham, Minnie I., loans, glass, American, XV:213, XVI:112
Medals and Plaques, *general:* article by Victor Brenner, I:163; coins and medals in the study of armor, XVII:180
Accessions and loans, I:14, 90, 110, 166, II:14, 72, 127, 188, III:75, 231, IV:69, 133, V:17, 18, 128, VI:64, VII:49, 152, 191, XI:243, XIII:146, XVII:44, XXII:91, 92, 151, (Thompson)XIX:64, (Mills)XX:254, 257, XXI:55
By period and civilization
Romanesque, European, plaque, Crucifixion, XXII:92
Renaissance, European: French, XXI:55, XXII:92; Italian (chiefly)I:163, III:231, V:17, 18, VII:49, 191, XIII:146, XIX:64, XX:254, 257, XXI:55, (plaquettes)XXII:91
Modern
American: Brenner, V. D. (Whistler), I:110; Burroughs, E. W. (Roger Fry), XI:243; De Francisci, Anthony (Mining Science), XXII:151; Fraser, J. E. (Saint-Gaudens), IV:133; Lincolniana, loans, IV:69, V:128, VI:64, VII:152; Warner, O. (Indians), I:90
European
Austrian: Marschall, R. F., (Archduke Rainer)II:72, (Benedict XV) XVII:44; Scharff, Anton, (Victoria jubilee)I:166, (Washington)I:14
English, London Corporation, 19th to 20th cent. series, III:75
French, Charpentier, A., I:163, 164
Far Eastern, Japanese, Imperial, I:136
Mediaeval art: *see* Cloisters; Morgan Collection; Penshurst Castle; *also names of classes of art, as* Enamels; Ivories; Sculpture

Medusa types, XIV:59
Melchers, Gari, painting, Madonna, VI:100
Melvin, James G., gift, Melvin memorial, X:78
Membership, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art
Memling, Hans, paintings: Betrothal of St. Catherine, VIII:233, XII:146; Portrait of a Man with an Arrow, XVII:100; Portraits of Thomas and Marie Portinari, XII:146; wings of an altarpiece, loan, XV:186
Memorabilia, Fiftieth Anniversary exhibit, XV:76, 122
Memorial resolutions, *see* names of Trustees
Menel, L., chair, XXII:15, 17
Mengs, Anton Raphael, painting, Portrait of Marie Amélie de Saxe, XXII:72
Menzel, Adolf v., painting, Gymnase Theatre, loan, IV:5
Mergentine, James H., bequest, III:48
Merovingian, Gallo-Roman, Germanic and Longobardic art: La Daurade columns, XVII:41; Morgan gifts and loans, VI:37, VII:71, X, June Supplement:8-9, XIII:3
Merrell, Elinor, loans, textiles, XXII:172
Méryon, Charles, etchings, XII:132, (technique)XXII:140
Mesopotamian art: *see* Assyrian art; Babylonian art; Classical art (Asia Minor); Hittite art; Near Eastern art
Messina, Antonello da, painting, Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John, XXII:76, (x-rayed)XXII:193
Metalwork, *general*, miscellany, from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:39
By civilization
American, *see below* European *and* American
Classical, *see* Classical art
Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
European *and* American
Accessions: knives and forks, II:154; locks and keys, V:177; modern decorative arts collection, XVIII:35, 246, XIX:275, XXI:37, 38; Nuremberg pieces, XVI:64; pewter, I:142, IV:39, V:216, XI:231, XII:48, 78, (rearranged) XIII:27; reproductions, I:69, 144, V:49, (English)III:162, VI:197, (Irish)II:73, III:51, VII:58, (Russian)I:69; *see also* Arms and Armor; Brass; Bronzes; Coins; Copper; Enamels; Gold; Iron; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Medals and Plaques; Ormolu; Pewter; Rubbings; Sculpture; Sheffield plate; Silver; Watches
Classification, I:46
Curator, I:88, II:54
Design: pattern book, XVI:64; spread eagle, XIX:218, 219; *see also* Prints (Ornament)
Exhibitions: American Metalwork and Fixed Decorations, XVI:119, 239; Modern Decorative Arts, XXI:33, 65, 67
Galleries, rearranged, XX:160, XXI:217
Far Eastern, locks and keys, V:177
Japanese: cataloguing and rearrangement, III:99; model, Pagoda of Nara, loan, I:112; *see also* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Enamels; Jewelry; Medals; Silver
Indian, de Forest Collection, XIV:246; *see also* Jewelry
Near Eastern, Museum collection, XXI:193
Accessions: Saracenic, (Moore Collection) II:151, XXI:193, (reproductions) V:49; *see also* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Copper; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work
Galleries rearranged, XX:302
Metcalf, Manton B., Fellow for Life, XIV:248
Metcalf, Willard L., painting, North Country, XIX:131
Metropolitan Museum of Art, *special articles:* Art of, by D. C. Preyer, VIII:32; Art Museum and the Public, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Business Methods, paper before the American Ass'n of Museums, by H. W. Kent, VI:169; Informative Side of Museum Work, XI:43; Museum (The) in War Time, XII:206; National Aspects, XIV:201
Admission
Hours of opening and closing: III:177, XIII:26, XVIII:162; evenings, II:33, 70, III:46; holidays, XVIII:162; Saturdays and Saturday evenings, II:33, III:46, IV:41, VI:141, XIII:225, XIV:267, XV:52, XVIII:162, *see also* Concerts; Sundays, V:100, 242, XVIII:162, 186, 236; *special departments:* Library, XVIII:162, 186, 236; Restaurant, XVIII:162
Pay days: III:46, IV:41; attendance, XXII:179; coal shortage period, XIII:

Metropolitan Museum of Art (*cont.*)
53; verses, Helps to Memory, II:86
Special closing, J. Pierpont Morgan's funeral, VIII:89
Anniversaries
Tenth, Address by Joseph H. Choate (opening of Museum building), XII:126
Fiftieth
Advance notices, XV:26, 49, 74
Exercises: XV:106, 122; addresses, (R. W. de Forest, President) XV:122, (Elihu Root, 1st Vice-President) XV:149, (John H. Finley) XV:174
Loan Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In Galleries*)
Memorabilia, XV:122
Notice in Trustees' Report, XVI:71
Review of fifty years (1870-1920), XV:101, 122
Attendance, statistics: I:2, 19, 46, 65, 72, 88, 104, 114, 124, 136, 144, 156, 168, II:13, 28, 50, 53, 71, 130, 144, 158, 174, 205, III:15, 39, 43, 61, 77, 122, 177, 212, 233, IV:12, 29, 36, 50, 68, 86, 108, 132, 140, 158, 190, 231, V:41, 54, 100, 128, 155, 192, 218, 260, 290, VI:11, 64, 75, 141, 172, VII:13, 46, 232, VIII:42, IX:89, X:40, 58, XI:61, XII:47, XIII:74, XIV:48, 201, XV:52, XVI:72, 238, XVII:2, 66, 140, XIX:60, XX:67, XXII:30, 178, (quoted by Art News) XVIII:50; at The Cloisters, XXII:158; for special groups attending *see* Visitors
Branch, The Cloisters: problems of administration, XX:206; for other references, *see* Cloisters
Buildings, *see* Building; Cloisters; *also names of galleries and departments*
Business methods, VI:169
Charter, quoted, XIII:33, 192
Chronology, XV:101
Collections, *see names of classes of art, as* Paintings
Committees, elections, *see below* Trustees (Elections)
Constitution, amendments, III:43, (to be voted upon) XI:49, XII:12; *see also* Publications (Constitution)
Corporation, Annual Meeting, I:63, II:49, III:39, 60, IV:28, 49, V:34, 80, VI:18, 65, VII:39, 60, VIII:37, 55, IX:51, 81, X:56, XI:23, 49, 74, XII:12, 71, XIII:26, XIV:16, XV:2, XVI:19, XVII:2, XVIII:2, 45, XIX:2, XX:2, XXI:2, XXII:2
Dictionary, Metropolitan Museum of Art: What It Is and What It Does, XXII:92
Educational work, *see main alphabet* Educational work
Finances: administration costs and the City appropriation, III:44, IV:36, V:54, VI:85, IX:59, X:41, 228, XI:60, XII:46, XIII:74, XIV:48, XV:127, XVI:72, XVII:66, XVIII:27, XIX:60, XX:67, XXI:35, XXII:31; special appeals by the President, V:246, IX:87, 102, X:205, XV:241, 262, XVI:2
Funds, *see* names of donors and testators
Growth and use: XXII:31; City Budget Exhibit, V:242, VI:184; Panama-Pacific Exposition Exhibit, VIII:243, X:34
History
Founders and founding: I:37, V:140, XV:74; Founders' Appeal to the Public (1871, reprint), XV:98; Home Journal, Editorial (1870), V:34
Memorabilia, XV:122
Publication, History of the Museum, by W. E. Howe, VII:20, 223, VIII: 42, 53, 55, XIII:182
Review of fifty years (1870-1920), XV:101, 122
Special addresses and articles: anniversary addresses, *see above* Anniversaries; Home of the Museum in 14th St., (article by W. L. Andrews) II:1, (painting) XV:73; William Tilden Blodgett and the Beginnings of The Metropolitan Museum of Art (article by R. W. de Forest), I:37
Hours, *see above* Admission
Industrial art, coöperation with, *see main alphabet*, Industrial art and the Museum
Information for the public, *see main alphabet* Information Desk
Location, IX:126
Membership
Appeals to annual members, IX:58, X:40, 205, 224, XV:262
Attendance on pay days, XXII:179
Elections and Statistics, I:18, 64, 88, 104, 156, 159, II:13, 49, 53, 86, 130, III:15, 43, 60, 98, 175, 212, IV:11, 36, 49, 85, 132, 210, V:25, 54, 81, 128, VI:10, 65, 75, VII:13, 46, 60, 101, 154, 215, VIII:20, 42, 55, 110, 163, 251,

Metropolitan Museum of Art:
Membership (*cont.*)
IX:27, 58, 81, 132, 152, 244, 260, X:12, 40, 56, 110, 151, 205, 224, 241, XI:2, 50, 60, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 47, 71, 120, 138, 161, 234, 252, XIII:53, 74, 120, 243, XIV:16, 46, 69, 123, 163, 248, XV:18, 69, 89, 112, (Fiftieth Anniversary) 140, 169, 256, 262, 278, XVI:2, 19, 39, 63, 71, 87, 111, 133, 238, XVII:19, 44, 66, 67, 90, 116, 140, 187, 221, 243, 266, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 76, 99, 132, 153, 257, 292, XIX:22, 48, 60, 75, 106, 130, 154, 179, 243, 250, 308, XX:28, 59, 67, 85, 110, 135, 159, 188, 246, 274, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 218, 252, 281, (total) XXII:30
New classes: Contributing, XVI:40; Fellowship, I:5, 18; Sustaining, I:5, 18
Privileges, *see* Instructors; Lectures; *also above* Admission
Statistics, *see above* Elections and Statistics
Officers: decoration, XXII:178; elections, *see below* Trustees (Elections); *see also names of officers*
Pay days, *see above* Admission
Policy: bequests and gifts, XX:118; branches, XXI:35, XXII:30; collections and exhibitions, XVI:179, (departmental development) XXII:31; educational activities, XIII:192, XIX:91, XXII:238; finances, *see above* Finances
Publications, *see main alphabet* Publications
Staff
Appointments and Resignations: I:45, 88, 104, II:54, III:14, 15, 44, 180, IV:156, V:63, VII:215, IX:223, X:135, XV:169, XVII:67, XVIII:257, XX:58, 135, 137, XXI:55, 199, XXII:151, 152, 178, 222; *see also names of departments;* for minor appointments, *see below* Notes
Convention attendance, IX:102, XI:118, XVII:244
Decoration, XXII:178
Employees Association, II:85, III:45, XI:77
Lectures: for American Federation of Arts, XV:21, XVII:221; for Members (talks), XXI:218, 226
Notes, I:46, 64, 88, II:54, III:15, V:172, VI:220, VIII:21, XII:140, 212, XIV:150, XVI:240, 241, 262, XVII:67, 93, 140, 244, XVIII:201, 257, XIX:76, 130, 154, 308, XX:58, 302, XXI:55, XXII:151, 178
War service: guiding soldiers and sailors, XIII:53; Liberty Loans, XIII:247; men in the service, XI:97, XII:206-207, XIII:247, (memorial tablet) XIV:124, 244, (service flag) XII:236; Red Cross fund, XIII:148; women's work, XII:178
Trustees
Annual meetings, I:63, II:49, III:60, IV:49, V:80, VI:65, VII:60, VIII:55, X:56, XI:74, XII:71, XIII:76, XIV:69, XV:69, XVI:63, 66, XVII:67, XIX:75, XX:85, XXI:86
Annual Reports: abridgments, I:2, II:53, III:43, IV:36, V:53, VI:74, VII:45, VIII:42, IX:58, X:40, XI:60, XII:46, XIII:72, XIV:46, XV:52, XVI:71, XVII:66, XVIII:27, XIX:59, XX:66, XXI:34, XXII:30; editorial in New York Times, XIX:91; for notices, *see* Publications (*General:* Annual Reports)
Elections of Trustees, Committees, and Officers, I:63, II:49, III:60, IV:49, 53, 210, V:25, 80, 128, 289, VI:65, VII:60, 215, VIII:20, 55, IX:260, X:56, 151, XI:74, XII:71, 234, XIII:76, 120, XIV:69, XV:69, XVI:63, 111, XVII:44, 67, XIX:75, XX:85, XXI:86
Ex-officio, III:43
Gifts: (in collaboration) sculpture by French, XXI:162; for individual gifts, *see names of Trustees*
Lists, *see back cover of each monthly Bulletin, beginning with* XII:44
Visitors, *see main alphabet* Visitors
See also Educational work; Publications; *etc.*
Metsu, Gabriel, paintings: Artist and His Wife, XVI:263; Visit to the Nursery, XII:148, XIII:17
Metsys (Massys), Quentin, painting, Adoration of the Kings, VI:227, 228
Mexican art, *see names of classes of art, as* Ceramics; Textiles (Embroideries)

Meyer, Eugene, loan (with Mrs. Meyer), Chinese art, XII:252, XIII:137
Meyer, Mrs. Eugene, loans: French paintings, XI:117, XV:206; (with Mr. Meyer), Chinese art, XII:252, XIII:137
Meyer-Riefstahl, R., lecture, XI:139
Michel, Claude, *see* Clodion
Michelangelo
Drawings: Libyan Sibyl, XX:6,94, (reproductions) XXI:88, XXII:314; loans, VIII:16
Sculpture, casts, exhibition, XVI:21, 40, 46
Middle Ages, *see references under* Mediaeval art
Mielziner, Leo, drawing, charcoal, portrait of Louis Loeb, V:21
Migeon, Gaston, lecture, XXI:250
Mignot, Louis R., painting (with T. P. Rossiter), Washington and Lafayette at Mount Vernon, I:10
Miller, Charles H., painting, Bouquet of Oaks, II:27
Miller, Kenneth Hayes, painting, Landscape with Figures, XXII:314
Miller, Richard E., painting, Chinese Statuette, VII:131
Millet, Francis D., Trustee, V:80
Death, VII:84, VIII:42; gift in his memory, VIII:110, 197; memorial resolution, VII:107; painting, Old-Time Melody, VII:118; portrait (illus.), VII:107
Millet, Mrs. Francis D., gifts, costumes, VIII:110, 197
Millet, Jean François: paintings, XIII:178; prints, XVI:129, 130, XVIII:290
Millett, Stephen C. *and* Mrs. Stephen C.: Fellows for Life, XV:18, XX:28; gift, bronze, XX:58
Milliken, William M., Assistant Curator, XII:16
Mills, Darius Ogden, Trustee: gifts, (painting) I:65, (Egyptian art) VI:204; memorial resolution, V:66
Mills, Ogden: Benefactor, XX:274; gifts, bronzes, XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
Millstones, gift, XX:161
Milton, Mrs. A. R., Fellow for Life, XII:161
Milton, Mrs. William F., gift, paintings, XVIII:85
Miniatures (portraits)
American: collections, (Clarkson) XVIII:141, (Draper) X:95, (Munn) XIX:230, XX:22, 23; Exhibition, 1927, XXII:30, 66, 98, (Catalogue) 69; for individual paintings, *see names of artists, as* Dickinson; Field; Malbone; Peale; Ramage
European: collections, (Draper) X:94, (Thompson) XIX:291; French, 18th cent., bijoux, XIX:125; for individual paintings, *see name of artist;* for miniatures in or from illuminated MSS., *see below* Miniatures and Manuscripts
Miniatures and Manuscripts (illuminations)
European
Mediaeval: 13th cent., French, psalter, XVII:153; 14th cent., Italian, loans from Morgan Library, XXII:137
Mediaeval and Renaissance: arms and armor collection, XVIII:48; Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:118; Flemish Arts Exhibition, X:7; Morgan loans, X:7, XVIII:114, XIX:113, 114, 118, (Morgan Library) XXII:137
Far Eastern
Chinese, *see* Paintings
Indian, *general*, technique, XIV:64
Accessions: XV:275, XX:126; 15th cent. (Kalpa Sutra, 8 illus. pp.), XIV:16; 17th cent., (Prince on Horseback) XX:238, (Prince on Prayer Rug) XX:238, (Ramayana, Siege of Lanka, 4 illus.) XIV:64
Loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
Indo-Persian, *see below* Near Eastern
Near Eastern
Arabian, early examples, IX:159
Egyptian, Cufic script, XIII:93
Indo-Persian: accessions, XX:124; loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
Persian, *general*, article by Dr. Valentiner, VII:35
Accessions: VII:35, VIII:80, IX:159, XV:275, XX:124; Cochran Collection, VIII:80; Grinnell Collection, XV:275; *special artists*, (Muhammed-ibn-Badr al-Djadjarmi) XIV:120, (Yakūl al Mostasemi) XIII:93, XVI:84
Loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
Turkish: accessions, XX:124, 128; loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
Minneapolis: art instruction, XI:193; Institute of Arts, IX:175, X:30, XI:194, (Director) XVI:111
Mino da Fiesole, sculpture: Madonna and Child, loan, II:126; Young Saint John, VIII:239

Minoan art, *see* Classical art (Cretan)
Minturn, Mrs. Robert B., loans, ceramics, XV:213
Miracle play, XIX:207, 250
Mirrors, *see* American art (patriotic decoration); Bronzes; Classical art; Furniture; Glass; Silver
Mises-en-carte, XV:200
Mission of French Scholars, lectures, XIII:291
Mitchell, Albert M. P., bequest, XVIII:180
Mitchell, William, bequest, XVII:91
Models, *general:* as teaching material, X:186; Museum collection (1917), XII:133
Special pieces: Mayflower, silver, loan, XV:280; Pagoda of Nara, loan, I:112; Parthenon, VI:132; Penshurst Castle, XI:90, 99; Santa Sophia, narthex, XII:133; ships and boats, Cuckfield Park Collection, XVIII:58, 168
See also Egyptian art
Modern decorative arts collection: E. C. Moore, Jr., gift of fund, XVII:146, XVIII:27, XX:207; formation and installation, XVIII:33; later purchases, XVIII:244, XIX:275, XX:98, 207, XXI:37, XXII:212
Moderno, sculpture: Pax (attribution), XVIII:112; plaques, III:229, 231
Mohammedan art, *see* Near Eastern art *and references*
Mohassib, Mohammed, gift, scarab, X:46
Moïse, Theodore Sydney: biographical, XX:216; painting, Portrait of Henry Clay, IV:35, XX:209, 215
Monaco, *see* Lorenzo il Monaco
Monday Club, VIII:111
Monell, Colonel Ambrose, loan to Armor Dept., X:126
Monell, Mrs. Ambrose, gift, XVI:262
Monet, Claude, paintings: Aiguille à Étretat, loan, I:122, V:172; Bassin aux Nymphéas, loan, I:122; Falaises, loan, I:122; Fishing Boats, loan, XVII:60; Haystacks, Mid-Day, loan, XVII:60; Pointe Sainte Adresse, loan, V:172; Poppy Field, loan, XVII:60; Rocky Headlands, loan, XVII:60; View of Vétheuil, loan, VII:152, XV:207; Waterloo Bridge, loan, III:164, VII:152; Young Woman, figure, loan, XV:8
Mongolian art, *see* Scytho-Sarmatian art
Monitors, children's order, XIV:165, XXII:252, (entertainment) XIV:165, XV:142
Montagna, Bartolomeo, painting, Madonna and Child, IV:156
Montfort, fortress, exploration, XXII, Sept. Supplement
Moore, Charles B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:19
Moore, Edward C.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest of collection, II:105; bust, II:105; *see also* Moore Collection
Moore, Edward C., Jr.: Benefactor, XXI:155; gifts, (funds for modern decorative art) XVII:146, XVIII:127, XX:207, (Near Eastern art) XXII:79; *see also* Modern decorative arts collection
Moore, Rufus E., Fellowship, successor XVII:19
Moore, Mrs. Russell Wellman, gift, lace VIII:183
Moore, William A.: Fellow in Perpetuity XVIII:99, (successor) XX:28; gift, collection of heirlooms, XVIII:139
Moore, Mrs. William A.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:99; gift, collection of heirlooms, XVIII:139
Moore Collection (bequest of Edward C. Moore), II:105, (rearrangement) II:143, III:45, VII:191, XII:14, XX:302
Special pieces: Apulian vase, XII:81; enameled glass, XVIII:278; metalwork (Near Eastern), II:151, XXI:193
Morante, Diaz, woodcut designs, XXI:21
Morawetz, Victor, Fellow for Life, XVI:111
Moreau, Gustave, painting, Oedipus and the Sphinx, XVII:1, 9
Moretto da Brescia, paintings: Christ in the Desert, VI:122, 123; Pietà, VII:112
Morgan, Caroline L., loans, II:126
Morgan, Henry Sturgis, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
Morgan, J. Pierpont, *first:* President, VIII:62; Trustee, V:80, VIII:62
General: funeral, VIII:111; gifts in his memory, XIV:74, XIX:268; memorial resolutions, VIII:62, XIII:102; memorial tablet, XV:266; portraits, VIII:63, XV:103; Relation to Art, Address by R. W. de Forest, VIII:65; relations with the Museum, XIII:2, 72, 102
Gifts: Hoentschel Collection, 17th to 18th cent. section, II:98; *see also below* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel)
By class
Arms and armor, VI:237, VII:3
Classical: architectural fragments, I:162;

Morgan, J. Pierpont, *first:* Gifts (*cont.*)
Greek coins collection, I:42, 46, (rearrangement)XXII:61
Decorative arts, *see below* Morgan Collection
Egyptian: VI:205; reliefs, XVI:71; scarabs collection, I:43
Far Eastern art, Chinese screen, IV:30
Furniture, *see below* Morgan Collection
Jewelry, Philippine, VII:226; *see also below* Morgan Collection
Paintings: Flemish, VIII:197; Italian, IV:224, V:249
Sculpture, *see below* Morgan Collection
Tapestries, II:40, VI:217
Woodwork, Salembier pilasters, I:26, 128; *see also below* Morgan Collection
Loans (Many of these were eventually gifts to the Museum from his son; for enumeration of these, *see* XI:56, XIII:2): Hoentschel Collection (Gothic and Renaissance section), II:98, *see also below* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel); Loan Exhibition, collections formerly exhibited in Europe, VII:19, *see also below* Morgan Collection, Loan Exhibition, 1914-1916
By class
Assyrian, bas-reliefs, VII:72
Ceramics: Chinese porcelains, I:46, II:181, III:44, IV:211, V:270, VI:82; English pottery, VII:113; French faience, Le Breton Collection, V:251
Classical: Gréau Collection of Glass, VI:78; skull with wreath, VI:220
Decorative arts, *see below* Morgan Collection
Drawings, early period, VII:215, VIII:14, 30
Furniture, *see below* Morgan Collection
Jewelry, Merovingian and Germanic, VI:37, VII:71; *see also below* Morgan Collection
Near Eastern art, VII:190, VIII:107
Paintings: collection from London, Loan Exhibition, VII:223, VIII:2, 34, 36, 42, 117; Dutch, II:23, III:76, V:25, 26; Flemish, V:154, VI:176, 194; French, panels by Robert, VII:130; German, IV:139; Italian, VII:55; various schools (list), VI:219
Sculpture: French, Château de Biron groups, III:135; Italian Renaissance, II:142, VII:165; *see also below* Morgan Collection
Tapestries, VII:1, *see also* Morgan Collection
Textiles, English, VIII:196
Woodwork, *see below* Morgan Collection
Morgan, Mrs. J. Pierpont, *first,* Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16
Morgan, J. Pierpont, *second:* Benefactor, XI:56; Trustee, V:128, VIII:55, XV:69, (minute of appreciation)XIII:72
Gifts, comment in Annual Reports, XII:46, XIII:72
Hoentschel Collection, Gothic and Renaissance section, XI:56
Loans from his father remaining in the Museum (on Dec. 17, 1917), XIII:2, 72, 118
By class
Enamels, Limoges, XX:95
Furniture, Bible-box, XXII:168
Glass, Egypto-Syrian, XVIII:278
Painting, Raphael altarpiece, XI:56
Prints, XVIII:249
Sculpture, groups from Château de Biron, XI:56
Woodwork: Louis XV room, XVI:72; Louis XVI rooms (three), XVIII:267; Louis XVI shop-front, XV:277
See also below Morgan Collection
Loans: collections of his father's formerly exhibited in Europe, VIII:115, IX:36, X:77, 221, *see also below* Morgan Collection, Loan Exhibition, 1914-16; collections of his father's in Museum at his death, XII:46; Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:75; Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:110, 112, 114
By class: arms and armor, Negroli casque, XI:86; classical, XIII:147, XX:135; drawings, Italian, XXII:137; Egyptian, XX:135; embroideries, XX:289; manuscripts and miniatures, illuminated, X:7, XXII:137; Mohammedan art, XX:135; paintings, Italian, IX:76; prints, books, XII:224, XVIII:249, 273; rugs (carpets), XX:135; sculpture, XX:135
Morgan, Mrs. J. Pierpont, *second,* gift, tassel collection, XVI:133
Morgan, Mrs. John Hill, loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Morgan, Junius Spencer, Fellow for Life,

Morgan, Junius Spencer (*cont.*)
Honorary, XXI:295
Collection of Dürer prints, XV:2, 33
Gifts, prints, Chodowiecki, XIX:75
Loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114, 118
Morgan Collection (decorative arts and sculpture, gifts and loans of J. Pierpont Morgan, *first* and *second*, now in Pierpont Morgan Wing), *general:* chronological summary (Jan. 1918), XIII:3; description and history, II:94, V, March Supplement, XI:56, XIII:2; galleries rearranged, IV:68, 191, V, March Supplement, XIII:53, 128, XVI:185, XVII:244, XVIII:106, 267; Guide, XIII:129; Handbook, XIX:130, XX:136, 207; loans added, 1925, XX:135; *see also* Morgan (Pierpont) Wing
Hoentschel Collection
Gothic section, III:129, 149, IV:68, 191
17th to 18th cent. section, French, II:93, 94, 98, V:238, VII:130, IX:15, 18, 19, XIII:11, XIV:238, 267, XV:62, XVI:185
Tapestries, III:149, 151, IV:149, XI:130, 146
By class
Amber, XVII:182
Ceramics, French faience, XII:172, XIII:10, XVIII:106
Enamels, XIII:152
Furniture, I:127, II:98
Ivories: Byzantine, XIII:171; Early Christian, XIV:242; Pre-Gothic, XV:12; 18th cent., XIX:124
Jewelry and Goldsmith's work: Merovingian and Germanic, VI:37, VII:71; reliquary, St. Thomas à Becket, XIII:220; vanities, French, 18th cent., XIX:124
Miniatures, French, 18th cent., XIX:124
Paintings, Decorative, VII:130, XV:62, XIX:9
Sculpture: Gothic, III:129, XX:39, (groups from Château de Biron) III:135, V, March Supplement:14, XI:56; Italian Renaissance, II:42; *see also above* Hoentschel Collection
Tapestries, II:40, VII:1, XI:130, *see also above* Hoentschel Collection
Textiles, ecclesiastical vestments, XIII:116
Woodwork: Louis XV room, XVI:72; Louis XVI rooms, XVIII:267; Louis XVI, Salembier pilasters, I:26, 128; Louis XVI shop-front, XV:277; *see also above* Hoentschel Collection
Morgan Collection (Loan Exhibition, 1914-16, lent by J. P. Morgan, *first* and *second*): announcements, VII:19, VIII:115, X:77, 221, XI:118; descriptions, VIII:116, IX:34; paintings, (announcements) VII:223, VIII:36, 42, 117, (descriptions) VIII:2, 34
Morgan-Garland Collection of Chinese Porcelains (lent by J. P. Morgan, *first* and *second*), I:46, II:181, III:44, IV:211, V:270, VI:82
Morgan (Pierpont) Library, loans to Metropolitan Museum: Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:113, 114, 118, 138; Italian miniatures, XXII:137
Morgan (Pierpont) Wing: Guide, XIII:128; Handbook, XIX:130, XX:136, 207; name, XIII:2; opening, XIII:128, XIV:46; rearrangement, XIII:53, 128, XVI:185, XVII:244, XVIII:106, 267; *see also* Decorative Arts (Wing F); for contents, *see above* Morgan Collection
Morland, George, paintings: Bell Inn, XX:142, 147; Lady Ironing (begun by Henry Morland), loan, VIII:12; mezzotints after Morland, IX:163, X:14
Morland, Henry, *see* Morland, George (Lady Ironing)
Morley, J. George, gift, harp, X:240
Morone, Domenico, painting, Miracle of St. Dominic, XVII:103, XVIII:242
Moroni, Giovanni Battista, paintings, portraits: Bartholomeo Bongo, VIII:257, 262; Boy, loan, XVIII:109; Gentleman and His Wife, loan, VII:182
Morosini, Giulia Pertinax: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gem-encrusted arms collection, (loan) XVIII:237, (gift) XVIII:287
Morosini Collection of Gem-encrusted Arms: loan, XVIII:237; gift, XVIII:287
Morris, Frances: Assistant Curator, V:172, VI:75; Associate Curator, XVII:67
Morris, Dr. Lewis, loan, V:26
Morris, William, designs: tapestry, XIX:48; wallpapers and fabrics, XVIII:246
Morse, Alice C., gift, book-covers, XIX:23
Morse, Prof. Edward S., I:46
Morse, George L., gift, book collection, XVIII:258
Morse, Samuel F. B.: painting, Portrait of Henry Clay (erroneous attribution), IV:35, XX:215; statuette (of Morse), I:49
Mosaics, Italian, 5th to 14th cent., reproduc-

Mosaics (*cont.*)
tions, XIX:226, 243, XX:207; *see also* Glass
Mosenthal, Mrs. Alice E., Fellow for Life, XXI:22
Mosenthal, Elizabeth, bequest, XVII:92
Mostaert, Jan, painting, Ecce Homo—Mater Dolorosa, I:9
Motion pictures, *see* Photography, Motion
Motive, Material, Market, The Designer in the Museum, XVIII:209
Moulton, Lady May Fletcher, *see* Fletcher-Moulton
Mount Vernon Ladies' Ass'n, loan, Washington's sword, IV:50
Moving pictures, *see* Photography, Motion
Mowbray, H. Siddons, design for pediment, XV:276
Mühsam Collection of Glass, XXII:290
Munesuké, Myochin, metalwork, Raven, VIII:180
Munn, Charles Allen: Benefactor, XIX:179; bequest, XIX:230, XX:17; gift, photograph collection, XI:48; *see also* Munn Collection
Munn, Charles Allen, room, XX:17
Munn Collection (bequest of Charles Allen Munn): XIX:230, XX:17; exhibition, XX: 17, 111; printed fabrics, XX:53; prints, XX:111
Munsey, Frank A., bequest, XXI:35, 227, XXII:31
Murch Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, VI:10, 45, 77 *and* Jan. Supplement; *see also* Egyptian art
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban, paintings: Immaculate Conception, loan, XVIII:18; St. John, I:73
Murray, David, gift, I:11
Murrhine vases, theory, XIV:173
Museum extension, *see* Museum science (Extension)
Museum in a Hangar (A), XV:21
Museum in Use (The), XVII:265
Museum in War Time (The), XII:206
Museum Instructor, *see* Guidance (Expert); Instructors
Museum poster, IV:108
Museum science
General: Art Museums and the Public, by Mrs. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX: 24; Bulletin, Museum number, IX:171, 183; Museum of Service, by Richard F. Bach, XXII:238; Museum Service in the University, by Richard F. Bach, XXII: 175; Progressiveness, XII:134
Special problems
Architectural: Detroit, XXII:310; Fogg, XXII:175; *see also* Building (Metropolitan Museum of Art)
Bequests and gifts, conditional, I:102, VIII: 105, XII:216, XVI:246, XX:118
Branches, XX:206, XXII:30
Business methods, VI:169
Departmental development (in Metropolitan Museum), XXII:31
Educational work, *see main alphabet* Educational work in the Metropolitan Museum (*Special articles*)
Exhibition and arrangement: article by Morris Gray, XII:137; article by Mrs. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Cologne, Museum of Eastern Asiatic Art, IX:173; Detroit Institute of Art, XXII:312; Fogg, Harvard, XXII:175; Hearn, George A., letter, I:102; labels showing development, XI:93, 152, 217; Museum furniture, drawings and measurements, XVIII: 202; period rooms, II:98, XII:171, XVII, Nov. Supplement: 5, 14, 16, 21, XXII:312, for individual rooms, *see main alphabet* Period rooms; photographs and transparencies, III:163, VII:132, XIV:37, XV: 68
Extension: XV:126; article by R. W. de Forest, XIV:189; report, XXII:60; *see also* Lending collections; Paintings (*General*, Loans by Museum); Photography, Motion; Traveling exhibitions
Fire protection, Radeke Museum, XXI:152
Lighting: Detroit Institute of Arts, XXII: 312; lecture by S. Hurst Seager, XX: 137; Radeke Museum, XXI:152
Publicity: XVIII:50; trade press, XIII:34, 108, 109
Selection, What is "the Best" in Art? by H. R. Marshall, XII:91
Training courses, XI:111
See also American Ass'n of Museums; Educational work; Museums
Museum Work (publication), XIV:124
Museums
General
Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX:24
Book notices: Addison, Boston Museum, VIII:32; Bernath, New York and Bos-

Museums: *General:* Book notices (*cont.*)
ton, VIII:31; Dana, The New Museum, XII:156; Jackson, The Museum: a Manual, XII:156; Museum Work, pub. by the American Ass'n of Museums, XIV:124; Preyer, Art of the Metropolitan Museum, VIII:32
Policy, *etc., see above* Museum science
American
General: Art Museum and the Public, by Mrs. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; cooperation with schools, XI:136; cooperation with manufacturers and designers, XIII:34, 108, 109; educational work, (exhibition, 1917)XII:140, (report of the Commissioner of Education)XI:190; Home of Art in Boston, XIII:182; International Art Congress (1921), XVI:255; Methods of Using the Museum, by A. W. Dow, XI:195; Metropolitan Museum in Its National Aspects, XIV:201; Museum's Part in the Making of Americans, by Mrs. Scales, XII:191; New England Museum, XIII:182; New York and Boston, book review, VIII:31; progress, 50 years, XV:127; Significant Fact, XI:138; Training for Museum Workers, XI:111; *see also* American Ass'n of Museums; Educational work; Traveling exhibitions
Special museums, see names of museums, as American Museum of Natural History; Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Brooklyn Museum; Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery; Bush Terminal Sales Building; Charleston Museum; Cleveland Museum; Detroit Institute of Arts; Fogg Museum of Art; Metropolitan Museum of Art; Minneapolis Institute; New Jersey State Museum; New York City (Botanical Garden); Rhode Island School of Design; Rochester, Memorial Art Gallery; Salem, Essex Institute; Santa Fé, Museum of New Mexico; Tiffany Foundation; Toledo Museum of Art
European
General: copyists' privileges, I:113; expert guidance (English), VIII:273; Far Eastern art, IX:173, 256; International Art Congress (1921), XVI:255; music (England and France), XVII:221; period rooms, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14; progress (1913-14), IX:171; relations with schools, IX:262
Special museums: Arras, War Museum, XV:21; Cologne, Museum of Eastern Asiatic Art, IX:172; Paris, (Louvre) XIV:150, XVI:82, (Rodin)XI:119
Museums and Schools, *see* Educational work
Music in museums, *see* Concerts
Music Teachers' National Ass'n, I:2
Music Trades Convention, XXI:178
Music Week (1922), XVII:98
Musical instruments
Accessions: Boekelman gifts, keyboards, VI:229; Crosby Brown Collection, I:12, 24, II:69, 108, 188, V:26, 94, VI:98, 166, IX:204, 230, XIII:89, XVI:41, XVII:98, XXI:178, (catalogue)I:8, II:21, 156, VIII:222; Egyptian, VIII:77; Lowther gift, early American piano, I:154; Morley gift, Welsh harp, X:240
Galleries: IX:204; in Egyptian collection, VIII:77; in furniture collection, XIII:166
Lectures, *see* Concerts (Metropolitan Museum: Mannes Orchestra)
Loans: American, piano, XXII:128; Flemish, harpsichord, XXII:151
Musical manuscripts and books, Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:215
Musicians' portraits in the Crosby Brown Collection, II:69
Mussulman art, *see* Near Eastern art
Mycenaean reproductions, *see* Classical art (Cretan)
Myers, Jerome: drawings, New York life, VI:140; painting, Night Mission, VII:118

N

Napoleon: coin-cabinet, XXI:219, XXII:126; lavabo, XXII:125; snuff-box, XIX:126
Nash, Warren B., window, loan, XXII:266
Nasmyth, Patrick, painting, At Penshurst, Kent, X:88
National Academy of Design, Centennial Exhibition, loans from Museum, XX:245, XXI:22
National Art Committee, loans to Museum, war portraits, XV:262, XVI:3
National Democratic Convention, visit, XIX:138
National Education Ass'n, XI:136, 182
National Music League, visit, XXI:267

Nattier, Jean Marc, painting, Portrait of La Baronne de Rigoley d'Ogny, loan, XV:204
Near Eastern art, *general*, historic continuity (account based on Maurice Pezard), XVII: 135
Accessions: Morgan gifts, XIII:16; Place gifts, XVI:196; *see also classes of art, as* Bronzes; Calligraphy; Ceramics; Enamels; Furniture; Gems, Engraved; Glass; Ivories; Jewelry; Lacquer; Metalwork; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Models (Santa Sophia); Paintings; Rugs and Carpets; Sculpture; Seals; Textiles; Woodwork; *also names of collections, as* Ballard; Cochran; Fletcher; Grinnell; Moore; Phoenix; *also names of Oriental and semi-Oriental civilizations, as* Byzantine; Early Christian; Hispano-Arabic; Indian
Galleries rearranged, IV:231, V:36, VI:80, VII:154, 190, IX:230, XIII:77, 104, XVII: 165, XIX:243, XX:302
Inscriptions translated, XIX:72
Needle and Bobbin Club: XI:139; exhibitions, XII:96, XXI:13; gifts, lace, (Flemish bobbin) XV:20, (royal handkerchief) XX:87
Negroli, Paulus de, armor: breastplate, IX: 57; burganet, loan, XVIII:236; casque, XXI:137, 140
Negroli, Philip de, armor, casque, XI:86, XIII:118
Nelson, William, bequest, I:10
Neri di Bicci, *see* Bicci
Neroccio, painting, Virgin and Child, loan, XVIII:108
Nestorian tablet, IV:13
Netsukés, VI:68, 95
New Jersey State Museum, XII:140
New Mexico, Museum of, *see* Santa Fé
New Milford Historical Society, loan, doorway, XXII:266
New York Business Publishers' Ass'n, lectures, XXII:282
New York City, *general:* arrangement with Museum, XII:242, XV:122, *see also* Metropolitan Museum (Finances); art education, XI:111, 192; Early Institutions of Art, XIII:182; Guide to Works of Art in N. Y. City, by F. N. Levy, XI:139, 266; loans to Museum, (City punch bowl) VII:165, (Houdon's Washington, replica) III:145, *see also below* Art Commission
Art Commission: loan, flag, XVI:158; publication, Works of Art Belonging to the City (1904), I:21
Board of Education, coöperation with Museum, VI:176, XVII:266, XVIII:156, XX: 186
Board of Estimate, appropriation, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Finances); Building (Wings)
Botanical Garden, coöperation with Museum: exhibition and lectures, XIV:40, 89; textile designs competition, XIV:123, 164
Catskill Aqueduct celebration, XII, Oct. Supplement
Colleges, *see* College of the City of N. Y.; Hunter College
Mayor, ex-officio Trustee, III:43
Museums, *see above* Botanical Garden; *see also in main alphabet* American Museum of Natural History; Brooklyn Museum; Bush Terminal Sales Building; Dyckman House; Metropolitan Museum of Art
Public Library, *see* New York Public Library
Schools, *see names of schools; also* Educational work in the M.M.A. (*For special classes: Schools*); Exhibitions (*In Classrooms or Corridors*); Lectures (*For special classes: Schools*); Lending collections
Silver Jubilee, Museum exhibit, XVIII:154, 182
New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, visit, XXI:267
New York Library Club: meeting, VI:240; visit, XXI:267
New York Public Library, loans from Museum: paintings, XII:139, XIII:159; photographs, X:185, XI:24
New York School of Applied Design for Women, classroom exhibition, XI:24
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, classroom exhibition, XVII:122, XIX:114
New York State: arms on Sino-Lowestoft, XXII:190; Dept. of Education, Board of Estimate approves drawing courses in coöperation with Museum, XVII:266; Legislature, amendments, (Greater N. Y. Charter, bond issues) XVII:147, (Act of Incorporation of M.M.A.) XIII:192; Schools, industrial art, XI:193; University, Conference on the Education of Employed Youth, XXII:180

New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, visit, XXI:267
New York State Historical Ass'n, visit, XXI:267
New York State Teachers' Ass'n, visits, XIX:310, XXI:267
New York Textile School, lectures, XVIII:208
New York Training School for Teachers: pupil teachers' class, XV:216, XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, 224, XX:226, 274, XXI:205; volunteer assistance, XXII:252
New York University: lectures, (extension course)XVII:266, XVIII:208, (in coöperation with Museum)XVIII:223, XIX:48, 206, 224; use of Museum, XXI:205
Newbold, Thomas, Fellow for Life, XVIII:45
Newell, Mrs. Peter, loan, drawings, XXII:59
Nichols, Jane N., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
Niello work: Reliquary of St. Thomas à Becket, XIII:220; silver plaquettes, 15th cent., Italian, V:216, VI:73
Nineteenth-century rooms, XXI:287, (American Wing)XIX:214
Nippon Bijutsu-in, XVI:202, 222
Niver, Charles, resignation, XX:58
Nooms, Reynier (also called Zeeman), etching, Regeliers Poort, XII:132
Norrie, Mrs. Eloise Lawrence Breese, bequest, XVI:120
Norton, Charles Dyer, Trustee, XV:69, (memorial resolution)XVIII:82
Fellow for Life, XV:69
Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268
Notman, George, Fellow for Life, XI:245
Nubian art, VIII:200, *see also* Egyptian art
Nuremberg, Tournament Book, XVII:124
Nuttall, Mrs. Magdalena, gift, laces, III:200

O

Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe: XXII:150; factory, XXII:147, 149, 150
Ochs, Adolph S., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:294
Ochtman, Leonard, painting, Winter Light, VI:139
Octagon, Washington, D. C., XIV:101
Offerman, Theodore, loans, arms, XI:136, XIII:164, XVI:211, XXII:88, 115
Officers of the Museum, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
Ogilvie, Helen Slade, Fellow for Life, XV:169
Okabe, K., III:99
Old Ship Meeting House, roof trusses, XIX:252
Olivieri, Pietro Paolo, sculpture, memorial effigies, VIII:218
Opening hour, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Opie, John, painting, Girl with Basket of Doves, XIX:291
Oppenheim, Mrs. Laurent, gift, lace, XII:161
Orley, Bernard (Barend) van, paintings, cartoons for tapestry, XV:3, 6
Ormolu: account, V:238; Hoentschel Collection, II:94, 99, V:238, XIII:2, XIV:267; loans (Eiftieth Anniversary), XV:135; special mounts, (cylinder desk)XIV:74, (console, Louis XVI)XXII:13-14, (marble vases)XIV:143; *see also* Furniture (*esp.* French, 18th cent.)
Ornament, *see* Design; Prints (Ornament)
Ornaments, *see* Jewelry, *also other classes of decorative arts*
Orpen, Sir William, painting, Leading the Life in the West, IX:105, 130
Orrefors Glass Works, *see* Glass (European: Swedish)
Osborn, Dr. Joseph D., gift, mantel, XX:303
Osborn, William Church, Trustee, I:63, VIII:55, XV:69
Loans, paintings, I:122, V:172, VII:152, XV:206, 207
Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XXI:4
Ostade, Isaac van, painting, Winter in Holland, IX:3
Ottinger, Moses, bequest, XXI:154
Ouwater, Albert van, painting, Madonna, XVII:176, 177
Oyster Bay, N. Y., *see* Tiffany Foundation

P

Packard, James Ward, Fellow for Life, XXI:86
Page, Mrs. Walter Hines, loan, Mayflower model, XV:280
Paine, John A., Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64
Paine, Olivia H., Assistant Curator, XIX:76
Paintings
General
Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions): I:100, II:104, III:

Paintings: *General (cont.)*
164, 199, IV:68, V:58, 172, VI:78, 79; Bingham loans, XVI:40; Fiske-Collord gifts, III:199; Morgan gifts, XIII:16; Morgan loans, V:38, VI:219; Pope Foundation loans, XVII:59; Salter gifts, II:81; *see also below* Collections; Exhibitions; First purchases; Galleries rearranged; *and By School;* for individual paintings *see name of artist in main alphabet*
Auction records given to Library, XI:94
Authenticity, x-ray test, XXI:148, XXII:191
Catalogues, *see below* Publications
Cleaning, *see below* Restoration
Collections: Altman, VIII:233; Dreicer, XVII:100; Fletcher, XIII:60; Hearn, I:33, 53, 102, II:24, 58, IV:53, 113, V:21, 105, VI:66, 145, 171, VII:135, VIII:146, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, 183, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131, (catalogue) II:84; Huntington, XX:142, 178; Jesup, X:22, 88; McFadden, loans, XII:120; Morgan, loans, VIII:2, 34; Munn, XIX:230, XX:1, 19, 20; Vanderbilt, loans, VI:179, 199; Wolfe, V:58
Curators, I:45, (Acting)III:15, (Assistant) I:88, XVII:67, (Associate)XXII:151
Exhibitions
1909 Contemporary German, III:109, IV:1, 2, (catalogue)IV:2; Hudson-Fulton, (American school)IV:130, 179, 196, 197, (Dutch school)IV:18, 75, 137, 148, 162, 167, 176, 178, 210, 218, (catalogue)IV:130, 190, 194 (catalogue de luxe)IV:211, 231, VI:10; Recent Accessions and Loans, IV:68
1910 Whistler, V:35, 79, 86, 128, 152, VI:84, (catalogue)V:100
1911 Colonial Portraits, VI:171, 184, 206, VII:13; Winslow Homer, V:259, 267, VI:2, 18, 50, 84
1912 Early Italian, from Holden Collection, VII:149, 174
1913 Morgan Collection from London, VII:223, VIII:2, 34, 42
1917 British, 18th to early 19th cent., McFadden Collection, XII:129, 211; Chase, XI:250, XII:12, 22; Eakins, XII:177, 198, 218; Hudson River School, XII:211 *and* Oct. Supplement
1918 Rembrandt, XIII:66, 186, (catalogue)XIII:97; Ryder, XII:177, XIII:52, 83
1919 American Water-Colors, XIV:67; Courbet, XIV:40, 63, 73, 112
1919-20 Modern French Art, French Government loans, XIV:207, 230, 253, XV:8
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:75, 130, 156, 184, 202
1921 French Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, (announcements)XVI:46, 70, 162, (comments)XVI:118, 179, 204, (description)XVI:94; War Portraits, XV:262, XVI:3, 42
1922 Cassatt, XVII:58; Thayer, XVI:142, XVII:3, 50, 74, XVIII:28
1923 Fuller, XVIII:26, 59, 83; Italian Renaissance, XVIII:12, 107, 138, 165, 197, 201
1924 Weir, XIX:30, 58, 106
1925 Bellows, XX:94, 142, 210, 234, 274, 286, (catalogue)274
1926 Sargent, XX:142, 254, 286, XXI:3, 56
1927 American Water-Colors, XXII:59; Early American Miniatures, XXII:30, 66, 98, (catalogue)69
See also main alphabet Exhibitions *(In Classrooms and Corridors)*
First purchases (1871), XV:142
Galleries rearranged, I:69, 87, II:12, 47, 70, 185, III:30, 45, 61, 99, 164, IV:68, 86, V:58, 172, 217, VI:45, 78, 123, 179, 199, VIII:37, XI:94, 136, 158, 183, 226, XII:14, 99, 161, 212, XIII:186, XIV:164, XV:44, XXI:241, 276, 299, (chairs)XX:111
Lectures, *see main alphabet* Lectures
Loans by Museum to: American Federation of Arts, (for Corcoran Gallery)XI:158, (for Traveling Exhibitions) XIV:102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311; Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, X:154; National Academy of Design, XX:245; N.Y. City, Municipal Art Gallery, IX:152, 183, X:130; N. Y. Public Library, XII:139, XIII:159; Washington Irving High School, IX:194
Loans to Museum, *see above* Accessions and Loans; Collections; Exhibitions
Miniatures, *see above* Exhibitions; *also main alphabet* Miniatures (portraits); Miniatures and Manuscripts (illuminations)

Paintings: *General (cont.)*
Photographs, *see below* Reproductions for sale; for photographs of paintings not in the Museum, *see* Library of the Museum (Photograph collection)
Publications: Catalogue, I:7, V:192, VIII:222, IX:28, 81, XI:24, 96, XII:178, XXII:92; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII:97; Index by Subject, VIII:32; *see also above* Collections; Exhibitions
Reproductions for sale, I:65, II:27, 84, IV:132, X:34
Restoration, (by R. E. Fry) I:100, (by H. A. Hammond Smith) XXII:279, (use of x-ray) XXI:148, XXII:191
Special articles: Children's Favorites, V:208; Ideals of a Picture Gallery, by R. E. Fry, I:58; Paintings Illustrating Workmanship, by Kenyon Cox, XIII:146; Portraiture of Washington, IV:22; Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII:205; X-Raying, XXI:148, XXII:191
By school
American
Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions): in American Wing, XIX:251, XX:20, 303; lists and summaries, I:131, V:58, VI:79, XIII:75; *special gifts,* (Fiske-Collord) III:199, (Hearn) I:33, 53, II:24, IV:53, 113, V:105, VI:145, VII:135, (Huntington) XX:143, (Jesup) X:64, (Morgan) XIII:16, (Munn) XX:1, 19, 20, (Salter) II:81; *special loans,* IV:130, 196, VI:184, XII, Oct. Supplement, XIV:67, XV:209, XVI:3, XX:303; *see also above* Exhibitions; *also names of artists*
Classical, accessions: Boscoreale frescoes, I:95, III:115, V:37; Greek frescoes, prehistoric, III:27, V:57, 113, VI:109, VII:116, 228, VIII:109, XI:108
Egyptian, accessions: 18th Dynasty, X:29; Greco-Egyptian portrait panels, Fayum, V:67, XV:121, 129; *see also* Egyptian art (Architecture, Artists' sketches, Coffins, Sculpture, Stelae)
European, fragment from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:36, 40
Belgian: for mediaeval and Renaissance, *see below* Flemish; *see also names of artists*
British, accessions: *special gifts,* (Fletcher) XIII:60, (Hearn) I:34, IV:113, (Jesup) X:88, (Morgan) XIII:16; *special loans,* II:104, (Fiftieth Anniversary) XV:208, (McFadden) XII:129, (Morgan) VIII:2, (Vanderbilt) VI:199; *see also names of artists*
Artist unknown, Portrait of a Man, 18th cent., IV:10
Dutch
Accessions: *special gifts,* (Altman, list) VIII:233-235, (Hearn, list) I:34, (Huntington) XX:142, 178, (Jesup) X:88, (Morgan, list) XIII:16; *special loans,* IV:75, 137, 148, 162, 167, 176-178, 210, 218, V:58, VIII:6, XV:184; *see also names of artists*
Artist unknown, St. Jerome, XVII:162
Marquand Gallery, II:47
Special articles: Great Dutch Artists by B. P. Stephenson, IV:167; Old Dutch Masters by R. Cortissoz, IV:162
English, *see above* British
Flemish
Accessions: *special gifts,* (Altman) VIII:237, (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Morgan) XIII:16; *special loans,* VIII:4, XV:184; *see also names of artists*
Artists unknown: Adoration of the Magi, XVI:263; Descent from the Cross, XIV:65; Imaginary Landscape, XI:129; Life of St. Godelièvе, VII:126; Madonna and Child, XVI:263; Mass of St. Gregory, etc., triptych, XVI:263; Portrait of a Man, IV:10
Marquand Gallery, II:47
French
Accessions: *special gifts,* (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Fiske-Collord) III:200, (Fletcher) XIII:59, (Huntington) XX:142, 178, (Jesup) X:88, (Morgan) XIII:17, (Salter) II:81, (Wolfe) V:58; *special loans,* XV:202, XVI:94, 118, 179, 204, (Bingham) XVI:40, (French Govt.) XV:8, (Pope) XVII:59, (Vanderbilt) VI:199, XV:43; *see also names of artists*
Artists unknown: Portrait of Charles de Grasse Briançon, XIV:61; Portrait of Francis I, XVII:102
Special groups: 18th cent. decorative panels, XV:62, 203, (First Empire,

Paintings: European: French (*cont.*) Fitch gift) V:175, (Fragonard) VIII: 117, IX:39, 40, XV:203, (Huet) XIII:15, (Lancret?) XVIII:67, (Robert) VII:130, XIII:17-19, XIX: 9; 19th cent. school, XIII:174; Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, VII:152, XIII:178, XV:5, XVI: 94, 118, 126, 151, 162, 179, 204, 229, XVII:59
German
Accessions: *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII: 236, 237, (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Salter) II:81; *special loans*, contemporary, IV:2; *see also names of artists*
Artists unknown: doors of altar shrine (*c.* 1500), VII:136; Portrait of a Man (1491), XIX:61
Italian
Accessions: *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII: 233, (Dreicer) XVII:102, (Morgan) XIII:17,18; *special loans*, (Fiftieth Anniversary) XV:156, (Holden) VII:174, (Morgan) VIII:2,34, (Renaissance Exhibition) XVIII:108, (Stillman) XVI: 184; *see also names of artists*
Artists unknown, by school
Florentine: cassone panels, II:108, XIV:6; marriage-salvers, XXII: 120
Lombard, triptych, reliquary, IV: 88
N. Italian: panel-friezes in tempera, XVIII:287; panel, St. Thomas Aquinas, XVIII:242
Sienese: XXI:190; book-covers, II, 187, VI:40; Madonna and Child, 14th cent., XVI:28
Tuscan, predella from altarpiece, St. Lucy, VII:92
Umbrian, cassone front, Nebuchadnezzar, III:189, 191
Venetian: St. Ursula (*c.* 1400), XVIII:144; late 16th to 18th cent., academic painters, V:217-218
Venetian-Lombard, Madonna and Child, fresco, XVI:263
Special articles: Landscape in Italy in 15th Cent., XVIII:197; Sienese School and the Virgin, XXI:190
Spanish
Accessions: Cloisters Collection, XX: 177; *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII:237, 238, (Dreicer) XVII:103; *special loans*, V:172, XV:184, (Bingham) XVI:40, (Morgan) VIII:2; *see also names of artists*
Artist unknown, Madonna and Child with Angels, Catalonian, XVII:103
Swedish, *see names of artists, as* Zorn
Far Eastern: collection, Charles Stewart Smith, IX:149, 196, XVII:8; Study room, XV:169
By country
Chinese, *general*, VII:7, XVIII:60
Accessions (*by period*)
Han, painting on jar, XIX:274
Wei, fresco, XIII:217
T'ang: Procession, XIV:10; Wang-Wei, Mountain Landscape, XVIII: 57
T'ang or Sung, frescoes, loans, XXII: 267
Sung: landscapes and still life, VIII: 148; Travelers, XVIII:163, 164; Trip up the River, VII:7
By artist: Chao Meng Chien, Hibiscus and Egret, XVII:145, 163; Ch'ien Hsi-Peh, Cabbage, XVIII: 61; Chur Sun San, Dragon in the Clouds, XIV:11; Hsia Kuei, Mountain Road, VIII:143; I Yuan Chi, Monkeys, VIII:150; Kung Kai, Philosophers, XIV: 13; Kuo Chung-Shu, Wang Ch'-uan Villa, X:167; Kuo-Hsi, Landscape, VIII:149; Li Chao Da, Sage's Hat, XIV:10; Li Lung-mien, style of, (Attack on the Bowl) XXII:90, (Lohans at Rest *and* Lohans at Play) XIV:3, (Lohans Traveling to Heaven) XIII: 91, (Taoist Saints Traveling) XIII:91; Li Ti, Landscape with Goats, VIII:151; Mi Fei, scroll, inscribed, XIV:12; Mi Ju Jen(?), Dragon in Clouds, XVIII:164
Yüan: Chao Meng-Fu, Artist before Monk, XVIII:161, 163; Ni Tsan, Lake Shore, XIV:12; Tang Tze Hua, Seven Pines, XIV:12; Yen Hui (?), Head of Buddha, XIV:11
Ming: ancestral portraits, XIV:12, 266, XV:9; fans, XVIII:138; inscription, XIV:12

Paintings: Far Eastern, Chinese (*cont.*)
K'ang-hsi, Fong-Long, screen, IV:30
Exhibitions, XIII:53, XIV:123, 266, XV: 9, 44, XVIII:26, 58, 62, 138, 242, XIX:274
Corean, *see below* Korean
Japanese
Accessions: VII:216, IX:196, XVII:8; Kamakura period, (Buddhistic) XXI: 106, (Tenjin Engi) XXI:123
By artist: Buncho, IX:198, 200; Ganku, IX:187, 198; Hokusai, IX:198, 199, 201; Kano school, IX:197, 198; Korin, Ogata, screens, (Wave) XXI: 234, (loans) XV:43; Korin (*or* Koyetsu) school, XI:10, (loans) XII: 198; Shunman, IX:198, 199
Exhibitions: Meji period, XVII:8, XVIII:206; Nippon Bijutsu-in, loans, XVI:202, 222
Lectures, VIII:20
Korean, accessions, X:240, XIII:290, XIV:247, XVI:124
Indian, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
Near Eastern, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
Paintings, Decorative, *see* American Wing (woodwork); Morgan Collection; Paintings (Classical, French, Italian); *and names of artists, as* Chanler, Robert W.; Mengs, Anton R.; Puvis de Chavannes
Paintings, Illuminated, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
Palestine Expedition, XXII:232 *and* Sept. Supplement
Palmer, Erastus Dow, sculpture, White Captive, XIII:70
Palmer, George S.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIII:243; loans, silver, I:70, II:154, V: 26; *see also* Palmer Collection
Palmer, Samuel, etchings: Christmas, XII: 233; Opening the Fold, XII:233
Palmer, Walter L., painting, Silent Dawn, XVI:84
Palmer Collection (collected by George S. Palmer), 18th cent. furniture, XIV:18, (American) XIII:251, 254, (English) XIII: 274
Palmettes, definition and classes, XX:201
Panels, Decorative, *see* Needlework; Paintings; Woodwork
Pannemaker, Wilhelm de, tapestries, V:166 *and* March Supplement:31
Parasole, Isabella Catanea, pattern book, XIV:86
Pardee, Howard, Fellow for Life, XVIII:292
Pares, Émile, gift, XI:133
Paris, France, Museums, *see* Louvre; Rodin Museum
Parish, Mrs. Henry, loan, silver, XX:152
Park, Franklin Atwood, Fellow for Life, XX: 136
Parker, DeWitt H., lectures, XX:210, 225, XXI:84, (published) XXI:269, 294
Parker, Ernest L., loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Parker, Mrs. William L.: Fellow for Life, XII:13; gift, XII:48
Parmelee, Mrs. Alice E., gift in her memory, XII:48
Parmelee, Robert M.: Fellow for Life, XII: 13; gift, XII:48
Parmelee Collection of Pewter (gift in memory of Mrs. Alice E. Parmelee), XII:48
Parshall, DeWitt, painting, Catskills, IV:114
Parsons, Mrs. John E., loan, laces, XIII:95, XVII:8, XXI:13
Parsons, Miss Mary, gift, XX:218
Pastellists, *see names, as* La Tour, de; Perronneau
Patch boxes, *see* Bijoux
Pater, J. B. J., painting, Swing, loan, XV:204
Patinir, Joachim, painting (temporary attribution), Imaginary Landscape, XI:129
Paton, William, gift in his memory, V:46
*Patrons, elections, VII:13, VIII:20, IX:81
Pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament)
Pauilhac, Georges, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXII:22
Pay days, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Payne, Oliver H.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, tapestry, XIII:46, 77; gift in his memory, XIX:14
Peale, Charles Willson, name and birth, II: 143
Paintings, portraits: (the Mifflins) XVIII: 13, (Washington) XX:20, 21; miniatures, (Gen. Greene) XX:22, 23, (loans) XXII:69
Prints, mezzotints: Pitt, XIII:138, XIX: 199; Washington, XX:24, 25
Peale, James, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
Peale, Raphaelle, miniatures, loans, XXII:68, 69

*Discontinued: Patrons have become Fellows in Perpetuity.

Peale, Rembrandt, painting, portrait, Washington, XX:21, 22
Peck, Miss Julia E., loan, painting, XVIII:30
Pedersen, Frederick Malling, loan, sword blades, XI:135, XIX:188
Pedoni, Giovanni Gaspare, sculpture, mantelpiece, VIII:198
Pelham, Peter, print, Cotton Mather, VI:184, XIX:196
Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane: Benefactor, XX:59; bequest, XX:69, 72
Pell, Stephen H. P.: Fellow for Life, XX:28; gift, funds for arms and armor, XXII,Sept. Supplement:10
Pell, William Cruger: gift, peasant headdresses, I:154; gift in his memory, arms, II:48
Pellegrini Chapel, *see* Master of the Pellegrini Chapel
Pembroke Collection, *see* Drawings (Italian)
Pendleton Collection, by L. E. Rowe, XVII, Nov. Supplement:21
Pénicaud, Nardon, enamel, triptych,VIII:228
Penn, Richard, mustard pot, XIX:107
Pennell, Ethel A., author, Classification for Photographs, VI:180, VII:62
Pennell, Joseph: Memorial Exhibition, XXI:186, 249, 251, 274; prints in Dick Collection, XII:50
Pennoyer, Frances T., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, loans to Museum, (miniatures)XXII:69, (paintings)XIV:73
Pennsylvania Museum, loan, doorway, XXII:266
Penshurst Castle, model, XI:90
Percier, Charles, furniture designed, XXII:123, 126
Percival, Charles, loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 170, 172
Percival, MacIver, loans, textiles, XXII:148
Perine, William De Nyse Nichols, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:302
Period rooms
  Metropolitan Museum: American, XVII, Nov.Supplement,XIX:249,251-265,XXII:312; classical, V:37, XII:244, XXI,April Supplement:4, 7; European, (armorer's workshop)X:125, (decorative arts galleries)VIII:221,X:115,121,XII:171,XIII:120, XIX:231, XX:4, 7, 86, 239, XXI, April Supplement:11, (Morgan Wing)II:98, V, March Supplement, XVI:72, 185, XVIII:265, 267
  Other museums: American, XVII,Nov.Supplement:16,21, XXII:175,312; European, IX:173, XVII,Nov. Supplement:14, 16, XXII:312
Periodicals, *see* Library
Perkins, Mrs. Lucy O., Museum Instructor, III:180, IV:42, (resignation)IV:156, V:63
Perronneau, pastel, Portrait of La Marquise D'Anglure, loan, XV:204
Perry, Marsden J., loans: silver, XV:214; tapestry, X:8, XII:49
Perry, Mrs. Marsden J., loan, silver, XV:214
Persian art, *see* Near Eastern art
Perugino, as a landscapist, XVIII:200
  Paintings: Madonna and Saints Adoring the Child, loan, VII:55, XVIII:108, 200; Resurrection, VI:130
Pesellino, paintings: Crucifixion, XIV:155; Golden Fleece, IV:222, 223, 224; Madonna, I:164
Peters, Harry T., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:159
Peters, Samuel Twyford, Trustee, X:40, XIII:76, (memorial resolution) XVI:250
  Fellowship, successor, XX:159
  Gifts: jades, VII:6, VIII:68, XII:48; manuscript, Persian, XIII:93; pottery, Korean, X:43, XI:46
  Loans: Koyetsu writing-box, XI:72; portraits, Chinese, XIV:266, XV:9
Peters, Mrs. Samuel Twyford, loan, ceramics, XXII:22, 44
Pewter
  Accessions, I:142, XI:231, (Parmelee Collection)XII:48
    Special pieces: Bavarian, food bottle, XII:78; German, 16th cent., plates, V:216; Swiss, 18th cent., vessels, IV:39
  Galleries rearranged, XIII:27
Peyton, Mrs. William C., Fellow for Life, XXII:281
Pfeiffer, Curt G., Fellow for Life, XVII:243
Pfeiffer, Gustavus A., gift, bust, XXII:281-282
Pforzheimer, Carl H., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Philippine art: cannon, XI:136; embroideries, XVIII:258, XXII:179; laces, XX:245
Phoenix Collection of Oriental Embroideries (gift of Stephen Whitney Phoenix), II:186
Photograph Dept.: notices in Annual Re-

Photograph Dept. (*cont.*)
ports, II:56, III:47, IV:41, V:62, VI:83; reorganization, II:56
Photographing in the Museum, I:64, II:142, XXII:179
Photographs
Accessible to public in N. Y. City, XI:158
Exhibitions, American Architectural, XIX:225, 276, XX:110; Architectural Details (American), XXII:282; Greek Athletics, XX:45, 66, 110; Greek Sculpture, loans, XIX:22; Telephotographs, loans, XX:226, 245; *see also below* Library reference collection (exhibitions)
Gallery use: classical, XIV:37, XV:68; Egyptian, VII:132; Room of Recent Accessions, III:163
Library reference collection: accessions, I:155, II:126, V:280, X:189, XI:183, XII:159, XVIII:291, (Eaton Collection)VI:178,(Mosenthal bequest)XVII:92,(Munn Collection)XI:48;classification published, VI:180, VII:62; exhibitions, XIX:225, 276, XX:110, XXI:20, 154, 199, 241, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 127, 151, 178, 198, 232, 282, 313; use, III:163, V:280
Loan collection, *see* Lending collections
Museum objects: publication of paintings, (Braun, Clément & Co.)I:65, II:27, (Detroit Pub. Co.)II:27, (Vermeer Colour Prints)IX:51, (Jaffé color prints)XXII:219; sale at Information Desk, I:124, II:27, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XXII:218, 219; *see also* Lending collections; Photostats
Photography, Stieglitz Collection, XVIII:19
Photography, Motion, films: collection, XXI:216; lending, XX:2, 186, XXII:61, (abroad) XXI:294; showing, XIX:2, XX:302, XXI:98, 217, 295, XXII:252; showing of Pratt Institute films, XIX:114; use in museums, XI:203, XXI:216
Photostats, for sale, XXI:154, 226
Phyfe, Duncan, furniture: factory, XIX:31; Loan Exhibition, XVII:190, 205, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28; Museum pieces, XI:243, XXII:128, 129, (James bequest)VI:88, 89
Picasso, Pablo: art, XVI:96, 132, 164; print, Les Nomades, etching, XVI:167
Picknell, William Lamb, painting, Borders of the Loing, I:133
Pictures, *see* Drawings; Paintings; Photographs; Prints; Textiles
Pier, Garrett Chatfield, appointment, III:15, 45, (Assistant Curator)V:54
Pierce, H. Clay, Fellow for Life, XI:245
Piero della Francesca, *see* Francesca
Piero di Cosimo, painting, Young St. John Baptist, XVII:102
Pierpont Morgan Collection, *see* Morgan Collection
Pierpont Morgan Library, *see* Morgan (Pierpont) Library
Pierpont Morgan Wing, *see* Morgan (Pierpont) Wing
Pietro, Sano di, *see* Sano di Pietro
Pietro di Domenico da Montepulciano, painting, Madonna and Child, III:117-118
Pillement, Jean: decorative panel, XV:62; engravings, XVII:130, XXII:8; textile designs, XXII:196
Pilon, Germain, sculpture (attribution), Virgin and Child with Young St. John, XVII:110
Pinchot, Mrs. James W.: gift, lace, IV:107; loan, embroidery, VIII:197
Pinturicchio, as a landscapist, XVIII:200
Paintings: Holy Family and St. John, loan, XVIII:108, 200; Siena ceiling, XV:76, XVI, Jan. Supplement
Piombo, *see* Sebastiano del Piombo
Piranesi, Giambetta, designs, XIV:80, 140
Pisanello, Vittorio, painting (attribution), Madonna and Child, I:164
Pisano, Giovanni, sculpture, pilasters from pulpit, VI:44, XVI:145, 265
Pisano, Nino, sculpture, Temperance, statue, II:108
Pisano, Nino, School, sculpture, Virgin and Child, IV:208
Pissarro, Camille, paintings: XVI:95; Apple-Trees in Blossom, loan, XV:206; Spring, loan, I: 122
Prints, XII:131, XVI:132, 154, (Goose Girl)XVI:153, 155
Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham: America's Obligation to William Pitt, by R. T. H. Halsey, XIII:138; dinner set, XXI:266, XXII:129; portraits, (ceramics)XIII:138, (engravings)XIII:138
Place, Lily S.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:111; gift, collection of Near Eastern art, XVI:196
Plaisted, George E., Jr., appointment, XIV:150

Plant forms in ornament: article by Mrs. Britton, XIV:51; article by A. D. F. Hamlin, XIV:49; exhibition, XIV:40, 89; lectures, XIV:89; prize competition, textile designs, XIV:123, 164
Plaques and plaquettes, *see* Medals and Plaques
Platt, Charles A., loans: furniture, XVIII:113; painting, XV:209
Platt, Dan Fellows, loans, paintings, V:217, XV:163, XVIII:108, 109
Platt, John, loan, Korean pottery, XIII:124
Plimpton, George A., loans, Italian woodcuts, XII:224
Plimpton, Russell A., Assistant Curator, (army discharge) XIV:150, (resignation) XVI:111
Plummer, Albert T., Fellowship, successor, XIX:130
Plummer, Mrs. Albert T., Fellowship, successor, XXII:281
Poe, Edgar Allan, memorial exercises, XIX:48
Poggini, Domenico, bronzes, XX:4
Poggio, del, *see* Giovanni di Paolo
Pokitonow, J., painting, Pasture Scene, II:81
Pollaiuolo, Antonio, painting, Hercules and Deianira, loan, XVIII:107, 108, 197, 199
Pomeroy, Henry Keney, gift in his memory, XXII:314
Pomone (Paul Follot, director), furniture ensemble, loan, XXI:66, 69
Pope (Alfred Atmore) Foundation, loan, paintings, 19th cent., XVII:59
Porcelain: origin and development, XIII:164; for Museum collection, *see* Ceramics
Porter, Mrs. H. K., loan, lace, I:98
Porter, Mrs. Rachel Lenox, gift, painting, XVIII:39
Portraits, *see* Drawings; Paintings; Photographs; Prints; Sculpture; *etc.*
Portuguese art, *see classes of art, as* Sculpture
Post, Mrs. Edward C., loan, decorative arts collection, X:240
Postcards: Mosenthal bequest, XVII:92; published by Museum, *see* Publications (*Photographic*)
Posters: American Wing, XXI:163; N. Y. Museums, IV:108, V:61
Potter, Bessie, *see* Vonnoh, Mrs. B. P.
Pottery, *see* Ceramics
Potts, Charles E., Fellow for Life, XIV:248
Pourbus, Frans, the Younger, painting, Portrait of a Lady, XXI:148
Poussin, Nicolas, paintings: Blind Orion Searching for the Rising Sun, XIX:100; St. Peter and St. John Healing the Lame Man, XIX:103; Story of Orpheus and Eurydice (2 landscapes), loans, XV:202
Powder boxes, *see* Bijoux
Powel, Harford, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:131
Powell, Wilson M., loan, inn-sign, XXII:266
Practical workers, *see* Copyists; Industrial art; Lectures
Pratt, Frederick B., loans: sculpture, XV:182; tapestry, XV:180
Pratt, George D., Trustee, XVII:44, XX:85
Benefactor, XXI:22
Fellow for Life, XVII:44
Gifts: armor purchase funds, XXI:44, XXII:206; concert, XX:2; glass, stained, XXI:294; miniatures, Oriental, XX:124; textiles, XXII:275
Palestine Expedition, arrangements, XXII, Sept. Supplement:6
Pratt, Harold I., Fellow for Life, XX:59
Pratt, Herbert Lee, loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Pratt, Matthew, miniatures, loans, XXII:67, 68
Pratt Institute: exhibitions, classroom, XII:163, XIX:114; motion pictures, XIX:114
Precious stones, *see* Jewelry
Preservation of early houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14, 16
Prestel, J. T., aquatint, Truth Conquering Jealousy, XII:94
Print collecting, Colonial times, XIX:196
Print shop, 18th cent. (illus.), XIX:201
Printing: Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:116, 120, 170, 190; blocks and plates, Museum collection, XX:160; 15th cent. press, woodcut, XIX:42; Museum publications, (citation) XX:189, (inclusion in Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts Exhibition) XIX:156, XX:159, XXI:131; press in Museum, V:61
Prints (including prints in books)
General
Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions), IX:163, X:14, XI:183, XII:40, 50, 94, 107, 131, 232, 249, XIII:(summary)92, 130, 155, 167, 238, 243, XIV:4, 94, 215, 259, 262, XV:33, 79, 168, 210, 246, 271, XVI:40, 63, 64, 77, 85, 107, 134, 213, (summary first five years)260, XVII:20, 130, 184, 260, XVIII:28, 174,

Prints: *General*:
Accessions and Loans (*cont.*)
230, 249, 273, 289, XIX:42, 74, 95, 231, XX:23, 67, 72, 194, XXI:21, 218, 241, 267 *and* April Supplement:6, 18, XXII:8, 23, 59, 84, 152, 199, 224, 227, 269, 295, 316; *see also below* Exhibitions in Print Gallery; *also By locality and process; also names of artists, in main alphabet*
Book-jacket, Tudor, XXII:224
Books, illustrated (woodcuts unless otherwise stated): Museum collection, XXII: 295; *by title:* Almanach von Radierungen, XII:232; Ars moriendi, XVIII:230; Artliche Kunste Mancherley, Nuremberg, XII:174; Baisers (Les), by Dorat, XII: 94; Bible (*c.* 1500), XIX:96; Book of Hours, (pr. by Pigouchet, 1498) XIII:158, (with woodcuts by Tory) XV:79, XXII:60; Book of Perspective, by Jean Cousin, XIV:262; Cento favole morali, by Verdizotti, XII:232; Danse des aveugles, XIX:95; Danse macabre, La Grande, XIX:42; De claris mulieribus, by Boccaccio, XIX:74, 96; De re militari, by Valturius, XXI:267; Dialogues, by Berrutus (1517), XIX:96; Derschau, XVII: 184; Epistles and Evangels (Venice, 1510), XXII:152; Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, (1499) XVIII:249, 273, (first French ed.) XXII:23; Imitation of Christ (1489), XIX:74; Imperatorum Romanorum, XVII:20; Itinerary, by Breydenbach, pr. and illus. by Reuwich, XIV:215; Legendario di Sancti, XII:232; Meditations, St. Bonaventura, XVI:213; Meditations, Torquemada, XXII:316; Ovid (1510), XIX:96; Paul et Virginie, by Saint-Pierre, engravings (1838), XIII:238; Pleasures of Memory, by Rogers, XVIII: 174; Poliphilus, *see above* Hypnerotomachia Poliphili; Postilles, XIX:95; Ritter von Thurn, with woodcuts by Dürer, XXII:59-60; Speculum humanae salvationis, XIX:74; Sphaera mundi, XII:232; Spiegel des menschlichen Lebens, XXII: 59; Stothard, Thomas, Life by Mrs. Bray, extra-illustrated, engravings, XXII: 152; Tradescant Catalogue (Museum Tradescantianum), etchings, XX:194; Vedute Altre prese da i Luoghi altre ideate da Antonio Canal, XIII:243; Vera Perfettione del Disegne, XVI:85; Virgil (Grüninger), XX:95; *see also below* Ornament; *also names of illustrators, as* Blake
Collections and Bequests: Andrews, XII:2, XVI:259; Baillie, bookplates, XV:246, XVI:261; Codman, ornament, loan, XV: 140, 250, XVI:261; DeWitt, XVIII:289; Dick, XII:50, XIII:167, XVI:260; Huntington, XVI:259; Isham, Japanese, X:136; Keppel, XII:132, XVI:260; Lazarus, XVI: 259; Martin, colored mezzotints, IX:163, X:14, XVI:259; Munn, Americana, XIX: 231, XX:23, 111; Ogden, architectural detail, XXII:283; Walters, XII:233, XVI: 260; Wildnauer, funds, XVIII:45; Wilton House Collection (purchases from), XII:249, XVI:260, XXII:225
Curator: appointment, XII:2; talks on prints, XIV:66, 97, 123; The Museum Dept. of Prints, address, XII:23
Department: establishment, XII:2; fifth anniversary (history, standing, policy), XVI:258; room, access, XXII:281; scope, XVI:107, 259; technical collection, XXI: 160; transfer of prints from Museum Library, XVI:107, 259
Exhibitions in Far Eastern Dept., *see below, By locality:* Far Eastern (Exhibitions)
Exhibitions in Print Gallery (including Museum collection and loans), policy, XVI:261
1917 Italian Renaissance woodcuts, XII: 224; painter etchings and engravings, 19th cent., XII:96, 104; Whistler lithographs and woodcuts, XII: 161
1918 Accessions (Dec. 1916—Apr. 1918), selection, XIII:91; Dick Collection, selection, XIII:167; Rembrandt, paintings, drawings, etchings, XIII:66
1919* Engraved ornament and patterns, XIV:67, 79, 107, 140; illustrated books and prints, XIV:4; Seymour Haden, etchings and drawings, XIV:164
1920* Dürer prints, XV:33; engravings, 15th to 16th cent., XV:19; Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, (engravings)

* Manufacturers' Exhibition also held in this gallery, 1919-1921

Prints: *General:* Exhibitions (*cont.*) XV:192, (etchings) XV:164, (illus. books and relief prints) XV:210
1921* Accessions (1919-21), selection, XVI:40; French prints and drawings, 19th to 20th cent., XVI:94, 126, 151, 162; Legros, Lepère, Zorn, XVI:202, 229; Weir, etched work, XVI:26
1922 Cassatt, etchings, XVII:44, 58; English prints (old), XVII:5, 63, 83; etched landscapes before 1800, Renaissance woodcuts, portraits, XVII:98, 220, 240
1922-23 Recent accessions and The Master E. S., XVII:260
1923 Italian Renaissance engravings and woodcuts, XVIII:114, 146; lithographs, 100 years, XVIII:2, 41, 94; ornament, contemporary Scotch etchings, contemporary American and English miscellaneous prints, XVIII:206
1924 Etchings, XIX:4, 179; *see also* Exhibitions (Arts of the Book)
1925 Americana, Munn Collection, XX:111; Bellows, lithographs, XX:234; Dürer, engravings and etchings, XX:286; Renaissance woodcuts, XX:234
1926 (Wing K Galleries), XXI, April Supplement:18; Pennell Memorial Exhibition, XXI:186, 251, 274
1927 American artists (2nd half 19th cent.), XXII:280; Brueghel the Elder, XXII:8; Cassatt, etchings, XXII:8, 178; Cranach the Elder, woodcuts, XXII:272; English (old) color prints, XXII:8; etchings, 17th cent., Bosse and van der Velde family, XXII:139; French 18th cent. portraits (small) and ornamental designs, XXII:8; graphic techniques, XXII:111; Lucas, David, mezzotints after Constable, XXII:178
Exhibitions outside the Museum: American Federation of Arts, (prints, colored) XX:246, (prints for the home) XV:256
Galleries, XXI:31 *and* April Supplement: 6; *see also above* Exhibitions in Print Gallery
Illustrated books, *see above* Accessions (Books)
Ornament, *general:* catalogues, XIII:44; sources of design, XIII:35
Accessions: XV:53, XXII:199, 215; Floetner, XVII:20; Morante, XXI:21; Pillement, XVII:130, XVIII:211, XXII:8; Schongauer, XXI:242; Wyssenbach, XX:228
Special classes: furniture and woodwork, XIII:39, 268, XIV:79, XVI:7, XVII:14, 16, 92, XXII:199; hairdressing (Legros), XXII:199, 200; jewelry and metalwork, XXII:199-201, (Maria et Babel) XVI:64, (Pourget) XVI:134, (rings) XXII:199, 201; laces and textiles, XVIII:211, XXII:205, 215-218, (lace pattern books, 16th cent.) XIV:86, (mises-en-carte) XV:200, (Vera Perfettione del Disegno) XVI:85
Collections: Codman, loan, XV:140, 250; Mosenthal, bequest, XVII:92
Exhibitions, XIV:67, 107, 140, XVI:19, XVIII:206, XXII:8, 199-200, (by Museum at Graphic Arts Exposition) XXII:253
Policy of Dept. of Prints, XVI:259
Sale, *see* Information Desk (Christmas gifts; Reproductions)
Publications: Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts, XIII:28; Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné, Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23; Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book, XIX:120, 156, XX:150; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII:97
Techniques, XXII:111
By locality and process
American, *general:* architectural details, XXII:283; early engravings in Colonial houses, XIX:196; poster, American Wing, lithograph, XXI:163; relief processes in modern illustration, XVII:240
Accessions and Loans, *see above, General* (Accessions and Loans; Exhibitions in Print Gallery); *also names of artists in main alphabet, as* Bellows; Cassatt; Cole; Homer; Hunt; Kingsley; Pennell; Platt; Pyle; Sloan; Twachtman; Weir; Whistler; *etc.*

* Manufacturers' Exhibition also held in this gallery, 1919-1921

Prints: American (*cont.*)
Collections: Dick, XII:50, XIII:167, XIV:164; Munn, XIX:231, XX:23, 111
Exhibitions, *see above, General* (Exhibitions in Print Gallery)
European, Accessions and Loans
By process
Aquatints, British, 18th cent., XVII:64
Color prints, English, *see above* Exhibitions (1927)
Engravings: exhibitions, XV:192, XVII:260, XVIII:114, 146, XIX:120; in American Colonial homes, XIX:196; technique, XXII:111
By country: British, XVII:5, 63, 83, XVIII:206, (after Stothard, early 19th cent.)XXII:152; French, (18th cent.)XII:94, XIX:95, (19th cent.) XIII:238,(portraits)XX:72;German, (primitives)XVII:262,XXI:241,(Renaissance)XV:271; Italian, (early) XVI:77, (Renaissance) XVIII:114, 146, XIX:96; Netherlands, XIX:95
Etchings: development of the art, XV:164, XXII:139; early book about etching (1531), XII:174; exhibitions, XV:164, XVI:126, XVII:260, XVIII:206, XIX:4, XXII:111, 139; influence of commercial prints, XVII:240; landscapes, 16th to 18th cent., XVII:220; primitives, XIV:259; technique, XXII:111; two groups, XIX:4
By country: British, (by Hollar)XX:194,(English,dramatic,architectural, landscape)XVII:5, 63, 83, (Scotch, 18th cent., Clerk)XXII:152, (Scotch, contemporary) XVIII:206; Dutch, (17th cent.)XXII:139, 140; French, (15th to 19th cent.)XIX:95, (17th cent.)XXII:139, 140, (18th cent.) XVIII:289, (19th cent.)XVI:130, 151, 162, 202, 229; Italian, XIII:243
Lithographs: development, XVIII:41; exhibition, XVI:126, XVIII:2, 41, 94
By country: English, XVII:63; French, 19th cent., XVI:128, 162, XVII:216, XVIII:41, 94
Mezzotints: earliest known acquired by Museum, XIII:156; Lucas, David, after Constable, XXII:178; Martin Collection, after Morland, IX:163, X:14, XVI:259
Relief: exhibition, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:210; Rhenish, 15th cent., XIX:74
Woodcuts: block-books, XVIII:230, XIX:120; commercial influence, XVII:240; development, XIV:5, XV:59; Dürer woodblocks used by Museum, XVI:53; exhibitions, XII:161, 224, XIV:4, XV:210, XVII:220, XVIII:114, 146, XIX:120; modern collection, Wildnauer bequest, XVIII:45; use by enameler, II:95; woodcut books before 1550, XXII:295
By country: English, Tudor, book-jacket, XXII:224; French,(16th cent.) XIV:262, XV:79, XXII:60, (19th cent.)XVI:131, 157, XXI:16; German, (15th cent.)XIV:215, XIX:74, XX:95, XXII:59, 317, (Renaissance) XV:59, 271, XIX:152, XXII:230, 269, (Warburg and Schiff gifts)XIII:130, XIV:4, XV:271; Italian, (Renaissance)XII:224, XVIII:114, 146, 249, 273, XIX:96, XXII:152, 230, 269; Netherlands, XIX:95
See also above Accessions (especially Books); Collections; Exhibitions; Ornament; *also names of artists, in main alphabet, as* Altdorfer; Baldung; Blake; Brueghel; Cameron; Canaletto; Chodowiecki; Cranach; Daumier; Denon; Dürer; Duvet; Gauguin; Goujon; Goya; Greche; Haden; Havell; Hirschvogel; Holbein; Hollar; Lucas of Leyden; Mantegna; Master B. G.; Master E. S.; Master F. V. B.; Master I. A. M. of Zwolle; Morante; Pellam; Rembrandt; Schongauer; Sherborn; Titian; Tory; Van Dyck; Weidlitz; Wenzel; Whistler
Far Eastern
Chinese, XIX:92, 154
Japanese, *general:* removal from Library to Print Room, XV:20; revamped (faked), XV:280; use by japanners, XIX:200
Accessions, VII:19, 23, 27, IX:121, X:136
Collections, Isham, X:136
Exhibitions: actor portraits, XII:116, XIII:233, XIV:67, XVII:190; best pieces in collection, XVII:91; 18th cent., XII:72, XIII:186; 19th cent., early, XVIII:26; primitives, XII:116, XIV:18, XVII:243

Prints: Far Eastern: Japanese (*cont.*)
Special artists: Hiroshige, XIII:233, XVI:144, XVII:122, 164, 252; Hokusai, XX:188; Sharaku, XX:136, 188; Shunsho, XVII:243; Surimono, XVI:113; Toyokuni, XVI:218, XX:136; Utamaro, XVI:218, XX:136, 188
Lectures, IX:243
See also Ceramics; Textiles; Wallpapers
Prints for the Home, Exhibition, XV:256
Prints Interesting to Children, Exhibition, XIII:201
Pritchett, Henry S., Trustee, XII:12, 71, XIX:75
Fellow for Life, XII:13
Prize competitions: (1919) prize for textile designs with plant motives, XIV:123, 164; (1920) High Schools, composition, A Visit to the Museum, XV:195; (1923) Junior High Schools, pupils, essays on Museum subjects, XVIII:292
Programmes, Morgan Collection, XIII:11
Providence, R. I., *see* Rhode Island School of Design
Prud'hon, Pierre P., painting, Andromache and Astyanax, XX:147, 178
Publications (by the Metropolitan Museum)
General: citation, XX:189; inclusion in Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts Exhibition, XIX:156, XX:159, XXI:131; on sale, I:70, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:88, 269, XXII:178, 253, 315, (list) XIX:50
Annual Report: I:2, 64, II:49, III:60, IV:68, V:81, VI:45, VII:45, VIII:42, IX:81, X:82, XI:96, XII:71, XIII:97, XIV:98, XV:52, XVI:71(footnote), XVII:66(footnote), XVIII:27, XIX:59(footnote), XX:66(footnote), XXI:34(footnote), XXII:30(footnote); Indices, II:84, VIII:55
Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX:24
Bulletin, *general:* anniversaries, I:159, II:57, V:25, XI:2; becomes a bi-monthly, I:17, (a monthly) I:33; function and scope, I:1, III:47, IV:40, XVIII:45; illustrations, I:19; numbers out of print, VII:13, VIII:21, XI:25, XVI:65; price changed, XIV:230, 255; World War, at the front, XV:70
Indices: annual, (classified) XVII:44, (distribution restricted) XIII:28; cumulative, XII:16, 73
Special numbers: Educational, VII:158, 171, IX:188, X:182, XI:188, XII:181, XIII:192, XIV:189, XVI:198, *see also below* Supplements (Educational); Egyptian, *see below* Supplements (Egyptian); Manufacturers, XIII:33; Museums, IX:183
Supplements
Educational, VIII, Sept.
Egyptian, VI, Jan., X, Feb., XII, May, XIII, March, XIV, Oct. *and* Dec., XV, July *and* Dec., XVI, Nov., XVII, Dec., XVIII, Oct. *and* Dec., XIX, Dec., XXI, March *and* Dec., (postponement) XXII:280
Miscellaneous: American Wing, XVII, Nov.; Ancient Glass, VI, June; Catalogue of the Bishop Collection of Jades, I, May; Ceiling by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan.; Decorative Arts Wing, V, March; Hudson River School, XII, Oct.; Jewelry, X, June; Library, I, March; Museum and Schools, VIII, Sept.; Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept.; Rodin Sculptures, VII, May; Textile Collection, X, May; Wing K, XXI, April
Bulletin, Children's: notices, XI:246, XII:16, 42, 235, XIII:124, XIV:18, XV:21, 280, XVI:21, XVII:141, XVIII:153, XX:111; stories with lantern slides to be lent, XVII:141
Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, Lease, Laws, V:61, 81, XIII:97
Children's Bulletin, *see above* Bulletin, Children's
Christmas Suggestions, XXI:269, XXII:315
Classification Systems Used in the Library, VI:180, VII:62
Dictionary, *see below* Metropolitan Museum of Art
Drawings and Measurements of Furniture Used by the Museum, XVIII:202
Floor plans, I:103, VI:45, X:155, 157
Guides and Indices to the Collections (*name varies in successive editions*), I:17, 103, VI:45, XIV:149
History of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, VII:20, 223, VIII:42, 53, 55, XIII:182
Indices: *see above* Annual Reports; Bulletin; Guides; *and below, Special collections* (Classical; Paintings)

Publications: *General* (*cont.*)
List of Publications, XIX:50
Metropolitan Museum of Art: What It Is and What It Does: a Dictionary, *etc.*, XXII:92
Posters, IV:108, V:61, (American Wing) XXI:163
Reproductions on Sale of Objects in the Collections, a Cyclopedia of Information, XXII:218, 316
Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:183
What the Museum Is Doing, XI:24
Educational: Art Education, XI:192; Art Museums and Schools, lectures to teachers, VII:171, VIII:35, 56; Bulletin for Schools, XVI:198; Cinema Films, XXII:61; Handbook for Children, X:185; Handbooks for High School Teachers, X:184, 185; List of Books to Accompany Talks to High School Classes, XIX:276; List of Museum Publications on Educational Work, X:200; List of Publications for Teachers, VII:171; Museum Extension Service, XXII:61; *see also above* Bulletin (*Special numbers*); Bulletin, Children's
Lectures: Folders, XIX:207; Prof. Kimball, Lectures on Domestic Architecture, XVI:262, XVIII:16, 30, 48; Dr. Parker, Analysis of Art, XXI:269, 294
Photographic: Calendar, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:316; films, *see main alphabet* Photography, Motion; photographs, *see main alphabet* Photographs (Museum objects); postcards, IV:132, (Christmas subjects) IX:260, X:268, XI:266, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:219, 316, (colored) X:34, XXI:269, XXII:316
Special collections, exhibitions, and classes of art
Altman Collection: Bibliography, X:154; Handbook, IX:260
American Wing: Handbook, XIX:251 (footnote), XX:159, 302; Measured Drawings of Woodwork, XX:226, 245; Poster, XXI:163; *see also above, General* (Bulletin: Supplements)
Arms and Armor: Catalogue, Gōda Collection, XIX:180; Catalogue, Loan Collection, European (1911), VI:2; Catalogue, Loan Collection, Japanese (1903), IX:153; Catalogue, Museum Collection, European (1905), I:8; Handbook (1915), X:32; Helmets and Body Armor in Modern Warfare, XIV:267, XV:142; Notes, XI:266
Book Arts, Arts of the Book Exhibition, Guide, XIX:120, 156, XX:159
Casts, Catalogue, III:233, V:173
Ceramics: Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain, and Faience, V:192, VI:96; Emily Johnston de Forest Collection of Mexican Maiolica, XIII:225; *see also below* Classical art; Far Eastern art
Classical art: Catalogue of Engraved Gems, XV:21; Craft of Athenian Pottery, XVIII:48, 201; Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76, 156; Greek Athletics, XXI:20; Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, III:189; Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Bronzes, X:82, 202; Handbook, XIII:28, (revised ed.) XXII:92; Handbook for Teachers of Classics, X:186; Handbook of the Cesnola Collection, VI:180, VIII:222, X:57, 82, 201; Index to Objects Illustrating Greek and Roman History, VIII:32; Shapes of Greek Vases, XVIII:48; *see also above General* (Bulletin: Supplements)
Cloisters, The, A Brief Guide, XXI:114
Egyptian art: Bas-Reliefs from Temple of Rameses I, XVI:70, 118; Egyptian Expedition Series, vol. 1 (Tomb of Senebtisi), X:82, XI:257, XII:73, 208, vols. II, III, IV (Coptic monasteries), XXI:186; Handbook to the Egyptian Rooms, VI:239, (rev. ed.) XI:24; Murch Collection, VI:10 *and* Jan. Supplement; Stela of Menthu-weser, VIII:222; Tytus (Robb de Peyster), Memorial Series, IX:222, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, (separate plates for sale) XXI:88, vol. 1 (Tomb of Nakht), X:207-208, XII:130, vols. 2-3 (Tomb of Puyemrê), XVIII:186 *and* Dec. Supplement:4, XIX:156, vol. 4 (Tomb of Two Sculptors), XX:205, vol. 5 (Two Rameside Tombs), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 3, XXII:262; *see also above General* (Bulletin: Supplements)
Far Eastern art: Chinese Pottery and Sculpture, Loan Exhibition, Catalogue, XI:75, 95; Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47; *see also above* Altman; Arms and Armor

Publications: *Special (cont.)*
Hudson-Fulton Exhibition: Catalogue, IV:130, 190, 194, V:61; Catalogue de Luxe, Dutch Paintings, IV:211, 231, V:61, VI:10, 83
Laces, *Les Points de France*, VII:138
Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47
Morgan Loan Exhibition, Guide, IX:81
Morgan Wing, Handbook, XIX:130, XX:136, 207
Musical Instruments, Catalogue of the Crosby Brown Collection, I:8, II:21, 156, III:47, VIII:222
Paintings: Catalogue, I:7, V:192, VIII:222, IX:28, 81, XI:24, 96, XII:178, XXII:92; Catalogue of the Hearn Collection, II:84; Index to Paintings by Subjects, VIII:32; Loan Exhibitions, Catalogues, (Bellows)XX:274, (Colonial Portraits)VI:240, (Early American Miniatures)XXII:69, (German, Contemporary)IV:2, (Rembrandt)XIII:97, (Ryder)XIII:97, (Sargent)XXI:56, (Whistler)V:100; *see also above, General* (Bulletin: Supplements); *Special collections and exhibitions* (Hudson-Fulton)
Prints: Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts, XIII:28; Essay toward a Catalogue Raisonné, Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23; Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book, XIX:120, 156, XX:150; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII:97
Rugs, Catalogue of Loan Collection, Early Oriental, V:290
Sculpture: Catalogue of an Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIII:97; Catalogue of Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance Sculpture, VIII:163; Catalogue of the Works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, III:77, IV:40; *see also above, General* (Bulletin: Supplements)
Silver: American Silver of the 17th and 18th Cent. (a study based on the Clearwater Collection), XV:279, XVI:64; Avery Collection of Spoons, III:120, IV:40; Colonial Dames of New York, Collection of Colonial Silver, VI:171, 240
Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, Exhibition, Catalogue, XXII:66
Textiles: Catalogue of a Retrospective Exhibition of Painted and Printed Fabrics, XXII:150; Painted and Printed Fabrics, by Henri Clouzot, XXII:150, 254, 281, 315; *see also above* Laces
Watches, Hearn Collection, Catalogue, II:202
Publications of Museum interest, *see* Book notices; Museums
Publicity: Art News as News, XVIII:50; Trade Press, XIII:34, 108, 109
Puech, Denys, sculpture, bust of Rutherfurd Stuyvesant, V:289
Puget, Pierre, sculpture, Marsyas, XIV:53
Pugin, architectural prints, XVII:6, 65
Pulitzer, Joseph: Benefactor, VII:60; Fellow for Life, I:64
Pulitzer, Mrs. Joseph, gift, lace, XII:105
Pulitzer Fund (bequest of Joseph Pulitzer): purchases (1916), XII:48; stained glass, XII:112
Punnett, Alfred N., bequest, XIX:106
Purchases: Lists, *see list of accessions at end of each monthly Bulletin;* Summaries, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: Annual Reports: Abridgments)
Purse, Great Seal of England, XVIII:87
Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre, paintings: Ave Picardia Nutrix, X:76; Balloon, loan, XI:12; Beheading of St. John Baptist, loan, X:75; Carrier Pigeon, loan, XI:12; Child Gathering Apples, loan, VI:123; Nude (from La Paix), loan, XVII:60; St. Geneviève Series, replicas, loans, XI:134; unfinished panels, loan, by French Government, XXI:68
Pyle, Howard: drawings for Wonder Clock, XXI:154; relief etchings for Wonder Clock, XV:210, 212
Pyne, Percy R., Fellow for Life, XX:85

Q

Queckenberg Collection, *see* Merovingian Antiquities
Quercia, Jacopo della, sculpture, Virgin and Child, II:108
Questions asked of the Museum, XI:43
Quinn, John: Fellow for Life, Honorary, X:40; loans, paintings, X:75, XV:206, 208

R

Rabat (or cravat), development and fashion, XXII:51

Radeke (Eliza G.) Museum, XXI:150
Radio, Museum program, XXI:20
Raeburn, Sir Henry, paintings, portraits: Dr. Joseph Black, VII:76; Lady Maitland, loan, VIII:13; Miss Rose, loan, VIII:13
Raibolini, Francesco, *see* Francia, II
Raimondi, Marcantonio, *see* Marcantonio
Ramage, John, painting, miniature, George Washington, XX:22, 23
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, loan, XX:234
Ranger, Henry W., paintings: High Bridge, II:88, 89; Spring Woods, I:56
Rankin, Dr. E. G., bequest, painting, XVIII:180
Ransom, Caroline L., Assistant Curator, V:172, VI:74
Raphael: anniversary, XV:93; designs used for majolica, XIII:43; drawing, Agony in the Garden, VIII:15; painting, altarpiece, VIII:2, 52, XI:56, 59
Raphael, School, drawing, Creation of Eve, VI:139
Rateau, A. A., bronze furniture, XXI:37, 38
Read, William A., gift, I:24
Reading for High School Students, XIX:276
Rearrangement of collections, *see* Galleries
Rebman, Francis J., Fellow for Life, XII:120
Recent Accessions Room, *see* Accessions, Recent
Receptions, I:17, IV:11, V:79, 100, VI:184, 206, 239, VII:120, 205, 229, VIII:209, 221, 251, IX:82, 204, 228, 244, 260, X:2, 32, XI:23, 116, 137, 250, XII:12, 234, XIX:130, XX:111
Redfield, Edward Willis, painting, Overlooking the Valley, XI:264, 265
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S., gift, laces, XI:73
Redon, Odilon: paintings, (Apollo)XXII:90, (Illumined Flower, loan)XV:208, (Vase of Flowers, loan)XV:208; prints, XVI:132, 155, 156
Redwood, Mrs. Francis T., loan, miniatures, XXII:69
Registrar, I:46, II:54, V:64
Regnault, Henri, painting, Salome, XI:163, 164, XII:48
Reid, Whitelaw, memorial resolution, VIII:2
Reisinger, Hugo: gifts, paintings, IV:69, VI:67; loan, painting, III:164
Reisinger Fund (gift of Hugo Reisinger), purchases, XII:6, 48, XXI:146
Reitz, S. C. Bosch: Curator, (appointment)X:135,(resignation)XXII:152; delegate, XVII:244
Rembrandt, *general:* Exhibition, XIII:66; lecture by Kenyon Cox, XIII:66
Drawings: Adam and Eve, XIII:67; Angel Appearing to Zacharias, II:200; Man Leading a Camel, IV:7; St. John and St. Peter at the Beautiful Gate, VI:237; Tobias and Sara, I:160, 161
Paintings, *general:* Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:162, 167, 176-178, (comments by R. Cortissoz)IV:162, (by B. P. Stephenson)IV:167; in Altman Collection, VIII:231, 234-236
By title
Flora, (loans) XV:192, XX:253, 259, (gift)XXI:164
Hendrickje Stoffels, (loans)XV:192, XX:253, 258, (gift)XXI:164, 165
Lady with a Pink, VIII:235
Man with a Magnifying Glass, VIII:234
Man with the Black Hat, XII:149, 151, XIII:66
Nicolaes Ruts, loan, VIII:6
Noble Slav, (loan)II:45, IV:163, 167, (bequest)XV:268, 269
Old Woman Cutting Her Nails, XIX:16
Philemon and Baucis, loan, XV:184, 185
Saint Bartholomew, loan, VIII:87
Saskia, in fancy dress, loan, XX:200
Savant, loan, IV:166, 167, XV:191, XX:258
Self-portraits, loans, (Frick Collection) II:126, IV:161, 166, 167, (Libbey Collection)IV:176, (Morgan Collection, *also called* The Young Painter)IV:167, 171, (Terrell Collection)IV:177, (Widener Collection)IV:178
Sibyl, loan, I:162, IV:163
Titus, loan, XVI:184
Young Painter, *see above* Self-portraits
See also Rembrandt, School
Prints, etchings, XV:168, 222, XIX:95
By title: Christ Carried to the Tomb, XIII:67; Clump of Trees with a Vista, XV:238; Descent from the Cross by Torchlight, XII:107, 109; Portrait of Jan Lutma, XV:221; Presentation in the Temple, XV:165, XVII:197; Three Crosses, XV:225
Rembrandt, School, paintings, portraits (Young Man; Young Woman), X:88
Remey, Charles Mason, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:48

Remington, Preston A., appointment, (Assistant)XVIII:257, (Assistant Curator)XX:58
Reminiscence of a Possibility, by Emily Johnston de Forest, XVI:192
Remsen, Margaret S., Fellow for Life, XX:28
Renaissance art
Accessions, *see classes of art, as* Bronzes; Casts; Ceramics; Drawings; Enamels; Furniture; Glass, Stained; Ivories; Jewelry; Laces; Medals; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Sculpture; Tapestries; Textiles; *also names of collections, as* Altman; Dreicer; Morgan; *etc.*
Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:180; Italian, XVIII:82, 107, 137, 138, 146, 165, 201; *see also* Decorative Arts (Exhibitions); Paintings (Exhibitions); Prints (Exhibitions)
Galleries, V, March Supplement:16-19, XIX:231; *see also* Morgan Wing; Wing K
Source book, Poliphilus, XVIII:249, 273
Renoir, Pierre Auguste, paintings, XIII:180, XV:8, XVI:95
By title: Bath (The), loan, XV:1, 8; Bather (The), loan, XV:8; Boating at Chatou, loan, VII:152; Charpentier Family, II:102, XIII:179; In the Meadow, loan, XV:207; Landscape, loan, XV:207
Renwick, William G., loan, guns, XXII:88, 113, 198
Reports, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Annual Reports)
Reproductions, *see classes of art reproduced, as* Book-bindings; Bronzes; Classical art; Egyptian art; Ivories; Jewelry; Metalwork; Mosaics; Silver; *etc.; see also* Casts; Publications (*General:* Reproductions); *and references under* Sale of Museum reproductions
Restaurant: comment by Christopher Morley, XVIII:47; concert nights, XVI:39, 246, XVIII:266; garden court, XVIII:201; hours, VIII:20, XVIII:162; renovation, IV:130, VII:171, 198, VIII:20, XIII:227; self-service, XVII:221; Sunday closing, XXII:218
Reubell, Jean Jacques: Benefactor, XXI:178; gift, collection of swords and daggers, XXI:228
Reuwich, Erhard, prints in Breydenbach's Itinerary, XIV:215
Revere, Paul: autograph, XVII:20; cuff links, loan, XXI:101; for work as silversmith, *see* Silver (American)
Rey, Emile, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XII:120
Reynolds, Sir Joshua
Drawings, sketch book, XIV:38
Paintings, portraits: Col. Coussmaker, XV:270; Duchess of Gloucester, loan, VIII:12; Georgiana Elliott, X:87, 88; Honorable Mrs. Watson, loan, XV:209, XVIII:19; Lady Betty Delme, loan, VIII:9, 12, XV:208; Lady Smith, XX:145, 178; Misses Paine (The), loan, III:76; Mrs. Baldwin, I:48; Mrs. Damer, loan, XVIII:19
Reynolds, Patrick Henry, Registrar, II:46, 54, (obituary)VIII:209
Rhinelander, Frederick W.: President (portrait), XV:101; tapestry, given by his family, XV:202
Rhinelander, Thomas N.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:112; gift (for family of Frederick W. Rhinelander), XV:202
Rhode Island Historical Society, loans, textiles, XXII:148
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence: Bates bequest, VIII:105; jewelry building, XVI:136; period rooms (Pendleton Collection), XVII, Nov. Supplement:15, 21; Radeke Museum building, XXI:150
Rhyming legends, XII:78
Ribera, Jusepe de, painting, Lucretia, VII:150
Ricard, Gustave, painting, Girl with a Dog, XV:140, 206
Riccio, Il (Andrea Briosco), bronzes: incense burner (faun), loan, XVIII:112; inkstand, XXII:71, 72; lamps, (negro boy)VI:108, (sphinx)VI:108, (youth, nude, loan)XVIII:112; penholder stand (seated boy), VI:108; plaquette (Glorification of a Hero), V:19; statuettes, (satyrs)XVII:110, (warrior, loan)XVIII:112
Riccio, Il, School, bronze, man with hand to face, XXII:91-92
Richardson, Mrs. Bernice Cartland, Assistant Curator, XVII:67, (resignation)XIX:130
Richter, G. M. A.: Curator, XX:135, (Assistant)V:172, VI:74, (Associate)XVII:67; degree, IX:102; Greek vases classified, I:46; research work in Greece, XVII:221; *see also* Publications (Classical)
Ricketts, Charles, book-bindings, XXII:298
Riggs, William H.: Benefactor, IX:81; collector, IX:66, XIX:300; gifts, (collection and accessories)IX:66, XVIII:48, XIX:300,

Riggs, William H. (*cont.*)
XX:288, (contribution for equestrian armor)XIV:210, (library)XX:213, (Oriental arms)V:258; portrait (illus.), XIX:303
Riggs Collection of Arms and Armor (gift of William H. Riggs): IX:66, XIX:300, XX:288; accessories and illustrative material, XVIII:48, XX:288; library, XX:213; portrait, de Grasse-Briançon, XIV:61; Radzivil armor, XVI:81
Riker, John J., Fellow for Life, XIV:248
Rimmer, Dr. William, sculpture: Dying Centaur, I:91; Falling Gladiator, II:188, XIII:70; Lions Fighting, II:188
Rizzo, Antonio, Manner, sculpture, Adam, statuette, III:229, 230
Robb de Peyster Tytus Memorial, *see* Tytus, Robb de Peyster
Robbia, Andrea della, Workshop, sculpture, Virgin and Child, XVII:54
Robbia, Giovanni della, sculpture, tondo, XIII:144
Robbia, Giovanni della, Workshop, sculpture, Dovizia, XVII:55
Robbia, Luca della, sculpture: Madonna and Child, VIII:232; Madonna of the Niche, loan, XVIII:110; Prudence, XVI:224
Robbia, Luca della, Manner, sculpture, XIII:145
Robert, Hubert, paintings, decorative panels, (loan)VII:130, (gift)XIII:17, (illus.)XIII:18, 19, XIX:9, (installation)XIX:9
Roberts, Owen F., loan, XXII:267
Robertson, Walter, miniatures, loans, XXII:67, 68
Robinson, Arthur, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:157
Robinson, Boardman, drawings, XI:46
Robinson, Mrs. C. L. F., loan, sundial, XXII:266
Robinson, Edward: Director, V:266, VI:74; Acting Director, V:55, VI:74; Assistant Director, I:19; decoration, XVIII:76; degree, XIX:180; Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64; gift, lekythos, XIV:10; illness, VII:79; leave, XV:238; library, II:57; portrait, V:267
Robinson, Eli K., Fellowship, successor, XI:157
Robinson, Francis, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:55
Robinson, Theodore, painting, Girl and Cow, I:111
Rochester, N. Y., Memorial Art Gallery, VIII:244
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., Trustee, XVI:111
Benefactor, XX:39
Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:112
Gifts: concerts, XIV:66, 230, 255, XV:26, 262, XVII:2, 86, 251, XIX:2, XX:2, 254, XXII:2, 290; funds, (Barnard Cloisters) XX:166, 206, XXI:34, XXII:30, (Endowment)XX:38, 67; mediaeval sculptures (with Mrs. Rockefeller), XXI:114, 116, XXII:159
Loan, painting, XXII:153
Rockefeller, Mrs. John D., Jr., gift (with Mr. Rockefeller), mediaeval sculptures, XXI:114, 116, XXII:159
Rodin, Auguste: gift, sculpture, studies, casts of studies, VII, May Supplement:9; portrait, drawing by Rothenstein, VII, May Supplement:8
Drawings, V:126, VII, May Supplement:20, VIII:221
Sculpture, *general:* critical article from Edinburgh Review, VII, May Supplement:23; influence on American sculpture, XIII:82; Museum collection (1912), VII, May Supplement; opening of gallery, VII:120
Special pieces
Busts and Heads: Dalou, VII, May Supplement:9, 11, 13; Harriman, X:57; John the Baptist, VII, May Supplement:18, 24, 27; Mme X, VII, May Supplement:9, 13, 14; Puvis de Chavannes, VII, May Supplement:9, 12, 13; Ryan, VII, May Supplement:9
Groups: Brother and Sister, VII, May Supplement:18; Cupid and Psyche, V:124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18; Eternal Springtime, XIII:61; Hand of God, III:202, 209, VII, May Supplement:20; Orpheus and Eurydice, V:124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18; Pygmalion and Galatea, V:45, 124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18
Relief, Tempest, VII, May Supplement:9, 13, 14
Statues and Statuettes: Adam, VII, May Supplement:9, 10; Age of Bronze (Brass), II:100, VII, May Supplement:16, 27; Bather, VII, May Supplement:9, 14, 15; Eve, VII, May Supplement:9, 11; Martyr, IX:52; Old Courtesan,

Rodin, Auguste: Statues (*cont.*)
VII, May Supplement:9, 12; Thinker, VII, May Supplement:9, 11, 20
Studies and Casts: VII, May Supplement: 1, 4, 9, 16, 18; Balzac, head, study, VII, May Supplement:9, 14, 16, 29-30; Caryatid, study, VII, May Supplement:9, 12, 14; Thinker, colossal cast, I:10, VII, May Supplement:9, 11, 20; torso, nude female, study, VII, May Supplement:9, 16; Triton and Nereid, study, VII, May Supplement:9, 12, 17
See also Rodin Museum
Rodin Museum, Paris, XI:119
Roebling, John A., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16
Rogers, Bruce: appointment to Cambridge Press, XII:236; Centaur types, XX:189; loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX: 114
Rogers, Colonel Henry H.: Fellow for Life, XVI:111; loans, ship models and cases, XVIII:58, 168, 190
Rogers, Meyric R.: appointment, XII:252, (Assistant Curator) XIV:98; co-author, Handbook of the Morgan Collection, XIX: 130, XX:130, 207; leave of absence, XIV: 150; resignation, XVIII:201
Rogers, Mrs. Rainey, Fellow for Life, XXI: 155
Rokkaku, R., III:99
Rolling-chairs, III:233, X:34
Roman art, *see* Classical art
Romanesque art, *see classes of art, as* Bronzes; Ivories; Metalwork; Sculpture
Romano, Gian Cristoforo, sculpture, Bust of Young Boy, loan, XVIII:111
Romney, George, paintings, portraits: Artist (The), X:88; Honorable Mrs. Tickell, X: 88; Lady Broughton, loan, XIX:76; Lady Scott Jackson, loan, VIII:12; Mrs. Fitzherbert, I:48; Mrs. St. George and Son, loan, III:76
Rook, Frederick Sherman, loan, arms, V:258
Rooms, *see* Accessions, Recent; American Wing; Galleries; Morgan Wing; Period rooms; Wing K
Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore, gift, porringer, XVII:184
Root, Elihu: First Vice-President, XIII:26; Trustee, III:60, XVII:67
Rosenstamm, S. S., loans, Chinese art, XIII: 167
Rosselli, Cosimo, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, XVIII:108
Rossellino, Antonio, sculpture: Cherubim, loan, XVIII:110; Head of a Child, IV:193, 206; Nativity group, VI:207, VII:12, IX: 260; St. John, loan, IV:106, V:154
Rosset, Joseph, père, sculpture, bust of Voltaire, XXII:71, 72
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, painting, Lady Lilith, III:144, 169
Rossiter, Thomas Pritchard, painting (with L. R. Mignot), Washington and Lafayette at Mount Vernon, I:10
Roth, F. G., sculpture: Bear, Performing, I: 120; Dog, VI:79
Rothenstein, William, painting, Portrait of the Artist, IV:225
Rotunda, City Hall Park, VII:148
Roumanian art, *see names of classes of art, as,* Textiles
Rousseau, Théodore, paintings, landscapes: Meadow Bordered by Trees, VI:98, 101; Morning Effect, The Fisherman, loan, XV: 205; Path among the Rocks, IX:253, 254; Road beside a Pool, XVI:121; Winter Sunset, Forest of Fontainebleau, VI:40
Rovezzano, Benedetto da, bronzes, loan, XVIII:112
Rowlandson, Thomas: architectural prints, XVII:6, 65; drawings, IV:24, XIX:50; water-colors, Dick Collection, XII:158
Rowley, Edwin H., gift, woodwork, VI:112
Rubbings, from English brasses, II:21
Rubens, paintings: Adoration of the Kings, sketch, XXII:88; Holy Family (cleaning), I:101; Portrait of Anne of Austria, loan, VIII:5; Portrait of Cardinal Infant Ferdinand, loan, VIII:6; Portrait of Old Man, XVIII:116; St. Theresa Praying for Souls in Purgatory, loan, IV:154; Venus and Adonis, loan, XV:190; Wolf and Fox Hunt, V:120, XII:149
Rucker, Robert H., Catalogue of the Gōda Collection, XIX:180
Rugs and Carpets
By civilization
European, accessions and loans (except loans for special exhibitions): French, 17th cent., Savonnerie carpets, loan, XX: 135; Polish (so-called), V:170, 282, VI: 82, XIII:63; Spanish, (carpet, *c.* 1400, Hispano-Moresque) XIV:58, (carpet, mid-15th cent., Enriques arms, loan) XIV:58,

Rugs and Carpets: European (*cont.*)
(Renaissance groups) III:192, IV:70
Far Eastern, Chinese, accessions, IV:20, XI:114, (Ballard Collection) XVI:202, XVIII:206, 222
Indian, ornament from title-page of work ed. by Sir Purdon Clarke, VI:97
Accessions and Loans: gifts, (Altman, illus.) X, May Supplement:7, (Morgan) XIV:42; loans, V:248, (in Williams Collection) XIV:58, XVIII:77
Near Eastern, *general:* palmette design, XX:201; prayer rugs, XVI:252, XVIII:259
Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions): III:192, XIV:54, XVI:204, XXII:247; Ballard, (loans) XVI:202, 252, (gifts) XVII:123, XVIII:206, 222, 259; Fletcher, XIII:63; Williams, loan, VI:82, XIV:54, 204, XVIII:77; Yerkes, XIV:56, XVIII:77, XXII:279
By country
Armenian, dragon rugs, XVIII:77, 222
Asia Minor, III:192, (Ballard) XVI:202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, 259, (Williams, loans) XIV:57
Byzantine, altar carpet, IX:97
Caucasian, III:192, (Ballard) XVIII:222, (prayer rugs) XVI:252
Central Asiatic, Ballard, XVIII:222, 223
Egypto-Arabic (?) knotted rugs, XXII:279
Persian: III:192, V:108, VI:82, XXII:247, (Baker, loan) XXI:22, (Ballard) XVI:202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, XX:201, (Cochran, hunting carpet) III:94, (Dreicer) XVII:106, (Williams, loans) XIV:54, XVIII:77; Polish (so-called), V:170, 282, VI:82, XIII:63
Turkish: Ballard, XVI:202, 252, XVIII:206, 222; prayer rug, inscribed, XVIII:259
Collections, *see above* Accessions and Loans, *and below* Exhibitions
Exhibitions
1910 Early Oriental, loans, V:168, 221, 247, VI:11, 18, 82, 84, (Catalogue) V:290, VI:84
1919 Williams Collection, Oriental, loans, XIV:54
1921, 1923 Ballard Collection, chiefly Oriental: loans, XVI:178, 202, 252; gifts, XVIII:206, 222, 259, XX:201
Galleries rearranged, XIV:41, XVIII:77, XX:101, 201
Ruhlmann, Jacques-Emile, furniture, XVIII:245, XXI:38, 88, (loans) XXI:67
Ruisdael, Jacob van, paintings: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:172; Mountain Torrent, XX:148, 180
Rush, William, sculpture, America Crowning the Bust of Washington, loan, XVI:112, XXII:266
Ruskin, John, drawing, Ducal Palace, Venice, IV:24
Russell, Archibald D., Fellow for Life, XI:50
Russell, John, painting, Topham Family, loan, VIII:12
Russian art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics; Metalwork; Reproductions; Scytho-Sarmatian art
Rutgers College, Museum Extension Course, XVII:265
Rutherfurd, Mrs. John A., gift, X:12
Ruthrauff, Mrs. C. C., loan, V:217
Ruysdael, Salomon van, painting, Haarlem, Holland, X:88, 91
Ryan, John D., Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
Ryan, Thomas: gifts, (Gothic statues) VII:230, (Rodin drawings) VIII:21, (Rodin groups) V:45, 124; loans, (ceramics) XVIII:114, (sculpture, Italian) XV:183, XVIII:111
Ryder, Albert P., paintings, *general:* appreciation, by R. E. Fry, XIII:71; Memorial Exhibition, XII:177, XIII:52, 83
By title: Curfew Hour, IV:88; Forest of Arden, loan, XIII:73; Smugglers' Cove, IV:88; Toilers of the Sea, X:81, 85
Ryerson, Martin A., loans: furniture, XVIII:113; painting, XVIII:108

S

S., B., *see* Master B. G.
S., E., *see* Master E. S.
Sachs, Arthur: gifts, prints, XII:40, XIII:157; loan, Holbein portrait, XIX:202
Sachs, Paul J.: Fellow for Life, XXI:22; gifts, prints, XII:40, 132, 232; loans, prints, XII:224, XV:192
Sachs, Samuel, loan, paintings, XVIII:110
Sachs, Walter E., gift, etchings, XII:40
Sadamuné, swordsmith, sword blades, XI:136, XVIII:166

Sage, Mrs. Russell, gifts: Bennington ware, IX:25; Bolles Collection, IV:219, V:5-13, 14, XI:117, 134, XII:48; Japanese netsukés, collection, VI:68, 95; laces, VIII:110, 183; painting, III:229
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, portrait, III:19
Sculpture: Memorial Exhibition, II:184, III:20, 60, 65, 83, 120, IV:41, (Catalogue) III:77, IV:40; Memorial Fund, III:165, 233
Special pieces: Adams memorial, figure, XIII:81; Amor Caritas, XIII:69; bas-reliefs of children, I:24, III:175; mantelpiece, Vanderbilt, XXI:58 *and* April Supplement:16
Saint-Gaudens, Louis, sculpture, Piping Pan, IX:243
St. John, William M., bequest, XII:233
Saint-Mémin, drawings, portraits: in American Wing, XIX:264; Lady Johnson, loan, XX:23
Saint-Pons, sculpture, XVII:111
Sale of Museum objects, *see* Classical art (Cypriote)
Sale of Museum reproductions, *see* Dürer (Prints: blocks); Information Desk; Michelangelo (Drawings: Libyan Sibyl); Photographs (Museum objects); Photostats; Publications (*General*)
Salem, Mass.: cabinet-makers, XXII:7; Essex Institute, (loan, sundial, *etc.*) XXII:266, (period rooms)XVII, Nov. Supplement:15, 17-19
Salembier, designer, pilasters, I:26, 27, 128
Salespeople and Salesmanship, *see* Lectures
Salomon, Mrs. William, loans: sculpture, XV:135; tapestries, XV:182
Salon Carré, I:69, II:185, (named Marquand Gallery)V:37, VI:3
Salt, Henry, excavations, XIV,Oct. Supplement:8
Salter, Thomas P., gift, paintings, II:81
Sambin, Hugues, furniture, XXI:45
Sambin, Hugues, Style, furniture, XVII:15
Sampson, Mrs. E. Pope, gift, lace, IV:107
Samuels, Mitchell, Fellow for Life, XI:157
Sanborn, Norman, loan, Far Eastern art, V:154
Sanden, A. T., loans, paintings, XIII:186
Sands, William R., bequest, IV:141
Sano di Pietro: drawing (female saint), loan, VIII:14, 17; paintings, (King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, panel)IX:128, (Madonna and Child)IV:69
San Severino, Lorenzo da, *see* Lorenzo
Sansovino, sculpture: Madonna and Child, V:288; Pluto and Cerberus, loan, XVIII:112
Sansovino, Workshop, bronzes: knocker, VI:198; mortar, V:190
Santa Agata, Francesco de, Style, statuette, Youth, XX:255, 257
Santa Fé, Museum of New Mexico, XIII:181
Santa Sophia, Constantinople, narthex, model, XII:133
Sardis gallery, XXI,April Supplement:4, 7, 10-11
Sargent, Georgiana W., Fellow for Life, XIX:179
Sargent, John Singer
Paintings: Memorial Exhibition, (advance notices)XX:142, 286, (attendance and Catalogue)XXI:56, (description)XXI:3; water-colors, XI:22, (article by Kenyon Cox)XI:36
By title
Hermit, VI:100, (comment by Kenyon Cox)VII:205
Marble Quarry, XII:157
Nonchaloire, loan, XXI:3
Padre Sebastiano, VI:100
Portraits: Booth, (loan by The Players) XXI:1, 3, (sketch, loan)I:100; Chase, I:9, XI:249; Madame Michel, loan, XXI:3; Madame X, XI:113, 115; Marquand, I:10, VI:4, 6, XV:99; Mrs. Swinton, loan, XXI:5; Stevenson, loan, I:100; Wilson, loan, XIII:24; Wyndham Sisters (Three Graces), XXII:106
Tyrolese Interior, XI:22
Venetian Bead Stringers, loan, III:164
Sarto, Andrea del, painting, Holy Family, XVII:123
Sassanian art, *see* Near Eastern art
Sassetta, painting, Christ in Limbo, loan, XVIII:108, 199
Satterlee, Herbert L., loan (with Mrs. Satterlee), painting, XV:208-209
Satterlee, Mrs. Herbert L., loans: lace, XXI:15; (with Mr. Satterlee), painting, XV:208-209
Saturday hours, *see* Concerts; Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Saturnino di Gatti, painting, Sacra Casa di Loreto, loan, XVIII:108, 198
Sauter, Albert J., bequest, XXI:199

Savage, Edward, painting, Washington Family, loan, XIX:310
Savery, William: Colonial Cabinet-Maker and His Furniture, by R. T. H. Halsey, XIII:254; furniture in Palmer Collection, XIII:252; label, XIII:251
Savoldo, Giovanni Girolamo, painting, St. Matthew and the Angel, VII:101
Sayres, John H., I:104
Scales, Mrs. L. W. L., Story-hours, XI:264
Scandinavian art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics, *etc.; also* Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts Exhibition
Scent-bottles, Morgan Collection XIII:11, XIX:124
Schall, Mrs. Emma, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
Schall, Frederick W.: Benefactor, XX:188; bequest, XX:134; gift, XXII:281
Schiff, Jacob H.: Benefactor, XVII:44; bequest, XVI:262; gifts, (decorations and medals)I:136, (sculpture)I:24, III:175, VI:68
Schiff, Mortimer L: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gifts, prints, XII:94, 107, XIII:130, XIV:94, 256, XX:211; loans, (Arts of the Book Exhibition)XIX:114, 118, (ceramics, majolica)XII:172, XIII:42, XIV:266, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition)XV:132, (tapestries)XIV:130, 156, XV:180
Schiff Collection of Laces and Altar Linens, pieces, XVI:29
Schley, Grant B., Fellow for Life, I:19
Schley, Jane, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
Schley, Mrs. Jane Seney, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
Scholle, Hardinge: appointment, XVII:140; resignation, XVIII:201
Schongauer, Martin
  Painting, Three Saints, (loan)XV:188, (bequest)XVII:103
  Prints: Censer, XXI:242; Christ and the Virgin on a Throne, XII:95; Griffin, XXII:269; St. Anthony Tormented by Devils, XV:92; Virgin in the Courtyard, XX:194
School Art League: exhibition and study, XX:161; lectures, XX:226
School of Applied and Liberal Arts, exhibitions, classroom, XIX:114
School of Fine Arts, Crafts, and Decorative Design, Boston, students' work exhibited, XI:95
Schools, *see* Educational work; *also names of schools*
Schott, Charles M., Jr., gift: collection of firearms, XII:48, XIV:94; jades, Chinese Imperial seals, XIV:92
Schott, Mrs. Cora N., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:243
Schott, Ralph Pingry, Fellowship, successor, XVII:243
Schuyler, Philip, loan, silver, I:100
Schwind, Moritz v., etchings, Almanach von Radierungen, XII:232
Scotch art, *see names of classes of art, as* Paintings (European: British)
Scott, Stevenson, Fellow for Life, XII:252
Scott and Fowles, gifts, drawings, XIV:39
Screens
  European, *see* Furniture; Metalwork; Paintings, Decorative; Woodwork
  Far Eastern, *see* Paintings
Scrymser, James A., bequest, XXII:22, 122
Scudamore, Sir James, VIII:118, XI:69
Sculpture, *general:* books, *see* Le Brun Collection; casts, *see* Casts; lectures (not by staff), IX:27, X:242; portraits, (Franklin, notes by F. Weitenkampf)I:60, (Washington, in Museum, 1909)IV:92, (wax)V:190
  By civilization
  American
    Accessions: bronze statuettes, I:49, 129, IX:230, X:243; mantelpieces, early 19th cent., XIV:36; pediment on Museum wall, XV:276; *see also names of sculptors, as* Adams; Barnard; Bitter; Borglum; Brooks; Bufano; Fraser; French; Grafly; Manship; O'Connor; Palmer; Rimmer; Roth; Rush; Saint-Gaudens, A.; Saint-Gaudens, L.; Vonnoh; Walter; Ward; Warner; Weinman
    Exhibitions: Contemporary, articles by Adeline Adams, XIII:68, 81; Saint-Gaudens, II:184, III:20, 60, 65, 83, 120, IV:41
    Galleries, I:86, 123, V:192, XIII:68, 81, XXI,20 *and* April Supplement:5, 16
  Asia Minor, sarcophagus, fragment, XIV:16
  Classical, *see* Classical art
  Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
  European
    General
    Accessions, *see below* Collections *and By period and country;* for individual work, *see name of sculptor*

Sculpture: European (*cont.*)
Collections: Altman, list, VIII:238; Barnard (Cloisters), XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:158; Dreicer, XVII:106; Morgan (including Hoentschel), V, March Supplement, XI:56, XIII:8
Galleries: VI:80, IX:230, X:243, XIX:229, 231, (casts)XX:94; *see also* Altman Collection; Cloisters, The; Dreicer Collection; Morgan Wing
Loans, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:180
Publications, Catalogue (Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance), VIII:163
By period and country
Early Christian: XXI:178; sarcophagus relief, Last Judgment, XX:40
Gallo-Roman, columns, XVII:41
Romanesque
Accessions and Loans: bronzes (small), IV:208, V:214, XIX:84; Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:158; Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:182; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-34
By country
French: Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:119, 120, XXII:158
Special pieces (main Museum): archivolt from Narbonne, XVIII:9; capital from St. Denis, VIII:249; capital from St. Pons, XVII:111; capital of the four lions, XVIII:29; capitals from engaged column, XVI:51; grotesques from St. Denis, VIII:249; Madonna and Child, Hoentschel Collection, III:130, 131; portal, IV:208
German: châsse, gilt-bronze, XIX:84; crucifix, bronze, V:214; reliefs, IV:208
Italian: column, 10th cent., XIII:146; columns, pair, spiral monoliths, XVI:264; frieze, fragments, XVI:52; pilasters from Pisano pulpit, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; sarcophagus, XIV:17; statue, St. John, wood, VII:230; statue, Virgin, wax, VII:230
Spanish: Catalan, Cuxa (Cloisters Collection), XX:172, 174, 175, XXI:119, 120, XXII:157, 158, 159, 160; Zamora, relief, Lion of the Tribe of Judah, XII:29
Galleries, XIX:229, 231
Gothic, *general:* authenticity of some Museum statues, XVIII:162; painting and gilding, XX:39; rarity of marbles, XX:39
Accessions and Loans: Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:158; Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:180; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement: 28-34; Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, III:131, V, March Supplement; woodwork, I:30, 127
By country
English, St. John, statue, VIII:34
Flemish: Invention of the Cross, reliefs, XVIII:151-152; Mourners, tomb relief, XVI:264
Franco-Flemish, St. Bartholomew (Cloisters Collection), XXII:160
French: Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:160; Dreicer Collection, XVII:108; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:182; Fletcher Collection, XIII:61; Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, II:96, III:129, 149, V, March Supplement, XI:56, XIII:6, 7, 8
Special pieces
1150-1200: capital, The Temptation, XVI:50; King of Judah, column statue, XVI:48; seated prophet, statue, XVII:106, 108
13th cent.: angel, bust, wood, VI:218; seated king, statue, XVII:74; Virgin and Child, (statue, Amiens school)XIII:212, (statue, Picardy school) XVII:68, (statuette, wood)XVII:108
c. 1300, crucifix figure, oak, XVII:257
14th cent., Virgin and Child, (statue, marble)XX:37, 39, 41, (statue, painted stone)XVII:97, 108, (statue, wood) III:131, (statuette, boxwood)XXII:92; Virgin of the Annunciation, XIII:7
14th to 15th cent.: fragments, alabaster, XV:235; gargoyles, I:165; windows, stone, VI:12
15th cent. (early): retable, Hoentschel, III:129; St. Paul, statue,

Sculpture: European:
Gothic, French (*cont.*)
Sluter school, XVII:79; Virgin and Child, statue, Sluter school, III:132
15th cent. (late) to early 16th cent.: angel, from Château du Lude, loan, XV:15, 131, 180; doorway, stone, VI:12; Education of the Virgin, group, VII:155; Entombment *and* Pietà, groups, school of Colombe, III:135, V, March Supplement:14, XI:55, 56, XIII:8; St. Catherine, II:173; St. George, statue, school of Colombe, III:133; Virgin and Child, statue from Bar-le-duc, XVIII:46; Virgin Enthroned, group, XVII:110; warrior saint, statue, XVII:110
German: Annunciation, group, Dreicer Collection, XVII:109; St. Barbara, statue, Dreicer Collection, XVII:110; Virgin and Child, enclosed in altar shrine, high relief, wood, VII:136
Italian: pilasters, from pulpit by G. Pisano, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; relief, at The Cloisters, XXII:159-160; tabernacle, wood, Muranese, III:72, 75; Virgin and Child, statue, marble, by follower of N. Pisano, IV:208
Spanish
13th cent.: Frias, church portal, fragments, XIX:231; knight on horseback, relief, VIII:171, 172
14th cent. (Catalan), St. Peter, XXII:92
15th cent.: altarpiece, from atelier of Vallfogona, V:133, 146 *and* March Supplement:12, 13, IX:230, XI:133; capitals, III:192; *see also names of sculptors, as* Siloé
Gothic-Renaissance: *see above* Gothic (*esp.* French: 15th, late, to early 16th cent.); *and below* Renaissance (*esp.* French, 16th cent.)
Renaissance
Accessions and Loans: bronzes given by Ogden Mills, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:183; Morgan gifts, XIII:8
By country
French, 16th cent.: Dormition of the Virgin (Juliot), XVI:135; medal, Louis XII and Anne of Brittany, VII:52, 54; St. Mark, terracotta (Juste?), XV:235, 236; Virgin and Child (Pilon?), XVII:110
German, medals and plaques, III:97, VII:194, XX:258
Italian: IV:206; Altman Collection, list, VIII:238; Bardini Collection, pieces, XIII:144; bronzes, III:229, V:17, 190, VI:178, 195, 198, VII:49, 60, 191, VIII:248, XIII:146, XVII:10, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Dreicer Collection, XVII:110; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:183; Italian Renaissance Exhibition loans, XVIII:110; Mills gifts, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Morgan Collection, (loans) VIII:116, 117, (gifts) XIII:8
Special pieces: Adam, statuette, 15th cent., III:229; Adoration, after L. della Robbia, XIII:145; adoring angels, stone relief, 15th cent., VII:151; angels with emblems, 15th cent., VII:191, 192; apostle, terracotta statue, XVI:84; busts, *see below* heads; crucifix, Ferrarese, 15th cent., marble, VI:238; Dovizia, statuette, 16th cent. (G. della Robbia?), XVII:26, 55; Fathers of the Church, 16th cent., bronze statuettes, III:230; heads and busts, portraits, (boy, stucco, Florentine) XXI:143, 146, (Cosimo de Medici) XIII:146, (elderly man, Bolognese School) VIII:247, 248, (Marcus Aurelius, loan) VII:60, (San Antonino) XIII:146; knocker, VI:198; Madonna, *see below* Virgin; Marsyas, bronze statuette, VI:178; mortar, school of Sansovino, V:190; Omphale, bronze statuette, VIII:248; portraits, *see above* heads; St. Mark, bronze, 15th cent., statuette, Florentine, VI:195; St. Sebastian, 15th cent., statuette, Florentine, VIII:246; tabernacle, 15th cent. (Rossi?), II:109; Ve-

Sculpture: European:
Renaissance; Italian *(cont.)*
nus and Cupid, V:18, 19; Virgin and Child, (Florentine, stucco, *c.* 1440)XIII:144, 145, (Florentine, terracotta relief, 15th cent.) VIII:246, (Florentine, after Donatello)XVII:26, 54, (Florentine, after A. della Robbia)XVII:26, 54, (Sienese, 15th cent., papier maché)XII:36, (Venetian, 16th cent., statuette)VIII:248; Visitation, Florentine, terracotta, *c.* 1500, VI:232; well-curb, Venetian, 15th cent., X:33; *see also names of sculptors, as* Amadeo; Belli; **Bologna**; Bregno; Buglioni; Cattaneo; Civitali; Donatello; Leoni; Lombardi; Lombardo; Mainardo; Majano; Master of the Pellegrini Chapel; Mino da Fiesole; Pisano, N.; Poggini; Quercia; Riccio; Robbias, A., G., *and* L. della; Sansovino; Santa Agata; Settignano; Verrocchio; Vittoria
Collections, Mills, bronzes, XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV: 180; Italian, XVIII:110
Galleries rearranged, V, March Supplement, VI:80, XIX:231, (casts) XX:94
17th cent.
Accessions and Loans
By country
French: Pietà, wood, I:27; terms, terracotta, Morgan loan, XX:135; *see also names of sculptors, as* Girardon; Puget
Italian: VIII:248; bronze statuettes, XX:3, 254; Innocent X, bust, III: 71, 73; *see also names of sculptors, as* Algardi; Bernini; Bologna; Cattaneo; Poggini; Susini
Spanish, St. Francis Xavier, statuette, XVII:26, 54
18th cent.
Accessions and Loans
By country
French: Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:132; *see also names of sculptors, as* Chinard; Houdon; Rosset
Italian: Benedict XIV: bust, VII: 194; wall-fountain, XXII:72; *see also names of sculptors, as* Canova; Ceracchi
Modern
Accessions and Loans, VI:79
By country
Austrian, *see names of sculptors, as* Marschall
English: bronze statuettes, I:129, 143; London Corporation, medals, III: 75; *see also names of sculptors, as* Boehm
French: loans for French Government Exhibition, XIV:254; *see also names of sculptors, as* Barye; Bouchard; Bourdelle; Carpeaux; Degas; Lejeune; Rodin; Rosset
German, *see names of sculptors, as* Behn; Lewin-Funke; Tuaillon
Hungarian, *see names of sculptors, as* Finta
Italian, *see names of sculptors, as* Biondi
Russian, *see names of sculptors, as* Butensky
Galleries rearranged, I:86, 123, V:192, VI:80, IX:230, X:243, XXI:178
Far Eastern
By country
Cambodian, *see below* Khmer
Chinese
Accessions, III:167
By period
Wei: Bodhisattvas, (head) IX:138, (Avalokitesvara) XVII:249, 252, (Maitreya, bronze-gilt)XXI:225, 236; stelae, (Buddha of Healing) XIX:81, 86, (marble, 559 A.D.)XI: 148; tomb-entrance, XIII:217; votive tablet, XIV:90
Sui, or early T'ang, Bodhisattva, head, XXI:132
T'ang: Bodhisattvas, (architectural group, wood)XVI:247, (heads) XIII:167, XXI:132; dancers and musicians, pottery tomb figures, XVIII:247; horse, clay pottery, XX:86, 87; Kanshitsu figure, XV: 77; Lohans, life-size pottery figures, XVI:15, 20; statue (Kouan Yin?), IX:138; tomb entrance, XV:278; wood sculptures, XVI:247

Sculpture: Far Eastern, Chinese (*cont.*)
Sung, statue of a Lohan, lacquered, XXII:134
Exhibition, XI:49, 75, 93, 95, 116, 226
Japanese
Accessions
By period
Jogwan, pair of Ni-ten, wood, XIII:93
Fujiwara, Dai Nichi Niorai, statue, XXI:234
Kamakura: Amida, wooden figure, XIV:255; Buddhistic divinity, wood, VII:216; Jiso Bosatsu, XIII:244; shrines, VII:100
Ashikaga, VII:100
Exportation, XV:77
Kanshitsu process, XV:78
Preservation, XVI:247
Khmer and Siamese, accessions, heads, X:219, XVIII:129
Tibetan, accessions, X:160
Indian
Accessions
By period
1st to 2nd cent.: Greco-Buddhist school, Cooke-Collis Collection, VIII:133; Death of Gautama, V:154; Maitreya, stone relief, XV:198
3rd to 4th cent., Buddha, stone, V:154
9th cent., Buddha, head, Javanese school, XIII:22
9th to 12th cent.: Brahma, South Indian, XXII:133, 136; Buddha, teaching, XV:198; Buddha with Bodhisattvas, XV:198; Vishnu, relief, XIII:85
17th cent.: figure from processional car, wood, XV:198; pedestal of Peacock Throne, III:182
Sculpture, Architectural, *see* Architecture; Design; Sculpture; Woodwork
Scytho-Sarmatian art, XIII:135, XIX:296
Seager, Richard Berry: bequest, XXI:72; loan, embroideries, XVIII:278
Seager, S. Hurst, lecture, XX:137
Seal of England, purse, XVIII:87
Seals: Classical, *see* Gems, Engraved; Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art (Scarabs and Seals); Far Eastern art, Chinese, XIV:92, *see also* Jades and other hard stones; Near Eastern art, XIX:106, XX:80
Seaman, Mrs. John F., gift, XX:274
Sebastiano del Piombo, drawing, Head of a Woman, VII:99
Secretary, The, VIII:225; *see also* Kent, Henry W.
Secretary, Assistant, XXI:154
Segna di Bonaventura, *see* Bonaventura, Segna di
Seligman, Mrs. Henrietta, bequest, lace collection, V:151, VI:81
Seligman, Isaac, gift, sculpture, II:87
Seligman, Mrs. Jesse, loan, laces, XVII:8
Seligmann, Jacques: Benefactor, XIV:123; gifts, (ceramics) I:49, (furniture) XIV:74
Semi-precious stones, *see* Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry
Seminars, *see* Lectures (*General:* Study-hours)
Sené, I. Claude, chair, XXII:14, 16
Senefelder, Aloys, lithographs, XVIII:41
Seney, George I., gift, paintings, XVIII:26
Seney, Robert Nicholson, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:26
Sergison, Sir Charles, ship model collection, XVIII:168, 190
Service flag (1917-1918), XII:236
Settignano, Desiderio da, sculpture, Christ Child, VIII:245
Seurat, Georges Pierre, prints, XVI:155
Seventeenth-century rooms
American, XIX:252, 262-265
European: English, VIII:221, XX:4; French, V, March Supplement:18, 20, XVI:185; Swiss, V, March Supplement:25
Severance, John L., loan, sculpture, XVIII:110
Seymour, John, and Son, furniture, XXII:129
Shakespeare Tercentenary, XI:130
Shannon, Charles H., painting, Miss Lilah McCarthy, X:75
Sharaku, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Sharples, James, pastel portraits, XX:22
Shawls, Cashmere, Paisley, *etc.*, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50
Shedlock, Marie L., story-telling, XI:245
Sheffield plate: accessions and loans, V:101, VII:39, 138; gallery, XII:172, XX:160; history, V:101
Sheraton, Thomas, *see* Furniture
Sherborn, C. Davies: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:248; gift, prints (261), XVI:63
Sherborn, C. W., prints and proofs (261), XVI:63
Sherburne, Joseph, XVIII:208
Shewan, Edwin A., loan, XVIII:113

Shields, *see* Arms and Armor
Shinn, Everett, painting, London Music Hall, XVI:84
Ships, Cuckfield Park models, XVIII:58, 168, 190
Shop-front, Louis XVI, XV:277
Shops, coöperation, *see* Industrial art and the Museum
Shoulder knots, *see* Arms and Armor
Shunsho, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Siamese art, sculpture, XVIII:129
Sidney family and Penshurst Castle, XI:90
Siena: Biccherna, tavolette, VI:40, (reproductions)II:187; Palazzo del Magnifico, ceiling by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan. Supplement
Sikelianos, Mme Eva, lecture, XXII:282
Siloe, Gil de, sculpture, tomb group (fragment), XXII:92
Silve, David, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Silver
General: book notice, Jones, E. Alfred, Old Silver of American Churches, IX:96; knives and forks, II:154; spoons, *see below* European (Collections: Avery; *By country:* English); *see also* Bijoux; Clocks; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Watches
By locality
American
General
Accessions, *see below* Collections, *and, By silversmith*
Bibliography, IX:96, 97
Collections: Clarkson family (Moore gift), XVIII:139; Clearwater, XI:3, *see also below, By silversmith;* Garvan, XIV:96, XV:214, XVI:87; Halsey, XIII:123, XVI:87; Munn, XIX:230, XX:17, 303
Exhibitions
1909 Hudson-Fulton, IV:76, 138, 148, V:26, (catalogue)IV:148, IX:97
1911 Colonial Dames of New York (state), VI:171, 175, 205, VII:61, (catalogue)VI:240, IX:97
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213
Galleries rearranged, VIII:138, XIV:96, XX:160,(American Wing)XIX:230,251, 252, 265, XX:17, 303
Loans, *see above* Exhibitions, *and below, By silversmith*
Publications, Avery, C. Louise, American Silver of the 17th and 18th Centuries, XV:279, XVI:64; *see also above,* Exhibitions
By silversmith (accessions, including the Clearwater and some other loans; for still others, briefly noticed, *see above, references under* Collections; Exhibitions)
Adams, Pygan (New London), *coffee pot, VIII:164, XI:8
Alstyne, Jeronimus (N. Y.), *teapot and tray, XVI:239
Austin, Josiah (Charlestown, Mass.), *porringer, XVII:93
Barry, Standish (Baltimore), *punch ladle, XIV:123
Boelen, Hendrick (N. Y.): *mug, XI:117; tankard, loan, XVI:87
Boelen, Jacob (N. Y.): *communion beaker, XX:50; *porringer, XVIII:132; *tankard, XX:51; tankard, loan, XVI:87
Boudo, Louis (Charleston, S. C.), *map-case presented to Lafayette, VII:119
Brasher, Ephraim (N. Y.): *bowl, VIII:18; *coffee pot, XVI:136
Burt, John (Boston): *brazier and *tankard, VII:154, XI:7; teapot and sugar caster, loans, XVI:87
Cony, John (Boston): inkstand, XX:17, 18; *porringer, VIII:164; punchbowl, loan, XX:152; *teapot, XI:6; *trencher salts, VIII:18, XXI:23
Cowell, William (Boston), *porringer, XI:8
Dixwell, John (Boston), *mug, XI:7, 8
Dummer, Jeremiah (Boston), tankard, loan, XVI:87
Edwards, Joseph (Boston), *beaker, VIII:165
Evans, Robert (Boston), *porringer, VII:216
Farnam, Rufus *and* Henry (Boston), *communion flagon, VIII:164
Fielding, George (N. Y.), mugs, XVIII:140
Forbes, G. (N. Y.), candlesticks, XXII:128
Forbes, I. W. (Boston), *communion flagon, VII:119
Foster, Joseph (Boston), *cups, VIII:165

* Clearwater Collection, loan

Silver: American (*cont.*)
Gilbert, William (N. Y.), creamer, XVIII: 140
Goelet, Philip (N. Y.), *tumbler, XIV: 185
Goldthwaite, Joseph (Boston), *cup, XIX: 179
Grigg, William (N. Y.), serving spoons, XVIII:140
Hamersly, Thomas (N. Y.), *salver, XIV:67, 68
Hart, Judah, and Alvan Wilcox (Norwich, Conn.), *sword hilt, XVIII:51,52
Hull, John (Boston), *coins, earliest Colonial, XIV:264
Hutton, Isaac (Albany): *candlesticks, XII:15, *pepper caster, XXI:23
Kierstede, Cornelius (N. Y.), snuffer stand, XVIII:139
Kirk, Samuel, *and* Samuel Kirk and Son (Baltimore), pieces, XXII:129
Loring, Joseph (Boston), *cup, VIII:165
Lownes, E. (Philadelphia), *tazza presented to J. Swift, VII:78
Minott, Samuel (Boston): *alms basin, VIII:164; *plate, XI:4
Moulinar, John (N. Y.), *chalice, IX:50
Moulton, Joseph, 2nd (Newburyport, Mass.), *bowl with cover, VII:216
Moulton, William (Newburyport, Mass.), porringer (Quentin Roosevelt memorial), XVII:184
Myers, Myer (N. Y.): bowl, XXI:156; spoon, XX:70
Newkirke, Joseph (N. Y.), *porringer (Duffield), XVII:141
Onclebagh, Garrett (N. Y.), *tankard, XI:22
Otis, Jonathan (Newport, R. I., and Middletown, Conn.): *can, VIII:18; *pitcher, VIII:165
Parisien, Otto *and* David (N. Y.), *can, VIII:18
Revere, Paul, Sr. (Boston): XI:8; *spur, XVIII:51
Revere, Paul, Jr. (Boston): XI:8, XIII: 161, (in American Wing) XIX:258; *creamer, XIII:161; punch bowl ("Illustrious Ninety-two"), loan, XV:213; *spurs, XVIII:51; *sugar bowl, XIII: 161; *tankard, IX:49; *teapot, XI:8, 9; various loans, I:100, XIV:96
Richardson, Joseph (Philadelphia), teapot, XX:17, 18
Rouse, Michael (Boston), *beaker, VIII: 165
Sayre, Joel (N. Y.), *ladles, VIII:165
Schaats, Bartholomew (N. Y.), tankard, loan, XVI:88
Swan, William (Worcester, Mass.), *porringer, VIII:18
Ten Eyck, Koenraet (Albany), *rat-tail spoon, XX:51
Tingley, Samuel (N. Y.), teaspoon, XVIII:140
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus (N. Y.), baptismal basin, loan, VII:61
Van der Spiegel, Johannes (N. Y.), *or* Wynkoop, Benjamin (N. Y.), *tumbler, XI:117
Van Dyck, Peter (N. Y.), mugs, loans, VII:61
Van Dyck, Richard (N. Y.), *mug, IX:50
Van Voorhis, Daniel (N. Y.): ladle, XVIII:140; *tea service, IX:50
Vernon, John (N. Y.), *coffee pot, XVII: 185
Vernon, Samuel (Newport, R. I.): porringer, VIII:104; *tankard, VIII:18
Warner, Andrew E. (Baltimore), *salver (presented to Decatur), XV:18
Wells, Samuel (N. Y.), *sword blade, XVIII:51,52
Wilcox, Alvan (Norwich, Conn.), *see above* Hart, Judah
Winslow, Edward (Boston): *chocolate pot, XI:6, 8; *plate, XI:7, 8; *rapier hilt, XVI:87, 88; *tankards, IX:49, XI:8
Wynkoop, Benjamin (N. Y.): *communion beaker, XX:51; *porringer, XVI: 196; *see also above* Van der Spiegel
Silversmiths unknown: bowl, two-handled, engraved with Van Schaick initials, 17th cent., XVIII:130; *box, engraved by William Burgis, 18th cent., XIX:51; *cups, presented to Edmund Kean, VIII:221; *patch box, engraved L. M. N., XIV:248; tankard, owned by Gov. Trumbull, VIII:104
With maker's initials: D., *taper box, VIII:164; H. P., *saucepan, VIII:18; N. G., *coffee pot, XIII:244; T&T, *bowl, VIII:164; W. C., *wine tester, XXI:23

* Clearwater Collection, loan

Silver (*cont.*)
Classical, *see* Classical art (Greek: Silver; Roman: Reproductions; Roman: Silver)
Egyptian, accessions, vessels, II:195, 196
European
General
Accessions
Byzantine, mediaeval, Renaissance: Morgan, XIII:4, 8, 10; Woolsey, II:127
Special pieces (provenance unknown): relief of Apostle (*c.* 1300), V:216; reliquary of St. Thomas Becket, 12th cent., XIII:220
17th to 18th cent., Morgan, XIII:11
Modern, XVIII:246
See also below Collections; Reproductions; *and, By country*
Collections: Avery, spoons, II:156, III:120, (Catalogue) III:120, IV:40; Palmer, VIII:102; Pell, XX:69; Stuyvesant, knives and forks, II:154, 156; Truax, I:100, VIII:102; Woolsey, ecclesiastical, II:127
Galleries rearranged, VIII:138, XI:245, XII:171, XX:160, XXI:217
Reproductions, I:69, II:73, 127, III:51, V:49, VI:197, VII:58, XXI:217, *see also below, By country*
By country (accessions and loans)
Danish: 17th or 18th cent., (tankard, Pell Collection) XX:71, (tea-caddies, rococo) XVIII:133; modern, candelabra by Georg Jensen, XVIII:241, 246; reproductions, V:49
Dutch: 17th or 18th cent., teapot, melon-shaped, Pell Collection, XX:71
English
Collections: Kane, XXII:72; Palmer (loan) I:70, (purchase) VIII:102; Pell, XX:69; Truax, VIII:102; Wells, loans, IV:106
Reproductions, VI:197
Spoons: Clearwater, loans, XV:214; Palmer, I:70, VIII:104; Perry, loans, XV:214; Wells, loans, IV:106
See also Sheffield plate
By silversmith
Aldridge, Edward, mustard pot (1771), XIX:107
Courtauld, Samuel, loving-cup (1760), VIII:103
Gurney (Richard) & Co., loving-cups, (1743) VIII:103, (1755) XX:70
Lamerie, Paul: Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:214; Pell Collection pieces, XX:65, 69-71; Wells loans, IV:106
Mettayer, Lewis, candlesticks (1706), XX:70
Swift, John, tea-caddies, three (1762), XV:67
Wakelin, Edward, basket (1751), IV:106
With maker's initials: A. P., basin (1760), VI:171; T. W., ewer (1768), VI:171; W. R., tureen (1759), VIII:103
Flemish, coffee pot, 18th cent., XVIII:133
French
By silversmith
Dunand, Jean, vase and tray (copper, silver inlay), 20th cent., XVIII:246
Puiforcat, Jean: champagne cooler, 20th cent., XXI:38; tea-set, 20th cent., XVIII:246, XXI:38
Samson, B., basin and ewer, 18th cent., XVII:91
Serrière, Jean, cup, 20th cent., XVIII:246
Templier, Raymond, hand-mirror, inlaid, 20th cent., XVIII:246
Silversmith unknown: candelabra, Louis XV, loan, XV:135; dish, associated with Decatur (1789), Clearwater loan, XII:251; plateau, 17th cent., loan, I:100; nef, enameled, 16th cent., loan, I:100; traveling set (1769), Paris, XXII:72; tureen and tray (1780-81), Paris, XVIII:133
German
By silversmith
Hildebrand, Friedrich (?), Nuremberg, beaker, 16th cent., VI:171
Jamnitzer, Wenzel, Nuremberg, cup, reproduction, V:49
Kossman, Eberwein, Nuremberg, cup (*c.* 1575), XIII:10
Pissinger, Simon, Regensburg, trussing cup, early 17th cent., VI:171
Rams, Peter, Augsburg, tray, 17th to 18th cent., XVIII:133
Reischli, Georg, Augsburg, chalice, 17th cent., XVIII:133
Riederer, Abraham, Augsburg, tankard, early 17th cent., VI:171
Silversmith unknown: beaker, Nurem-

Silver: European, German (*cont.*)
berg, 16th cent., VI:171; chalice, 15th cent., Truax Collection, VIII:102, 104; cups, Augsburg, Hamburg, Nuremberg, 17th cent., Truax Collection, VIII:104, 105; pendant, crucifixion group (*c.* 1520), VI:196; thimble, enameled (1577), V:216
Reproductions, V:49
Irish
18th cent.: loans, Palmer, I:70; purchases, II:74, VIII:104; reproductions, II:73, III:51, VII:58, (dish rings) II:127
By silversmith, Calderwood, Robert, épergne (*c.* 1750), V:196
Italian: Renaissance, 15th cent., niello plaquettes, three, V:216, VI:73
Portuguese: ecclesiastical and domestic, Renaissance to 18th cent., VII:196; reproductions, V:49
Russian, reproductions, I:69
Spanish, ecclesiastical and domestic, Gothic to 18th cent., VII:196
Swedish: 18th cent., candlesticks (2 pair) and creamer, XVIII:133; reproductions, V:49
Far Eastern, Chinese, T'ang period: collection, XVII:141; cup, embossed and engraved, XVI:111; mirror, openwork, lacquer-filled, XX:100
Near Eastern, for silver inlay, *see* Metalwork (Indian; Near Eastern)
Simpson, Mrs. J. W., loan, VIII:87
Sino-Lowestoft, *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern: Chinese: 18th-19th cent.)
Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:267
Sketching in the Museum, I:20, 64, II:139, X:243, XXII:179
Skull, wreathed, VI:220
Skull cup, I:49, 97
Slater, Mrs. E. Hunt, loan, painting, III:164
Slater, William A., loan, V:26
Sloan, John: drawings, XI:46; etchings, XII:95, XXI:218; painting, Dust Storm—Fifth Avenue, XVI:83
Sloane, William: Benefactor, XXI:22; bequest, XIX:179; Fellow for Life, XVII:19
Slosson, Mrs. Annie T., Fellowship, successor, XXII:58
Slovak art, Exhibition, XII:252, XIII:23
Sluter, Claus, School, sculpture: St. Paul, XVII:79; Virgin and Child, III:131, 132
Smibert, John, painting, portrait, Nathaniel Byfield, XX:19, 20
Smith, Mrs. Catherine H., Fellowship, successor, XI:245
Smith, Charles Stewart, Trustee, I:63
Gift, collection of Japanese pottery, V:36, VI:80, XIX:8; gift in his memory, *see* Smith Collection; memorial fund, VII:10; memorial resolution, V:3; obituary, IV:218
Smith, Charles Stewart, Heirs, gift, Chinese and Japanese paintings, IX:149, 196
Smith, H. A. Hammond, *see* Hammond Smith
Smith, Josephine Van D., bequest, XVIII:28
Smith, Mrs. Wheeler, gift, paintings, IV:10
Smith Collection of Chinese and Japanese Paintings (gift of heirs of Charles Stewart Smith), IX:149, 196, XVII:8, XVIII:206
Smoking-room, VII:198, VIII:89
Snuff-bottles, Chinese, Converse Collection, XVII:28
Snuff-boxes, European, Morgan Collection, XIII:11, XIX:124
Société Asiatique, Centenary, XVII:244
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, letter of congratulation, XX:27
Society of Calligraphers, election of the Secretary of the Museum, XX:189
Sodoma (Giovanni Antonio Bazzi), painting, Mars and Venus Trapped by Vulcan, VI:194
Solario, Andrea, painting, Christ Blessing, XVII:26, 58
Soldiers and Sailors: at Museum, XIII:98, 186, XIV:202, (concerts) XIII:52, (guidance) XIII:53; in hospitals, XIV:204
Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquin, paintings: Bath, Jávea, IV:69-70; Castle of San Servando, Toledo, XVII:162; Señora de Sorolla in Black, IV:69-70; Swimmers, IV:69-70
Southack, Frederick, Benefactor, XX:275
Southampton, L. I., First Presbyterian Church, loan, silver, VII:61
Spagnoletto, *see* Ribera
Spanish art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics; Ivories; Paintings; Rugs and Carpets; Sculpture
Speicher, Eugene, painting, Morning Light, VII:137
Spencer, Robert, painting, Repairing the Bridge, IX:78, 79

Speranza, Mrs. Gino, loan, lace, XXI:13
Speyer, Sir Edgar, loans: painting, XI:226; tapestry, XI:244
Spier, Mrs. J., gift, XXI:179
Spierinx, François, tapestries, X:111
Spinello Aretino, paintings: Crucifixion (attribution), VII:54; St. Mary Magdalen, processional banner, IX:43
Spingarn, Mrs. J. S., loan, lace, VIII:183
Spinning, ancient Greece, XIII:235
Spoons, Avery Collection, II:156, III:120, (Catalogue)III:120, IV:40; *see also* Silver
Sprague, Dering J., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
Springinklee, print, XXII:272
Spurs, *see* Arms and Armor
Squires, Herbert N., loan, jade, IV:13
St. (for saint), *see* Saint
Staff, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Staff)
Stark, Harold, appointment, XX:302
Stark, James, painting, The Mill, X:88, 90
Stearns, Lieut.-Commodore C. D., loan, Sheffield plate, VII:138
Steele, Charles, Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Steen, Jan, paintings, Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, (comment by Royal Cortissoz)IV:167, (by B. P. Stephenson)IV:172
Steer, P. Wilson, painting, Richmond Castle, IV:46
Stefano, Francesco di, *see* Pesellino
Stefano di Giovanni, *see* Sassetta
Stein, Mrs. Sol, gift, embroidery, XVII:92
Steiner, S. V., loan, prints, XVIII:41
Stemme, John, bequest in his memory, by his wife, V:169
Stepladder, The, from The Literary Review, XIX:187
Sterling, Ruth Lancaster, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:76
Sternberger, Maurice, loan, collection of clocks and watches, I:100
Stetson, Francis Lynde: Fellow for Life, I:19; Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67; gift, painting, V:175
Stettenheim, Frederic R., Fellow for Life, XXII:128
Stevens, Alfred, drawing, nude figure, IV:24
Stevens, Mrs. Byam K., Fellow for Life, XVI:111
Stevens, George W., death, XXI:293
Stevens, Joseph Sampson, loan, tapestry, X:8
Stewart, William A. W., Fellow for Life, XIX:75
Stewart, Mrs. William A. W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45
Stickroth, Harry I., Lazarus scholar, XIV:240
Stieglitz, Alfred, gift to Library, XVIII:19
Stillman, Charles, Fellow for Life, XIII:76
Stillman, Charles Chauncey, loans, paintings, (in memory of James Stillman)XVI:184, (Italian Renaissance Exhibition)XVIII:109
Stillman, Dr. Ernest G., Benefactor, XVII:44
Stillman, James: gift, sculpture, I:62; loans in his memory, XVI:184
Stillwell, Dr. John E., loans, sculpture, XVIII:110
Stimpson, Dr. Daniel M., bequest, XVIII:28
Stoddard, M. Louise, Instructor, XXII:222
Stone, Ellen J., loan, jewelry, XXI:101
Stone, George C., loans, arms and armor, XV:88
Stones and Stonework, *see* Architecture; Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry; Sculpture
Stories for children, in Bulletin, XI:205, 222
Story, George H.: Curator Emeritus, I:45; memorial resolution, XVIII:18; painting, XVIII:18
Story-hours for children, *see* Lectures (*For special classes:* Blind; Children; Children of Members; Crippled); *also* Monitors
Stoss, Veit, Style, sculpture, Baptism of Christ, relief, VII:195
Stotesbury, Edward T., Fellow for Life, XVI:19
Stothard, Thomas, drawings, engravings after, XXII:152
Straight, Mrs. Willard, Fellow for Life, XV:112
Straubenmüller, Gustave, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:19
Straus, Isidor, gifts: sculpture, I:11; (with Nathan Straus), ceramics, I:11
Straus, Nathan, gift (with Isidor Straus), ceramics, I:11
Straus, Percy S., loan, paintings, XVIII:108, 110
Straus, Mrs. S. W., Fellow for Life, XXI:22
Strecken, G. van der, *see* Van der Strecken
Strong, Josephine L., bequest, VI:217
Stuart, Gilbert
  Paintings
    Portraits: (unfinished)XXI:76; *by subject:* Anthony (two), I:12, 135, II:129; Bayard, loan, XIX:202; Bonaparte, Joseph, Jr., XX:179, 180; Decatur, XX:

Stuart, Gilbert: Portraits (*cont.*)
22; Gansevoort (two), loan, XIV:163; Hull, XX:19, 22; Jaudenes (two, Spanish Minister and Wife), II:64, 66, 67; Lee (or Ogden?), XX:19, 22; Pettit, loan, XXII:128; self-portrait (unfinished), XXI:76, XXII:128; Washington, (Gibbs-Channing-Avery) II:11, 118, (right profile, loan) XX:23; Webster, loan, XIX:202; Wilkes, XVII:92
Study of Spanish Dogs, IV:50
Stuart, Mrs. Robert L., lace collection, I:98
Study-hours, *see* Lectures (*General*)
Study rooms: American, rearrangement, XV:141; arms and armor, XXII:88, 113, 198; classical, XII:98; Far Eastern art, XV:169; textiles, XIV:67, 186
Stuyvesant, A. Van Horne, Jr., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
Stuyvesant, Rutherfurd, Trustee, IV:116
Collection of armor, IV:155; gifts, (cannon) II:107, (collection of knives and forks) II:156; loans (arms and armor) IV:28; memorial resolution, IV:194; obituary, IV:116
Stuyvesant, Mrs. Rutherfurd: gift, sculpture, V:289; loan, helmets, XIX:163
Stuyvesant High School: students' work, (exhibited) XI:116, XIV:149, (recognized as part of regular course) XI:158; *see also* School Art League
Stuyvesant High School Camera Club, Museum work, XVII:165, XIX:308, XXII:280
Süe and Mare, furniture, XVIII:241, 244, XXI:36, 37, (loans) XXI:66
Suess, Hans (called Hans von Kulmbach), *see* Kulmbach
Suleyman the Magnificent, portrait medal, by Leone Leoni, XIII:146
Sullivan, Mrs. James A., gift, costume, XXII:179
Sully, Thomas
Paintings, Musidora, XVI:83
Portraits: Artist's Wife, IX:248; Biddles, XIX:161, 180; Darleys (Mother and Son), IX:248; Queen Victoria, study, IX:247, 248; Rosalie (Artist's Daughter), IX:248; Rosebud, IX:248
Sulzberger, Mrs. Iphigene Ochs, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:22
Sunday hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
Sun-dials, early American, XXII:266
Superintendent of the Building, *see* Building
Surette, Thomas Whitney, concert programme talks, XIX:286, XX:2, XXI:20, 56, 86, 274, XXII:2, 30, 88, 290
Surimono, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Susini, Francesco, bronze statuette, Venus Chastising Cupid, XXII:71
Sussex, Earl of, gauntlets, VII:214
Sustaining Members, elections, I:88, 104, 156, II:13, 49, 86, 130, III:15, 60, 98, 175, IV:11, 50, 132, 210, V:25, 81, 128, VI:10, 65, VII:13, 101, 154, VIII:20, 55, 110, 163, 251, IX:27, 81, 132, X:56, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157, XII:13, 161, 234, XIII:243, XIV:16, 69, 123, 248, XV:18, 69, 89, 112, 140, 169, 256, 278, XVI:19, 40, 63, 87, 111, 133, 238, XVII:19, 44, 67, 91, 116, 140, 221, 243, 266, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 76, 99, 132, 154, 257, 292, XIX:22, 48, 75, 106, 130, 154, 179, 243, 250, 308, XX:28, 59, 85, 110, 136, 159, 188, 246, 275, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267, 295, XXII:22, 58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 252, 281
Swan, Abraham, Style, paneled room, XIII:291, XIV:68, XX:5
Sweden, King of, decorations conferred, XXII:178
Swedish art, XXII:41, 44; *see also classes of art, as* Glass; Silver
Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts Exhibition, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, (opening) 41, 66
Swiss art, *see* Swiss room, *also classes of art, as* Furniture
Swiss room, 17th cent., V, March Supplement: 25
Symons, Gardner, painting, Opalescent River, V:47
Syrian art, *see* Near Eastern art
Syro-Egyptian art, *see* Near Eastern art

T

Tablets, Benefactors and Founders, unveiling, XV:106, 122, (address by Elihu Root) XV:149
Tachaux, Daniel, armorer, IV:190, VII:231
Takahashi Collection of Japanese Prehistoric Art, VII:100
Talks for classes, teachers, *etc.*, *see* Lectures (*For special classes*)
Talks on concert programmes, *see references under* Concerts (*beginning* XIV:267)
Tallman, Mrs. Edna D., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:294

Tallman, Paul B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20
Tanner, Henry O., painting, Sodom and Gomorrah, XX:275
Tapestries, *general:* Museum collection (1912) described in a book by G. L. Hunter, VIII:32; photographs exhibited, XXII:22
By civilization
European
Accessions (*by period and country*)
Gothic (*see also below* Exhibitions; Galleries)
Burgundian: Courtiers with Roses, Arras (three), IV:149; Esther, Story of, Hoentschel Collection, loan, III:152; Jerusalem Taken by Titus, IV:227-229, 233, V:117-119; Knight on Horseback, Arras, loan, XI:244; Prince of Malice, loan, XII:231; Seven Sacraments, Arras, II:40, VI:140, XIII:8
Flemish, Falconing Party, loan, XII:231
Brussels: Coronation of the Virgin, (loan) XVII:26, 58, (gift) XXI:21; Courts of Love (two), X:248, 249; Crucifixion, by de Pannemaker, after design by Van Orley, X:8, XI:130; Fall and Redemption, by Van Room, XIII:46, XIX:234; Life of Christ (two of set, Slaughter of the Innocents *and* Presentation in the Temple), Hoentschel Collection, loans, III:153; "Mazarin"(Glorification of the Church), Hoentschel Collection, loan, V, March Supplement:18, 19, XI:130; Passion scenes, Dreicer Collection, XV:181, XVII:106
French: Crucifixion, 13th cent., XI:130, 146; Hunting Scene (Deer Hunt, *c.* 1500), X:213, 214; Lord and Lady Playing Chess, loan, XII:232; millefleurs, VII:150; Moses (two of set, Moses and Aaron *and* Miracle of the Rods and Serpents), loans, XVII:26, 58, gifts, XXI:21; Queen Seated, loan, XV:180, 181; Siege of Troy, loan, XII:231
German, Adoration of the Kings, X:247
Renaissance (*see also below* Exhibition; Galleries)
Dutch, Diana set, by Spierinx (six), loan, X:111, XI:130
Flemish: Fishing Scene (June, in a series of months), X:250; strip of upholstery, X:248
Brussels: Cupid and Psyche set (five), loan, XI:130, XII:172, XX:4; Exploits of Titus series (four), loan, XV:182; Mercury set, by de Pannemaker (two), loans, V:166 *and* March Supplement:31; Minerva, with arabesques, XXII:71, 72-74; Months of the Year set (two, August *and* October), XV:3, XIX:235; St. Paul set (two), X:248, 251, XX:4
French: Château d'Anet set (two, Niobe and Latona *and* Britomartis), loans, XV:182, 201
German, Alsatian, Life of Christ set, after Dürer and his school, VI:217
Italian: Annunciation ("Gonzaga"), loan, XVIII:111, 113-114; arabesque motives (Crispani, set of four), XV:182; Mysteries of the Life and Death of Christ, 1642-43 (Barberini, set of twelve), loan, II:170
17th cent. (*see also below* Exhibitions; Galleries)
English, Mortlake: loans, VI:82, X:110; Hunt of Maximilian (from Van Orley cartoons), loan, XI:130
Flemish: Aeneas set (two), loan, XIV:130, 158; Moses Striking the Rock, XV:202; Sabine Women (set of three), XVI:120; Triumphal Scene, loan, XIV:130, 158; Vertumnus and Pomona, loan, XIV:250
Brussels: Antony and Cleopatra (Barberini, set of five), I:140; Autumn, or Pomona (probably Van der Hecke), X:250, 252; Judith and Holofernes (set of eight, Barberini, Leyniers, and Rydams), loan, XII:99; Scipio set (one, Banquet, Reydens), loan, XV:182; Wisdom (Auwercx), loan, XIV:158

Tapestries: European: 17th cent. (*cont.*)
French, XV:201
Beauvais: grotesques, Chinois set (three), loan, XIV:130, 156; Metamorphoses set (two, Pan and Syrinx *and* Vertumnus and Pomona), loan, XIV:156
Paris, Diana with Nymphs, XV:201
18th cent. (*see also below* Exhibitions; Galleries)
Dutch, Amsterdam, mythological set, by Baert (five), XXI:146
Flemish, Brussels (probably): Alexander the Great set (after Le Brun, two), X:96; Seasons set, style of Teniers (two, Spring *and* Autumn), X:96
French
Beauvais: Dancing Lesson, after Boucher, loan, XIV:130, 158; Fêtes Italiennes set, after Boucher (one, Quack Doctor *and* Peep Show, combined), Bache loan, XIV:130, 158; Loves of the Gods set, after Boucher (two, Bacchus and Ariadne *and* Vulcan and Venus), XVII:26, 51, 244
Gobelin: Don Quixote set (five), loans, VII:1, XI:130; Four Seasons and Four Elements set (two, Autumn *and* Air), loans, XV:134; Months set, woven by Audran, after Lucas van Leyden (ten), loans, XV:132-134
19th to 20th cent., English, verdure, after Morris and Dearle, XIX:48
Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:132-134, 180; Flemish Arts, X:8; Tapestry and Lace, XIV:130, 156
Galleries, rehung, X:110, XI:130, XIX:231
Far Eastern, Chinese, accessions, Sung period, pair of kossu, XX:274
Tariff: change, V:64; Free Art, IV:60, VIII:144, 242; Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, extract from a brief by Hon. John Quinn, XIII:198
Tassels, collection, Italian, 16th to 17th cent., XVI:133
Taxation of art, *see* Tariff
Tea ceremony set, Japanese, XXI:77
Teachers, *see* Educational work; Lectures; Lending collections; Teachers College; Teachers' Institute; Teachers' Teas
Teachers College: exhibitions of students' work, XI:95, 138, XIX:114; lecture course in coöperation with Museum, XIX:206, 224
Teachers' Institute, 1916, XI:228
Teachers' Teas, XII:41
Telephotographs: exhibition, XX:226; gift, 245
Teniers, David, the Younger, painting, Landscape, XVII:162
Terracottas, *see* Classical art; Early Christian art; Egyptian art; Sculpture (European)
Textile Exhibition, Historical, Paterson, N. J., X:242
Textile Exposition, N. Y. (1918), XIII:107
Textiles
General, The Textile Collection and Its Use, X, May Supplement
Accessions: *see below, By civilization; see also main alphabet* Costumes; Laces; Rugs and Carpets; Tapestries
Bibliography, Museum Library, X, May Supplement:8
Collections: Fischbach, IV:30, 68, 97; MacCallum, II:166; Morgan (tassels), XVI:133; Phoenix, II:186; Schiff, XVI:30; Seager, (loans) XVIII:278, (bequest) XXI:72
Design, *general*, "Women's Wear" competition, exhibition, XII:16
European, *general*: pattern books, XVI:85, XXII:205, 215; printing processes and samples, Long library, XX:135
By period
Mediaeval, XII:68, XX:220, XXII:187-188, 306
Renaissance, XVI:85, XXII:215
18th to early 19th cent.: English and French, chinoiserie, XXII:194; French, (embroideries) XXII:10, (Lyons, mises-en-carte) XV:200, (Lyons, for Russian court) XXII:6, (toiles de Jouy) XIX:215, XXII:147-150
Indian, XXII:170
Near Eastern: palmettes, XX:201; 6th to 7th cent., Amazon piece, XXII:118; mediaeval, Egyptô-Arabic, XXII:275; 16th cent., Persian velvets, XXII:108, 247
See also main alphabet Design; Prints (Ornament)

Textiles (*cont.*)
Exhibitions (in the Textile Galleries, unless starred)
1909 Fischbach Collection, IV:68, 97
1916 *Loans and Museum pieces, XI:23, 25, 50
1920 Brocades, Far Eastern, accessions, XIV:266, XV:25, 27; folk embroideries, XV:256; toiles de Jouy and English chintzes, XV:20
1922-23 Cashmere shawls, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50
1923-24 Aegean and Moroccan embroideries, XVIII:278, XIX:32; Western embroideries, Early Christian to modern, XIX:82
1926 Historic laces and embroideries, XXI:13; Mediterranean embroideries, Seager bequest, XXI:72
1927 *Retrospective Exhibition of Painted and Printed Fabrics, XXII:98, 134, 147, 170, 194, 206, 281, (Catalogue)150; Russian textiles, XXII:6; Waistcoats, 18th cent., XXII:10, 151; White embroidery, 19th cent., XXII:179
For others held in these galleries *see* Laces; for exhibitions elsewhere which include textiles, *see* Decorative Arts (Exhibitions); Exhibitions (Classroom); Industrial Arts Exhibition; *see also* Rugs and Carpets; Tapestries
Galleries rearranged, II:143, V:36, 289, VI:80, X:110, XI:75, 118, XII:161, 234, 246, XVII:244, XIX:243, XX:101; *see also above* Exhibitions
Loans by Museum, X:242
Photograph collection (illustrative), XX:275
Processes, printing and dyeing, XXII:148-149
Study room, X, May Supplement:3, XIV:67, 186, XV:200, XVI:265, XVII:116, XVIII:218, XX:275
Use in American Colonies, XIX:148, 214, 251, XX:53
By civilization
American (N. America), Colonial, accessions: VIII:110, XIX:148; embroidered bedspreads, XVII:116, XIX:83; for costumes *see* Costumes (American); for importations *see above* General (Use in American Colonies)
American (Spanish-America), accessions: Mexican, featherwork embroidery, IV:221; Peruvian, Fischbach Collection, IV:97, (illus.)X, May Supplement:4
Coptic, *see below* Near Eastern
Egyptian, *see below* Near Eastern (Arabic-Egyptian; Coptic; Egypto-Arabic); *and main alphabet* Egyptian art
European
General, X, May Supplement
Accessions and Loans (other than for special exhibitions), II:72, III:117, 120, 141, IV:68, 97, V:241, VI:81, VII:78, VIII:110, X:47, XIII:110, XV:67, 200, XVI:29, 133, 265, XVII:55, 162, XVIII:87, 181, 278, XIX:82, 267, XX:101, 220, XXI:24, 188, 217, 268, XXII:119, 147, 186, 300
By country
Central Europe, peasant embroideries, XVI:265
Czecho-Slovak, embroideries, XIII:23
English
Embroideries: ecclesiastical, VIII:190; secular, VIII:196
Special pieces
14th cent., chasuble, XXII:300
Tudor, valance, 17th cent., XXII:187, 188
Elizabethan: bed-hanging, XIX:83, (fragment, petit-point) XV:201; bodice, XIX:83; cap, "Spanish work," XXI:188; jacket, linen, XVIII:228
Jacobean: panel, James I and Anne of Denmark, VIII:194, 196; valance, XIX:83
Stuart: purse of the Great Seal, XVIII:87; stump work, VIII:192, 196, 197
Queen Anne, chair-seats, XXII:70-71
Printed chintzes: chinoiserie, XXII:194; Exhibitions, XV:20, XXII:134, 150
Woven design, Paisley shawls, XVIII:50
Flemish (or German), embroideries, Story of Tobias, XVII:162
French
Embroideries

* Held in Gallery D 6

Textiles: European:
French, Embroideries (*cont.*)
14th cent., pouches, XXII:186
16th cent. (early), *robe de la sainte Vierge*, XVIII:88
18th cent.: costumes, XIX:83, (waistcoats)XXII:10; panels, bed and chair (*c.* 1700), XX:289
19th cent., costumes, XXII:179, (christening outfit)VII:78
Printed stuffs: chinoiserie, XXII:194; indiennes, XXII:134, 150; toiles de Jouy, XV:20, XXII:134, 147, 150, 281, (for American market)XIX:215
Woven fabrics
17th to 18th cent.: XV:200, (illus.) III:122, IV:61, 99; Lyons brocades, IV:100, XV:200, (for the Russian court, loans)XXII:6
19th cent. (early): Grégoire velvets, loan, XXI:217; shawls, Jacquard, XVIII:50
German: Fischbach Collection, IV:97-99, XXII:149; stuffs, X, May Supplement; *see also above* Flemish (or German)
Italian
Embroideries: altar linens, fascias, pillows, hair-dresser's pinafore, Schiff Collection, XVI:30; linens, 16th cent., V:241, VI:81, XVI:29, 30, (Sicilian)IX:181; Papal dossal, 17th cent., VI:217, XIII:173; wall-hangings, (17th cent., loans)XI:22, (arabesque panels, 1810)XVIII:152
Printed stuffs, in Exhibition, XXII:149
Tassels, collection, 16th and 17th cent., XVI:133
Woven design: early velvets, II:72, X, May Supplement:6, XII:68; Fischbach Collection, IV:73, 97-100; mediaeval silks, XX:220, XXII:119; Perugian blue and white weave, (15th cent.)XII:154, (17th and 18th cent.)XV:200
Italian-Arabian, III:144, XII:68
Polish, sashes, XXI:24, 268
Roumanian, peasant embroidery, XVIII:181
Russian: brocades, XXI:24, XXII:6; weaving industry, XXII:6
Spanish
Embroideries: 16th cent., dress, XXI:10; 18th cent., alb, XIV:118; various pieces, XV:200, XIX:83
Woven fabrics: XV:200, XXII:119, 120; Fischbach Collection, IV:97
Far Eastern
Accessions
Chinese: design, palmettes, XX:201; influence on mediaeval Italy, XX:220; woven fabrics, (brocades, exhibition) XIV:266, XV:27, (temple hanging) X:167
Japanese: embroideries, wrestlers' aprons, III:93; woven fabrics, (brocades, exhibition)XIV:266, XV:27, (Hattori Collection)XII:233, (samples)I:124
Indian
Accessions and Loans: X:166 *and* May Supplement, XVI:265, XIX:244; choga, Sultan's, XIX:244; painted hangings, XX:143, XXII:281, (loans)XXII:149, 150, 170; saris, X:166; shawls, cashmere, XVIII:18, 50; throne carpet, X:166; *see also below* Near Eastern (Indo-Persian; Indo-Portuguese)
Mexican-Spanish, *see* American (Spanish)
Near Eastern, *general*, palmettes, XX:201
Accessions: embroideries, II:186, IX:178, XI:262, (ecclesiastical)XI:262, (Mediterranean)XVIII:278; woven fabrics, (Amazon medallion) XXII:118, 120, (Fischbach)IV:101
By locality
Aegean, embroideries, IX:178, (Seager Collection)XVIII:278, XXI:72
Arabic-Egyptian, *see below* Egypto-Arabic
Arabic-Italian, III:144, XII:68
Armenian, embroideries, ecclesiastical, XI:262, XIX:82
Asia Minor: embroideries, towel scarfs, XXI:76; woven fabrics, X, May Supplement, XII:68
Byzantine, embroideries, ecclesiastical, XIX:82, (altar cloth)IX:97, (fragments of cuffs?)XI:263
Coptic: printed linen, XXII:149; woven fabrics, III:120, 141, IV:97, X, May Supplement, XIX:82, XX:55, XXI:102; *see also below* Egypto-Arabic
Cretan, *see above* Aegean

Textiles: Near Eastern (*cont.*)
Egypto-Arabic: embroideries, XXII:278; woven design, XVIII:182, XXII:275
Indo-Persian, painted hanging, XX:143, XXII:134, 140; *see also above* Indian
Indo-Portuguese, linen, III:117
Moroccan: embroideries, XVIII:278, XIX:32; fabrics, loans, XXI:86
Persian: embroideries, IX:178, (16th cent., Chinese style)III:193; woven fabrics, (brocade, cope, early 17th cent.)IX:147, (stuffs, 17th-18th cent.) III:193, X, May Supplement, (velvets, mediaeval)XXII:307, (velvets, 16th cent.)XXII:108, 247
Perso-Syrian, mediaeval stuffs, III:141
Philippine, embroideries, XVIII:258, XXII:179
Sassanian, mediaeval stuffs, III:141
Syrian, mediaeval stuffs, III:141
Syro-Egyptian, mediaeval stuffs, III:120, 141
Turkish: embroideries, XXI:76; woven fabrics (brocade, 16th cent.)III:193, (early velvets)XII:68
Thaw, A. B., loan, sculpture, I:46
Thaw, Mrs. Benjamin, loans, XII:11, 49
Thayer, Abbott H., Paintings, Memorial Exhibition (1922), XVI:142, XVII:3, 50, 74
By title: Angel, loan, XVII:49; Head of a Child, XVI:142; Monadnock, XIII:53; Young Woman, I:55, 57
Theüs, Jeremiah, miniature, loan, XXII:68
Thibetan art, *see* Tibetan art
Thoma, Hans, paintings: At Lake Garda, IV:69; Evening, The Hill, XII:6
Thomire, of Paris, candelabra, XXII:22
Thompson, Mary Clark (Mrs. Frederick F.): bequest and collection, XIX:230, 288, (fans) XIX:288, XXI:219; gifts, (Egyptian antiquities)X:116, 129, (Giustiniani marbles) I:80, (Persian tiles)X:218
Thompson, Mrs. William Reed, Fellow for Life, XIV:248
Thomson, Anne D., bequest, XIX:64
Thomson, Mrs. Archibald G., loan, needlework, *etc.*, X:111
Thorne, Samuel, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:2
Thorne, Mrs. W. V. S., Fellow for Life, XXI:131
Tibetan art, accessions, I:49, 97, X:160
Tiemann, Edith W., Fellow for Life, XVII:243
Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista, paintings: V:217, 218; allegorical sketch for a ceiling, VIII:70; Barbaro Palace ceiling (Glorification of Francesco Barbaro), XIX:14, 17
Tiffany, Louis Comfort, appreciation, by R. W. de Forest, XX:287
Glass: loans, XVIII:35, XXI:25, 290; window installed, XX:287; *see also* Tiffany Foundation; Tiffany Studios
Tiffany Foundation, Oyster Bay, N. Y.: XV:44; loans, XXI:25, 290
Tiffany Studios, loan, Spanish carpets, IV:70
Tiles, Dutch, III:225, 237, XX:102
Tillotson, Emma A., bequest, IV:210
Tilney, Mrs. I. Sheldon, loans: drawing, by Saint-Mémin, XX:23; painting, by Gilbert Stuart, XX:23
Timepieces, *see* Clocks; Watches
Timkin, Cora B., loans, sculpture, (Chinese) XIII:167, (Indian)XIII:106, (Romanesque) XV:182
Tintoretto, paintings: Diana, loan, XVIII:110; Doge in Prayer, VI:6; Last Supper, II:172; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, VIII:100; Portrait of a Man, loan, XVIII:110; Portraits of Two Brothers, VIII:262, 264, 265
Tison, Mrs. Alexander, gift, jewelry, XVIII:246
Titian
Drawing, trees, III:224
Paintings: Chigi Portrait of Aretino, loan, I:88; Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:158; Portrait of Alfonso d'Este, XXII:97, 98
Prints, woodcut (with Domenico dalle Greche), Pharaoh in the Red Sea, XXII:227
To Make Art Free for Democracy, by Robert W. de Forest, XIV:102
Tobias, story in embroidery, XVII:162
Toft, Thomas, slipware, XX:47
Toiles de Jouy, *see* Textiles (Exhibitions: 1927; French: Printed stuffs)
Toledo Museum of Art: VII:22; City Beautiful campaign, IX:177; Director, XXI:203; use of moving pictures, XI:203
Tolstoy, Count Leo, gift, sculpture by himself (bust of his father), VI:98
Tombs, *see* Egyptian art; Publications (Egyptian)

Tonying & Co., gift, XI:115
Torquemada, Cardinal, Meditations, XXII:316
Tory, Geoffroy: biographical sketch, XV:79; woodcuts, XXII:60, 272
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de: art, XVI:162; prints, lithographs, (exhibited) XVIII:41, (Mme Yvette Guilbert) XII:232
Tournament Book, 16th cent., XVII:124, 244
Tournaments, bibliography, XVII:124
Townsend, Amy, loans: lace, I:98; sword, IV:50
Townsend, Edward M., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:104
Townsend, Howard, loan, painting, XIX:202, XX:274
Toyokuni, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Trade press: Affiliations, by W. L. Harris, XIII:109; Coöperation with Metropolitan Museum, XVI:7; Functions, by J. P. Rome, XIII:108; Relations to the Museum of Art, XIII:34
Tradescant Museum, XX:194
Training for museum workers, XI:111
Transparencies, use in Museum, VII:132
Traveling exhibitions: American Federation of Arts, XIV:102, 131, (comment by R. W. de Forest) 189, XV:126, XIX:311; College Art Ass'n, XII:141
Trevor, Mrs. Emily N., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250
Trevor, John B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250
Trott, Benjamin, miniatures, loans, XXII:60
Troyon, Constant, painting, Shepherd with Sheep, VI:98
Truax, Judge Charles H., loan, plate, I:100
Trübner, Wilhelm, painting, Landscape, XI:72
Trumbull, John, paintings, portraits: Osgood, loan, IV:197; Rogers, loan, IV:197; Trumbull, loan, IV:197; Washington, Munn bequest, XIX:215, 217, XX:1, 20; Washington Overseeing a Battle, Wilkes bequest, XVII:92
Trustees, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art
Tryon, D. W., painting, Moonlight, I:58
Tsuda, Noritaké, XIX:308, XXI:217
Tuaillon, Louis, sculpture, Mounted Amazon, V:163, 179
Tuck, Edward, Fellow for Life, XI:2
Tucker, Carll, Fellow for Life, XXI:267
Tucker, Mrs. Stephen D., gift, silver, VI:171
Tuckerman, Bayard, Fellowship, successor, XVI:111
Tuckerman, Emily, gift, lace, VIII:183
Tura, Cosimo, painting, Adoration of the Kings, loan, XVIII:108, 109, 200
Turkish art, *see* Byzantine art; Near Eastern art
Turner, Joseph M. W.: painting, Depositing of Bellini's Three Pictures in Church of the Redentore, loan, VIII:13; prints, illustrations, (Rogers' Italy) XII:108, (Liber Studiorum) XII:132
Tutenkhamon: life and reign, XVIII:100 *and* Oct. *and* Dec. Supplements; ring, XVII:172; tomb excavation, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180, *and* Dec. Supplement:5, XIX:82, XXII:32
Twachtman, J. H.: paintings, (October, loan) XV:209, (Waterfall) IV:53; prints exhibited, XXII:280
Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII:205
Tytus, Mrs. Edward J. (Charlotte M.): Benefactor, XIII:26; gift of fund in memory of Robb de Peyster Tytus, IX:222, XII:48, (additional contribution) XV, Dec. Supplement:4
Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Fund: IX:222, XII:48, XV, Dec. Supplement:4, (study-room material) X:192; for expedition work, *see* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work: Tombs, Theban); for publications, *see* Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Series
Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Series, IX:222, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, (separate plates for sale) XXI:88
Vol. 1, Tomb of Nakht, X:208, XII:130
Vols. 2 *and* 3, Tomb of Puyemrê, XVIII:186 *and* Dec. Supplement:4, XIX:156
Vol. 4, Tomb of Two Sculptors, XX:205
Vol. 5, Two Ramesside Tombs, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, XXII:262

U

Uhl, Oswald W., Fellow for Life, XVI:111
Ulmann, Carl J., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
United States Branch Bank, façade, XIX:263
United States Navy, X:131
Useful arts, *see* Industrial art
Utamaro, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
Utili, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, XVIII:109

V

Vacation Savings Society, VIII:88
Vale Press, XXII:299
Valentiner, Wilhelm R.: Curator, (appointment)III:14, 44, (war service)IX:244, 262, XI:97, (resignation) XII:73, 99; Director Detroit Institute of Arts, XXII:313
Vallfogona, Pedro Juan de, Atelier, sculpture, altarpiece, Catalonian, 15th cent., V:146
Valturius, Robertus, book, De re militari, XXI:267
Van Cortlandt, Anne S., loan, jewelry, XXI:100
Vanderbilt, Mrs. Cornelius, Sr., gift, Saint-Gaudens, mantelpiece, XXI:58 *and* April Supplement:16
Vanderbilt, George W., loan, Vanderbilt Collection of Paintings, VI:179
Vanderbilt, William H., *see* Vanderbilt Collection
Vanderbilt, William K.: Benefactor, XVI:19; bequest, XV:268, (distribution in galleries) XVI:144; loans, paintings, II:45, XV:184
Vanderbilt, Mrs. William K., gift, lace, II:128, XXI:15
Vanderbilt Collection of Paintings (collected by William H. and lent by George W. Vanderbilt), VI:179, 199, (withdrawal)XV:43
Vanderbilt house, mantelpiece by Saint-Gaudens, XXI:58 *and* April Supplement:16
Vanderlyn, John: paintings, portraits, (Mrs. Marinus Willett and Child)XII:159, (Paulding)XXII:129; panoramas, VII:148
Van der Meulen, A. F., drawings, designs for tapestry, IV:9
Van der Strecken, Gerard, tapestry, I:140
Van der Weyden, Roger, *see* Weyden
Van de Velde, *see* Velde
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony
  Paintings, portraits: Earl of Warwick, loan, VIII:6; Genoese Lady and Child, loan, VIII:4, 6; James Stuart, XII:150; Mlle de Gottignies, XVII:25, 28; Queen Henrietta Maria, II:45
  Prints, etchings, XV:168, 222
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, School, painting, St. Martha Interceding for the Cessation of the Plague, XII:149
Van Dyke, Dr. John C., Criticism of a Museum Rembrandt, XIX:16
Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:257
van Elten, H. D. Kruseman, *see* Kruseman
Van Gogh, Vincent, paintings: Loan Exhibition, XVI:95; self-portrait, loan, XV:208
van Goyen, *see* Goyen, Jan van
Vanity boxes, Morgan Collection, XIII:11, XIX:124
Van Leefdael, Jan, tapestry, I:140
Van Loo, Carle, painting, Mme de Pompadour, loan, VIII:6
Van Nest, George Willett, bequest, XII:159
van Orley, Bernard, *see* Orley
van Ostade, *see* Ostade
van Ouwater, Albert, *see* Ouwater
Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Philip S., gift, laces, IV:133
Van Room, *see* Jan Van Room
van Ruysdael, Salomon, *see* Ruysdael
Vases and Vessels
  Classical, *see* Classical art
  Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
  European and American, *see name of material, as* Amber; Bronzes; Ceramics; Crystals; Glass; Gold; Ivories; Pewter; Silver
  Mexican, *see* Ceramics (Mexican)
  Oriental, *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern; Near Eastern)
Vaughan, Mrs. Agnes L., Instructor: appointment, IX:223; obituary, XIV:118
Vecchietta, Il (Lorenzo di Pietro): painting, Allegory of the Church, loan, XVIII:108; sculpture (attribution), apostle, XVI:85
Vedder, Elihu, paintings: Lost Mind, XVI:245, 246; Questioner of the Sphinx, loan, I:100
Velazquez, paintings: Christ and the Pilgrims at Emmaus, VIII:237; portraits, (Girl, loan) XV:189, (Infanta Maria Theresa, loan)VIII:6, 11, (Queen Mariana of Austria, loan)XV:190
Velde, van de, Family, etchings, XXII:139
Velde, Willem van de, the Younger, painting, Entrance to a Dutch Port, XV:268
Vellert, Dirck (Dirck of the Star), drawing, High Priest, XIV:138, 177
Venetian polychromy, XXII:210
Venetian room, XX:239, XXI, April Supplement:11
Veneto, Bartolommeo, painting, Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:158
Veneziano, Domenico, art, XVIII: 198
Verdizotti, Giovanni Maria, woodcuts, Cento favole morali (1577), XII:232

Vergos, Jaime, II, painting, altarpiece, II:80, V:45, 76
Vermeer, Johannes
Paintings: comments, (by R. Cortissoz)IV:166, (by B. P. Stephenson)IV:172; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:166, 168, 169, 172
By title: Lady with a Guitar, loan, IV:169, 172; Lady with a Lute, (loan)IV:166, 168, XV:184, (bequest) XX:144, 180; Music Lesson, loan, IV:169, 172; Young Woman at Casement (*called also* Young Woman with a Water Jug), IV:166, 168, XII:148; Young Woman Writing a Letter, loan, III:76, IV:166, 168
Vermeer Color Prints, IX:51
Vernet, A. C. H., painting, Roman Triumph, I:65
Veronese, Paul, painting, Mars and Venus, V:265, 287, (x-rayed)XXII:191
Verplanck, Mrs. W. E., loan, silver, V:26
Verrocchio, Andrea del, as a landscapist, XVIII:199
Sculpture: Colleone statue, (cast) I:123, (model for horse armor)XVIII:189; Reclining Putto, IV:206
Verrocchio, Andrea del, Atelier, sculpture, Virgin and Child, V, March Supplement:32
Vessels (containers), *see* Vases and Vessels
Vessels (nautical), *see* Models
Vestments, *see* Textiles
Victor Emanuel, King, gift, I:11
Victoria, Queen, Jubilee plaque, I:166
Victoria and Albert Museum, children's holidays, XI:206, XV:93, XVII:177
Vigée-Lebrun, Marie L. E., paintings: Marquise de Laborde, loan, VIII:12; Young Girl with Roses, XIX:291, 293
Vigouroux, M., charges against museums, XVIII:162
Vincent, Frank, Fellowship, successor, XI:245
Vincent, George, painting, Farm by the Brook, X:88
Vincent, Mrs. Harriet Stillman, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:245
Vinci, Leonardo da, *see* Leonardo
Virgin among Virgins, *see* Master of Virgin among Virgins
Vischer, Peter, bronze, inkwell, XXII:58
Visitors, *general:* Metropolitan Museum in its National Aspect, XIV:201; *see also* Educational work; Exhibitions; Lectures; Metropolitan Museum (Attendance); Receptions
Special groups: American Ass'n of Museums, XXI:106; American Federation of Arts, XV:49, 76, 92, 107; American Institute of Architects, XX:111; American Library Ass'n, XI:137, (foreign delegates) XXI:267; Arbeiter Ring, IX:132; Art in Trades Club, VI:141, 240; Canadians, VIII:88; Christian Endeavor Societies, XVI:175; Classical Ass'n of the Atlantic States, IX:132; College Art Ass'n, Oriental Conference, XXI:267; Collegiate Alumnae, Ass'n of, VI:240; Columbia University, Summer School, V:218, VI:172, VII:153, VIII:184, IX:184, X:172, XI:184, XII:178, XIII:186, XIV:186, XV:195, XVI:175, XVII:186, XIX:202, XX:207, (gallery lecture course by Museum) XIX:202, 225, XX:207, XXI:155; Eastern Art and Manual Training Teachers' Ass'n, VIII:88; educational workers in museums, XXII:23; French Committee to the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, VII:120; German fleet, VII:138; German merchants, XXI:156; Grand Central Art Galleries (Ass'n), XXI:267; Intercollegiate Cosmopolitan Club, XVII:19, XIX:48; International Kindergarten Union, II:86; Interparliamentary Union, XX:274; Japan Society, VIII:88; Jewelers' Board of Trade, IV:230; Monday Club, VIII:111; Music Teachers' National Ass'n, I:2; Music Trades Convention, XXI:178; National Democratic Convention, XIX:138; National Music League, XXI:267; New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, XXI:267; New York City Library Club, VI:240; New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, XXI:267; New York State Historical Ass'n, XXI:267; New York State Teachers' Ass'n, XXI:267; social workers, VIII:111; University Travel Bureau, XI:184; U. S. Army, XIII:53, XIX:76; U. S. Navy, X:131, XIII:53; Vacation Savings Society, VIII:88; West Point Academy, cadets, III:122, IV:107; Y. W. C. A., XVI:175
Vittoria, Alessandro, sculpture: bronzes, (loans)XVIII:112, (Negress, gift)XXI:55, 56, XXII:314; terracotta, bust of Simone Contarini, VI:232

Vivarini, Bartolomeo, paintings: Adoration of the Magi, loan, VII:55, XV:163; Madonna and Child, loan, XV:163
Vocational art, *see* Industrial art
Vocational School for Boys, XV:216, XVI:104, XVIII:216, XIX:224, XX:226
Volk, Douglas, paintings: Felix Adler, X:151; Little Mildred, IX:130
Vonnoh, Mrs. Bessie Potter, sculpture: Enthroned, I:129; Girl Dancing, I:130
Vos, Cornelis de, the Elder, painting, Mother and Children, V:33
Votive offerings, classical, historic notes, XV:36; *see also* Classical art; Egyptian art

W

Wade, Jeptha Homer, XIX:308
Wadleigh High School, Exhibition of students' work, XI:76
Wadsworth Athenaeum, loan, IV:189
Waffenrock, *see* Arms and Armor (German)
Waid, D. Everett, Fellow for Life, XVIII:20
Wainwright, William P., bequest, XXI:55
Wait, Frederick S.: gifts, medals and plaques, I:110, II:72, (with Mrs. Wait)I:90, II:14, 127, 188, IV:133; In Memoriam, by R. W. de Forest, V:189
Wait, Mrs. Frederick S., gifts (with Mr. Wait), medals and plaques, I:90, II:14, 127, 188, IV:133
Waldo, Samuel Lovett, paintings: Portrait of His Wife, XVIII:63; self-portrait, XVIII:63
Waldstein, Sir Charles and Lady, gift in their memory, dalmatic, X:263, XIII:115
Wales, Edward H., Fellowship, successor, XVIII:292
Wales, Mrs. Ruth, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:292
Walker, Horatio, paintings: Harrower, VI:159, 171; Sheepfold, I:55; Turning the Harrow, VI:149, 171
Walker, Jane B., *see* Lectures (*For special classes: Deaf and Deafened*)
Wallace, Lucy E.: appointment, I:64; Classification System, VI:180, VII:62
Wallach, Mrs. Maud Barger, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:302
Waller, Frank, painting, The Museum in 14th St., XV:73
Wallerstein, Leo, gift, prints, XIV:39, XIX:75
Wallpapers, nineteenth-century rooms, XXI:287
By country
American, manufacture, XIX:31, 237
European: English, (Elizabethan) XXII:168, 226, (in American Wing)XIX:235; French, (in American Wing) XV:42, XIX:237, 238, 239, (in Restaurant)XIII:227
Far Eastern, Chinese, (for European and American markets)X:115, 121, (in American Wing)XIX:235
Walter, Edgar, sculpture, Primitive Man, II:87
Walters, Henry: Second Vice-President, VIII:226; Trustee, VI:65, XIII:76, XX:85
Benefactor, XI:116
Gifts: arms and armor, XX:291, (funds) XXII:206; ceramics, XIX:265; concerts, XVII:86, XVIII:58, XX:2, XXII:88; Egyptian art, (Lahun treasure)XIV,Dec. Supplement, (statue, Hor) XVIII:289, (statues, Sekhmet)XIV, Oct. Supplement; enamel, XX:95; prints, XII:233; sculpture, (French, D. C., Memory)XIV:46, (La Daurade columns, contribution) XVII:41
Loan, painting, IX:75
Walters, Mrs. Henry, Fellow for Life, XVIII:45
Wanamaker, Rodman, gift, painting, VII:78
Wands: ceremonial, Egyptian, IX:218, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement:15, 16, 18; jester's, X:129
War memorials and art, XIII:71, XIV:131; *see also* War of 1812; War of 1914-18
War of 1812, memorial mantelpieces, XIV:36
War of 1914-18: Liberty Loan, (posters) XIII:228, (subscriptions, Museum)XIII:247; Museum Bulletin at the Front, XV:70; Museum in War Time, XII:206; Museum Men in the Service, XI:97, XII:206, 207, XIII:247, (memorial tablet)XIV:124, 244, (service flag)XII:236; Museum women's work, XII:178; Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268; Red Cross Fund, Museum, XIII:148; war helmets, XIII:97; War portraits, Exhibition, XV:262, XVI:3, 42
War vessels, *see* Models
Warburg, Felix M.: Fellow for Life, XI:245; Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:39; gifts, prints, (etching, Rembrandt)XII:107, 109, (woodcut books)XII:107, XIII:130, XIV:94, XV:271, XX:194; loans, prints, XV:192

Warburg, Paul M., Fellow for Life, XXI:86
Ward (John) Collections: Egyptian scarabs, I:43, (publication)III:189; Greek coins, I:42, 46, (publication) III:189, (rearrangement)XXII:61
Ward, John Quincy Adams, sculpture: Good Samaritan, group, XIII:70; William Tilden Blodgett, bust, V:289
Ward, Mrs. John Quincy Adams, gift, sculpture, V:289
Warfield, David, loans, furniture, XVIII:113, 166
Warin, Claude *and* Jean, medals, XXI:55
Warner, Olin L., sculpture: Alden Weir, bust, XIII:82; Famous Indians, plaques, I:90; Maud Morgan, bust, XIII:82
Warren, Edward P., gift, Hellenistic bronze, XIX:70
Warren, John Hobard, bequest, paintings, XVIII:180
Washington, George
  Portraits, IV:22, (Huntington Collection) XX:272, (Munn bequest)XIX:231, 264, 265, XX:20-23, 111, (Savage group)XIX:310
  Possessions: brandy service, XX:247; sword, loan, IV:50; tea-set, XXII:129
Washington Irving High School: exhibitions, classroom, XIX:114, XXI:178; pictures borrowed, IX:194; use of Museum, XXI:207
Watch-fobs, XIX:267; *see also* Bijoux
Watches: Fletcher-Moulton Collection, XXII:46; Hearn Collection, I:100, XII:138, XXII:46, (Catalogue)II:202; Morgan Collection, XIII:11, XXII:46; Sternberger loan, I:100; Thompson bequest, XIX:290
Water-colors
  American: exhibitions, XIV:67, XVI:144, XVII:122, XIX:20, 22, 130, XXII:59; *see also names of artists, as* Dougherty; Eakins; Hassam; Homer; Sargent; Whistler
  British, *see names of artists, as* Blake
  See also Paintings
Watkins, Frederic Moore, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28
Watrous, Harry W.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16; painting, Passing of Summer, VII:134
Watson, Emily A., bequest, XX:302
Watteau, Antoine: drawings, studies, red chalk, XIX:64; textile designs, XXII:196
Watteau, Antoine, School, paintings, decorative panels, XVIII:67
Watts, George Frederick, paintings: Ariadne in Naxos, I:27; Sleeping Baby, loan, XVIII:19
Wax portraits, Fitch Collection, V:175, 190
Wearne, Harry, loans, textiles, XXII:148, 150, 170
Weather-vanes, early American, XXII:266
Webb, Mrs. William Seward, Fellow for Life, XX:85
Wedgwood, Josiah, ceramics, *see* Ceramics (English)
Weeks, Edwin Lord, painting, Last Voyage, I:8, 9
Weeks, Mrs. Edwin Lord, gift, painting, I:8, 9
Wehle, Harry B.: appointment, XV:93, (Assistant Curator)XVII:67, (Associate Curator)XXII:151; Fellowship and leave of absence, XVII:93
Weiditz, Hans, Study in Personality, XVII:156
Weinman, Adolph A., sculpture, pediment, XV:276
Weir, J. Alden: ex-officio Trustee, XI:60, (memorial resolution)XV:40; lecture, XII:13
  Paintings, Memorial Exhibition, XIX:30, 58, 106
    By title: Donkey Ride, loan, XIX:58, 59; Gray Bodice, loan, XIX:57, 59; Green Bodice, I:55; Red Bridge, X:12, 13
  Prints: Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné, by A. Zimmermann, XIX:23; exhibitions, etchings, XIII:155, XVI:26, XXII:280
Weisweiler, Adam, cabinet-maker, XX:296
Weitenkampf, Frank, loans, prints, XVIII:41
Welch, Alexander McMillan: gift, periodicals, XX:85; loans, metalwork, XVI:119
Welch, Mrs. Alexander McMillan, Dyckman house, XI:180
Welcher, Fanny Avery, Fellow in Perpetuity, I:64
Welles, Sumner, loan, Japanese screens, XV:43
Wellesley College, course for art museum workers, XI:112
Wellford, Robert, composition ornament, XIV:36
Wells, John, loan, silver, IV:106
Wells, Oliver J., bequest, XXI:154
Wentworth-Gardner house, Portsmouth, N. H., XIV:22, 24
Wertmüller, Adolf, painting, portrait, George Washington, XX:20, 21

Werve, Claus de, sculpture (attribution), St. Paul, XVII:80, 81, 82
West, Benjamin: letter, IV:179; painting, portrait, Robert Fulton, loan, IV:179
West Point Academy, cadets, III:122, IV:107
Westfield, Mass., Colonial doorway, XII:32
Weston, Richard W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256
Weston, Theodore: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIII:243; obituary, XIV:148
Weston, Warren, Fellowship, successor, XV:256
Wetmore, Edith Malvina: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:243; loans, laces, XIV:42
Wetmore, Mrs. George Peabody, gifts: embroidery, XVII:92; lace, XX:220
Weyden, Roger van der, paintings: Annunciation, VI:194, XIII:1; Christ Appearing to His Mother, XV:185, 187, XVII:100; Descent from the Cross, copy, XIV:65; portraits, (Leonello d'Este, loan)XI:226, XV:186, (monk)XVII:100, 102
What Is "The Best" In Art? by Henry Rutgers Marshall, XII:91
Wheel-chairs, III:233, X:34
Wheeler, Mrs. Annie Stedman, gift, lace, II:108
Whieldon, Thomas, ceramics, *see* Ceramics (English)
Whips: Egyptian, II:165-169; European, X:129
Whistler, James A. McNeill: as represented in the Museum (1906), I:110; bust by Boehm, loan, XVI:263; L'Envoie, V:94; Loan Exhibition, V:35, 79, 86, 128, 152, VI:84
Drawing, crayon, Two Men with a Boat, VI:140
Paintings: Andalusienne, loan, V:93; Arrangement in Black, No. 3, *see below* Portrait of Henry Irving; Arrangement in Black and Brown, *see below* Rosa Corder; Arrangement in Black and Gold, *see below* Comte Robert; Arrangement in Flesh Color and Black, *see below* Portrait of Théodore Duret; Arrangement in Purple and Rose, *see below* Lange Leizen; Blue Wave, loan, XVII:60; Carmen, loan, XVII:60; Comte Robert (Arrangement in Black and Gold), loan, V:92; Connie Gilchrist (Harmony in Yellow and Gold, Gold Girl), V:152, VI:66, 68; Cremorne Gardens, No. 1, *see below* Nocturne in Green and Gold; Cremorne Gardens, No. 2, VII:74; Falling Rocket, *see below* Nocturne in Black and Gold *and* Nocturne in Green and Gold; Gold Girl, *see above* Connie Gilchrist; Harmony in Green and Rose, *see below* Music Room; Harmony in Yellow and Gold, *see above* Connie Gilchrist; Head of a Girl, loan, III:164; Lange Leizen of the Six Marks (Arrangement in Purple and Rose), loan, V:85; Little White Girl (Symphony in White, No. 2), loan, V:89; Music Room (Harmony in Green and Rose), loan, V:87; Nocturne in Black and Gold (Falling Rocket), loan, V:90; Nocturne in Green and Gold (Cremorne Gardens, No. 1; Falling Rocket), I:105, 109, (restoration) XXII:279; Portrait of Comte Robert, *see* Comte Robert; Portrait of Edward G. Kennedy, V:46; Portrait of Henry Irving as Philip II(Arrangement in Black, No. 3), V:152; Portrait of Théodore Duret (Arrangement in Flesh Color and Black), VIII:44; Rosa Corder (Arrangement in Black and Brown), loan, V:91; Symphony in White, No. 1, *see below* White Girl; Symphony in White, No. 2, *see above* Little White Girl; Westminster Bridge, loan, XVII:60; White Girl (Symphony in White, No. 1), loan, V:88
Pastels: exhibition, loans, V:79; Venetian Bead Stringers, XII:157
Prints: Dick Collection, XII:50, 161; etchings, (in the Museum, 1906) I:110, (Weary) XII:21; lithographs included in Exhibition, XVIII:41
Water-color, Scene on the Mersey, XII:157
White, Alexander Moss, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
White, Mrs. Miles, Jr., loan, miniatures, XXII:69
White, Mrs. Stanford, gift, painting, V:77
White, William Augustus: Fellowship, successor, XXII:281; gift, drawing, IX:261; loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114, 118
Whitehead, Alfred North, quoted, XXI:218
Whiting, Arthur, recital and talk, XIX:286
Whiting, Gertrude, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVII:19
Whitman, Mrs. Allen E., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45

Whitney, Mrs. Florence D., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
Whitney, Harry Payne, loans, tapestries, XV:134, 182, 201
Whitney, Mrs. Harry Payne, gift, etchings, XXI:218
Whitney, Payne, Trustee, XVII:44, (memorial resolution)XXII:186
Death, XXII:158; Fellow for Life, XVII:44; gift, concerts, XVIII:58, XX:2; loan (with Mrs. Whitney), furniture, XVIII:113, 165
Whitney, Mrs. Payne, loans, books, *etc.*, II:104, (with Mr. Whitney) furniture, XVIII:113, 165
Whittredge, Worthington, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII,Oct. Supplement; *by title*, Camp Meeting, VIII:87
Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, extract from a brief by Hon. John Quinn, XIII:198
Wickham, Mrs. Delos O., Fellow for Life, XX:85
Widener, Joseph E., loans, tapestries, XI:130
Widener, Joseph F., loan, helmets, XIX:163
Widener, Joseph P., loan, helmets, XVIII:236
Widener, P. A. B., gift, painting, VI:40
Wiggins, Guy C., painting, Metropolitan Tower, VII:137
Wilcox, Mrs. Ansley, gift, alb, XIV:118
Wilcox, Mrs. John H.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, lace, XX:218
Wildnauer, Max G., bequest, XVIII:45
Wiles, Irving R., painting, Portrait of George A. Hearn, IX:157
Wilkes, Grace *and* Harriet K., bequests, XVII:92
Wilkie, Sir David, drawing, Bride at Her Toilet, IV:24
Willett, Col. Marinus: portrait, XII:159; sword, XII:159
William III, King of England, laces, XII:105
Williams, Blair S., Fellow for Life, XV:69
Williams, Charles F., loans, rugs, XIV:54
Williams, Mrs. Charles F.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVIII:20; loans, rugs, XVIII:77
Williams, F. Ballard, painting, Passaic River, I:57, 58
Williams, George Fred., loan, painting, XIX:202
Williams, Mrs. Grant, XIX:130
Williams, Harrison, Fellow for Life, XIX:154
Williams, Joseph Lees, Memorial Collection of Rugs, loans, XIV:54, XVIII:77, 206
Williams, M. S., loan, water-color, Eakins, XVIII:283
Williams, Richard H., Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
Willys, John N., loan, paintings, (Bellini)XV:164, (Velazquez)XV:189
Wilmerding, Lucius, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
Wilson, Richard, painting, View on the Arno, X:88, 92
Winburn, Jesse, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:59
Windmills, Joseph, clock, XVII:91
Windows, *see* Glass, Stained
Wing K: XXI:106 *and* April Supplement; construction, *etc.*, IX:228, XV:127, XVII:147, XX:85; opening, XXI:66, XXII:30, 31
Winlock, Herbert E.: Assistant Curator, V:55; Associate Curator, XVII:67; author, (Bas-Reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I)XVI:70, 118, (with A. C. Mace, Tomb of Senebtisi)XI:257, (with W. E. Crum, Monastery of Epiphanius, pt. I)XXI:186
Winthrop, Grenville L.: gift, prints, XII:232; loans, (Chinese stele)XI:148, (paintings) XVIII:108, (sculpture)VII:60, XVIII:111
Wistarburg glass, *see* Glass (American: New Jersey)
Wittman, Joseph, Fellow for Life, XIII:76
Woeiriot, Pierre, designs for rings, XXII:199, 201
Woerishoffer, Mrs. Anna, gift, XVII:167
Wolf, Mrs. H., gift, lithographs, XII:232
Wolfe Collection of Paintings (Bequest of Catharine L. Wolfe), additions, XII:48
Wolff, Emil, bequest, XXI:86
Wollaston, John, portraits, pair, Cadwalader Colden and His Wife, XVII:92
Women's Clubs, General Federation of, XI:116, 138
Women's rest-room, VII:198, VIII:89
Wood-carving, *see* Furniture; Sculpture; Woodwork
Woodcuts, *see* Prints
Woodcutting, original woodblocks by Dürer, XVI:53
Woodward, James T., bequest, V:257
Woodwork (For wooden furniture and sculpture, *see* Furniture; Sculpture)
General
Design and pattern books: 16th cent., XVI:85, XVII:16; 18th cent., XIII:39, 268, XVI:7, XVII:14; 18th to 20th cent., Exhibition, Louis XV to Our Day, XIV:79;

Woodwork: *General (cont.)*
Mosenthal Collection, XVII:92; patriotic design, XIX:215
By civilization and period
American
Accessions, Colonial and Early Republic: Belle Mead, N. J., painted panels, Dutch style, XXI:6; Haverhill, Mass., VII:145, XVII:7, XIX:263, 264; Marmion, Va., XI:225, XVII:8, XIX:261; New Haven, Conn., Bristol house porch, by Hoadley, XIV:169, 170; Portsmouth, N.H., Wentworth-Gardner house, XIV: 24; Woodbury, L. I., VI:112, XVII:7, XIX:236, 237
Exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum:* Hudson-Fulton; Manufacturers')
Installation in American Wing, XVII, Nov. Supplement:6, XIX:252, (drawings)XX:226, 245
Egyptian, for antiquities *see* Egyptian art; for later periods, *see below* Near Eastern
European, *general*, accessions: Gothic, (coffer-fronts, *etc.*)I:30, 31, 127, (fragments from Crusaders' fortress) XXII, Sept. Supplement:39, 40, (Hoentschel-Morgan Collection)III:149, XIII:8, V, March Supplement; Renaissance, I:30, 127
By country
English, accessions
17th cent.: doorway, school of Wren, X:169; mirror by Gibbons, loan, VI: 96; overmantel, school of Gibbons, XI:150
17th to 18th cent.: clock by J. Windmills, XVII:91; paneled room, VIII: 221; ship models collection, XVIII: 58, 168, 190
18th cent.: doorway, exterior, Georgian, XX:5; mantel, with overmantel framing painting, style of Gibbs, XIII:119; paneled room, style of Swan, XIII:291, XIV:68, XX:5
French, accessions
Renaissance, I:30, 127
17th cent., panels (3) from Bibliothèque Nationale, I:30, 128
17th to 18th cent., Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, II:94, XIII:11, XVI:185, (arrangement in Wing F) V, March Supplement
18th cent.: Louis XV, paneled room, Morgan gift, XVI:72, 185; Louis XVI, pilaster-fronts (8) designed by Salembier, Morgan gift, I:26, 27, 128, rooms from hôtel Gaulin, by Marlet, Morgan gift, XVIII:265, 267, shop-front, Morgan gift, XV:277
German, accessions: Renaissance, I:30, 127; 18th cent., doors with gilded carving, XXII:292
Italian, accessions: Renaissance, I:30, 127; 18th cent., Venetian, (balcony)XXII: 210, 211, (room) XXI, April Supplement:11
Swiss: 15th to 16th cent., peasant work, III:211; 17th cent., Swiss room, V, March Supplement:25
Far Eastern, Japanese, III:99, (colored panels)XXII:22
Indian, 16th cent., temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
Near Eastern: Copto-Arabic, 10th or 11th cent., carved panel, XXII:88; Egyptian, 16th to 17th cent., bath box, inlaid, XVI: 196; Persian or Turkestan, 14th cent., Koran-stand, XXII:115; Turkestan, 15th to 16th cent., door, XVIII:150
Woodwork, Lacquered, *see* Lacquer
Woodwork, Painted by artists, *see* Paintings (classical; French; Italian); *also names of painters, as* Fragonard; Puvis de Chavannes
Woolmer, Collins, chinoiserie, XXII:194, 195
Woolsey, Col. Charles W., gift, ecclesiastical silver, II:127
Worcester Art Museum: children's drawings, XX:161; loans to Metropolitan, XXII:69
Workmanship, by Kenyon Cox, XII:146
Wren, Sir Christopher, School, doorway, X: 169
Wyant, Alexander, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII,Oct. Supplement; *by title*, Broad Silent Valley, IX:6, Forenoon in the Adirondacks, V:106
Wyckoff, Mrs. Peter B., Fellowship, successor, XXII:58
Wylie, Dr. Walker Gill, Fellow for Life, XV: 256
Wynkoop, Benjamin, XI:117
Wyssenbach, Rudolf, pattern book (1549), XX:228

X

X-raying paintings, XXI:148, XXII:191

Y

Yachts, *see* Models
Yakūt, calligrapher, XIII:94
Yale University, School of Fine Arts, loans to Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII: 107
Yale University Press, Chronicles of America Photoplays, XX:186
Yamato culture, *see* Takahashi Collection
Yard, Julia, gift, clock, XXII:129
Yarn-making, Greek, XIII:235
Yatsu, Naohide, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:248
Yewell, George H., Fellowship, successor, XIX:48
Young, Mrs. Louise Hurlbut, Fellowship, successor, XXI:155
Young, Mason, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:155
Young Women's Christian Ass'n, 8th National Convention, Reception, XIX:130

Z

Zeeman, *see* Nooms, Reynier
Zimmermann, Agnes, author, Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné of the Etchings, Dry Points, and Lithographs of Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23
Zimmermann, Mrs. Margaret E., bequest, laces, XIV:148
Zorn, Anders: art, XVI:229; prints in Dick Collection, XII:50
Zügel, Heinrich, painting, Oxen Going through Water, IV:69
Zurbaran, Francisco de, paintings: Battle with the Moors, XV:242; Portrait of a Lady, loan, V:172
Zwolle Master, *see* Master I. A. M.

AUTHORS

Members of the Museum Staff
Are Not Included

Ackerman, Frederick Lee. College and Museum, XIV:196

Adams, Adeline: Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIII:68, 81; Medallion of Roger Fry, XI:243

Andrews, William Loring: Home of the Museum in Fourteenth Street, II:1; Library of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, V:184

Bailey, Henry Turner. Art Instruction in Minneapolis, XI:193

Bell, Hamilton, Cleveland Museum of Art, XI:178

Benson, Frank Sherman, Ward Collection of Ancient Greek Coins, I:42

Bingham, Jessie H., Coöperation of Museum and High School, X:198

Breck, Joseph, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, IX:175

Brenner, Victor D., Medals and Plaques, I:163

Britton, Elizabeth G., Plants in Ornament, XIV:51

Budd, F. W., Art Museum and Modern Manufacture, XIV:198

Burroughs, Alan, X-Raying the Veronese and the Antonello, XXII:191

Burton, Henry, The Late Theodore M. Davis's Excavations at Thebes, XI:13, 102

Caffin, Charles H., Note on the Art of Winslow Homer, VI:50

Carrington, FitzRoy, Children's Art Centre, XIII:201

Cary, Elisabeth Luther: Muse of Painting, by John La Farge, IV:220; Whistler's Nocturne, I:109

Chase, George H., Two Bronze Tripods, II:33

Choate, Joseph H., Address Delivered at the Fortieth Annual Meeting of the Members of the Corporation, V:134

Clarke, Thomas B., Chinese Porcelains, V:270

Clay, Albert T., Bas-Reliefs of Ashur-nasirpal, VII:72

Collins, Frank H., Museum and Public School Coöperation, XVI:182

Connolly, Louise: Exhibition of Czecho-Slovak Art, XIII:23; Relation of the Art Museum to the Public School, IX:190

Cortissoz, Royal: Old Dutch Masters, IV:162; Portrait by Sargent, reprinted from the New York Herald Tribune, XXII:106

Cox, Kenyon: Pleasures of the Museum, X:260; Saint-Gaudens Memorial Exhibition, III:20; Sargent Water-Colors, XI:36; Two Portraits by Stuart, II:64; Two Ways of Painting, VII:205; William M. Chase, Painter, XII:25; Winslow Homer, V:254; Workmanship, XII:146

Culver, Henry B., Cuckfield Park Models, XVIII:168

Dalton, O. M., Byzantine Enamels in Mr. Pierpont Morgan's Collection, reprinted from the Burlington Magazine, XIII:152

de Forest, Robert W.: Children's Use of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, VI:60; Church's Heart of the Andes, IV:70; Comment on Frank A. Munsey's Bequest to the Museum, XXI:227; Expert Guidance to the Collections of the Museum, III:180; Expert Guidance to the Museum, V:201; Fiftieth Anniversary of the Museum, XV:122; "Free Art" in the New Tariff, IV:60; Important Letter (An), XV:241; In Memoriam, Frederick S. Wait, V:189; John L. Cadwalader, IX:86; Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan's Art Treasures and the Museum, VII:19; Mr. Morgan's Relations to Art, VIII:65; Monthly Bulletin (A), I:33; Museum Extension, XIV:189; Museum in the City Budget Statement (The), V:246; Notable Bequest of Isaac D. Fletcher, XII:216; To Make Art Free for Democracy, XIV:102; William M. Laffan, IV:217; William Tilden Blodgett and the Beginnings of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, I:37; *see also* main index, de Forest, Robert W.

de Forest, Mrs. Robert W. (Emily Johnston), Reminiscence of a Possibility, XVI:192
Dow, Arthur W., Methods of Using the Museum, XI:195
Dow, George Francis, Museums and the Preservation of Early Houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:16
du Bois, Guy Pène, Albert P. Ryder and His Pictures, reprinted from N. Y. Evening Post, XIII:83
Farnum, Royal B.: Industrial Art in the Public Schools of the State, XI:193; Place of the Art Museum in Secondary Education, XIV:194
Fassett, E. C. B., Chinese Ideals in Japanese Pottery, V:42
Finley, John H., "Enoch's Pillars"; Relation of Art Museums to Education, XV:174
Fitz Gerald, Charles M.: L'Âge d'Airain, II:100; Bronze Statue of Trebonianus Gallus, I:12
Forbes, Reba E., Children as Workers at the Museum, X:128
French, Daniel Chester, Modern American Bronzes, I:129
Fry, Roger E.: [Albert P. Ryder] from Burlington Magazine, 1908, XIII:72; Convalescent (The), a Portrait of His Wife by Ford Madox Brown, IV:226; Lady Lilith by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, III:144; Landscape by Gaspar Dughet, III:209; Madonna and Child by Bartolommeo Montagna, IV:156; Madonna and Child by Giovanni Bellini, III:180; On a Semicircular Panel of the Madonna and Child with Donor on Either Side by Giovanni da Milano, III:11; Portrait of a Man by Lucas Cranach the Elder, III:88; Portrait of the Artist by William Rothenstein, Given by Mrs. Chadbourne, IV:225; Recent Acquisitions of Drawings, III:223, IV:7, 24; Richmond Castle, by P. Wilson Steer, IV:46; Sculptures from the Château de Biron, III:135; Story of the Conversion of a Saint by Henricus Blesius (?), IV:25; Tondo by Lorenzo di Credi, IV:186
Gaillard, Edwin White, The Public Library, the Schools, and the Museums of the City, I:142
Gallatin, Albert E.: Boehm's Bust of Whistler, XVI:243; Drawings by American Artists, XI:46; Sculpture of Paul Manship, XI:218
Galpin, F. W., Catalogue of Musical Instruments, II:21
Gookin, Frederick W.: Japanese Color Prints, VII:23; Samuel Isham Gift of Japanese Color Prints, X:136
Halsey, R. T. H.: American Wing, XIX:251; America's Obligation to William Pitt, XIII:138; Bristol Porcelain Cup and Saucer, XI:171; Ceramic Color Notes in Our Colonial Homes, XIX:173; Clearwater Collection of Colonial Silver, XI:3; Early Engravings in Colonial Houses, XIX:196; Edward Greene Malbone, XI:144; Palmer Collection of Eighteenth Century American Furniture, XIII:251; Ralph Earl, I:83; Rooms of the Early Republic, XIX:214; Statuette of Baron Lyndhurst, X:78; Textiles as Furnishings in Early American Homes, XIX:148; Wallpapers and Paint in the American Wing, XIX:235; William Savery, the Colonial Cabinet-Maker, XIII:254
Hamilton, J. McLure, Thomas Eakins, XII:218
Hamlin, A. D. F., Plant Forms in Decorative Art, XIV:49
Harris, William Laurel: Affiliations of the Trade Press, XIII:109; Industrial Art Exhibition, 1924, XIX:30
Haviland, P. B., Drawings by Rodin, V:126
Helph, Benjamin, Art Museums and the Shops, XIV:199
Hendrick, Ellwood, Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:183
Hirth, Friedrich, Catalogue of the Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, privately printed for Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, I:22
Horne, Herbert P.: Botticelli's Picture of the Miracles of St. Zenobius in the Metropolitan Museum, X:238; Last Communion of St. Jerome, X:52, 72, 101
Howard, W. Stanton, The George A. Hearn Gift of American Paintings, I:53
Howe, J. Olin, A Commercial Museum: Bush Terminal, XV:65
Hunter, Frederick W., Baron Stiegel and American Glass, VIII:258
Isham, Norman Morrison: Colonial Doorway from the Connecticut Valley, XII:32; Example of Colonial Paneling, VI:112
Isham, Samuel: Gibbs-Channing-Avery Portrait of Washington, II:118; Japanese Color Prints, IX:121; Portrait by Marshall, III:12

Jaccaci, August F., Sleep of Diana, IV:27
Johnston, Margaret Taylor: Collection of Lace, III:29; Textiles, V:241
Jones, William J., Monasteries of the Wadi Natrun, VII:84
Keyes, Homer Eaton, Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard in Education, XII:184
Kimball, Fiske, Some Carved Figures by Samuel McIntire, XVIII:194
Kimball, Ingalls, Arts of the Book: Impressions, XIX:189
Kissell, Mary Lois, Ancient Greek Yarn-Making, XIII:235
Knowles, Melita, History Class at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, X:196
Kunz, George F.: Gold Jewelry from the Philippine Islands, VII:226; Jade Mountain, IV:13; Printed Catalogue of the Heber R. Bishop Collection of Jade, I, May Supplement
Leask, Estelle, Diane's Stirrup, X:129
Levy, Florence N., Theodore Robinson, I:111
Lockwood, Luke Vincent: English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century, III:111; Nicholas Disbrowe, XVIII:118
McClellan, Elizabeth, Historic Notes on the Ludlow Costumes, VI:118
Mannes, David, Music in the Museum, XVII:87
Mansfield, Howard: Charles Stewart Smith Collection of Chinese and Japanese Paintings, IX:196; Japanese Inrō, VIII:124; Japanese Netsukés, VI:95; Loan Collection of Japanese Sword Guards, VIII:272
Marling, F. H., Musicians' Portraits in the Crosby Brown Collection, II:69
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, What Is "The Best" in Art?, XII:91
Marshall, John: Department of Classical Art: Accessions of 1909, V:209; Pergamene Fragment, IV:45
Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.: Altarpiece by Taddeo Gaddi, V:252; Processional Banner by Spinello Aretino, IX:43
Mechlin, Leila, American Federation of Arts: Report, XII:163
Meyer, Annie Nathan, Mares of Diomedes by Gutzon Borglum, I:62
Morris, Harrison S., Thomas Eakins, XII:220
Myres, John L.: Cesnola Collection, IV:95, 153; Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities, V:229
Osten, H. H. von der: A Babylonian Amulet, XIX:145; The Museum's Collection of Oriental Seal-Stones, XX:80
Paulsson, Gregor, The Artist and the Industrial Arts, XXII:42
Peterson, A. Everett, Making the Museum of Art Helpful to History Pupils, XI:242
Rome, J. P., Trade Press: Its Functions, XIII:108
Root, Elihu, Fiftieth Anniversary Address, XV:149
Rose, Arthur Veel, Hispano-Moresque Collections in the Museum, II:133
Rostovtzeff, Michael, Bronze Belt-Clasps and Pendants from the Northern Caucasus, XVII:36
Rowe, L. Earle, Pendleton Collection, XVII, Nov. Supplement:21
Rucker, Robert Hamilton, Exhibition of Japanese Sword Mounts, XVII:173
Ruzicka, Rudolph, Notes on Dürer's Woodblocks, XVI:54
Sargent, Walter, Place of the Art Museum in Elementary Education, XIV:193
Scales, Mrs. Laura W. L., Museum's Part in the Making of Americans, XII:191
Skinner, Margaret, Exhibition of the Work of Viennese Children, XVIII:280
Slocum, Anna D., Possible Connections between the Museum and the School, VII:162
Smith, Adela J., Helpless Crippled Children at the Museum, XVII:151
Spiller, Ethel M., Holiday Experiment, XI:200
Stephenson, B. P., Great Dutch Artists, IV:167
Stevens, George W., Use of Motion Photography in Museums, XI:203
Stohlman, W. F., French Stained Glass, XII:173
Straubenmüller, Gustave, Place of the Art Museum in Education, XIV:191
Teall, Gardner, Rare Triptych of Ecclesiastical Feather-Work, IV:221
Van Rensselaer, M. G. (Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer), Art Museum and the Public, XII:57
Wait, Frederick S.: Medals, II:127, 187; Olin L. Warner's Replicas of Famous Indians, I:90; Saint-Gaudens Pan-American Medal, IV:133
Watkins, Walter K.: New England Museum the Home of Art in Boston, from Publications of the Bostonian Society, XIII:182

Weir, Irene, Study of Museum Collections by Students, VII:169
Weitenkampf, Frank, Notes on Some Franklin Busts, I:60
Welch, Alexander McMillan, Scottish Arms, XII:251
Wheeler, J. R., Catalogue of Bronzes, X:201
Whiting, F. Allen, Cleveland Museum of Art, IX:176
Williams, Caroline Ransom, Surprising Sales' Record: Gliddon's Ancient Egypt, XV:88